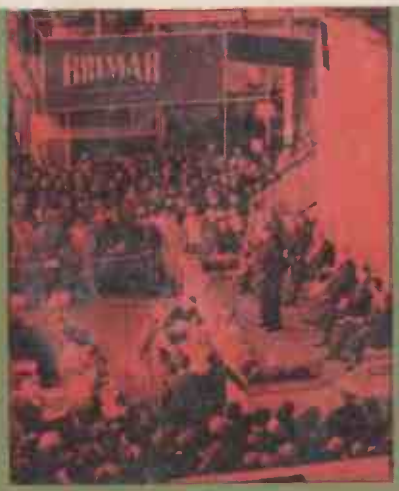
12 Lakewood

Wireless World

Show Review

ELECTRONICS
RADIO
TELEVISION

OCTOBER 1961 Two Shillings and Sixpence



Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

OCTOBER 1961

VOLUME 67 No. 10.

PRICE: 2s. 6d.

FIFTY-FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION

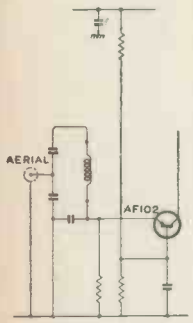
Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd. *Managing Director:* H. S. Pocock, M.I.E.E
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager, or Publisher as appropriate

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (65 lines). *Telegrams:* "Ethaworld, London-SE1." *Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas*, £2 0s. 0d. *Canada and U.S.A.*, $5.50. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House, New Street, 2. *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 25210. *GLASGOW:* 62, Buchanan Street, C.1. *Telephone:* Central 1265-6. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway, 6. *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197.

and so Mullard will be bringing you many interesting details of *What's New in the New Sets*—new devices, new developments, and the latest production techniques in Mullard's constant endeavour to contribute to better radio television and sound reproduction.

TRANSISTORS FOR TELEVISION



Mullard transistors and diodes are now to be found in a number of television receivers. For instance the Mullard alloy-diffusion technique has made possible the manufacture of types such as the AF102 transistor which is able to operate at frequencies up to 200 Mc/s. Thus the AF102 is used as the r.f. mixer and oscillator in television tuners operating in Bands I and III.

Another example is the new silicon-diffused junction rectifier, type BY100, which is used as a mains rectifier. Because of the construction and small size of this device it allows great flexibility in its positioning in the receiver, with a subsequent reduction of localised heating. Other Mullard semiconductor devices found in television receivers include the well-known germanium diodes OA70, OA79, OA81 and OA90.

The first portable transistor television sets have been introduced and this development is partly due to the availability of Mullard devices which enable the special requirements of a transistor television receiver to be fulfilled. Well-established Mullard types such as the OC28, OC45 and OC71 are used, while the alloy-diffused transistor AF102 is used in the tuner, and the AF114 alloy-diffused transistor for the vision and sound i.f. stages of the receiver. (The AF series was first used in a.m. and f.m. radio receivers.)

The video stage of a transistor television receiver has to perform the difficult task of bridging the gap between the semiconductor devices and the thermionic picture tube. The demands on a transistor for this stage are severe since, in addition to the large bandwidth needed, the collector voltage and dissipation are high. The Mullard AF118 alloy-diffused transistor meets these arduous requirements.

New Mullard Valves for Stabilised Timebases

One of the features of modern TV receivers is the increasing use of stabilised timebases. With earlier circuits, black edges would appear under conditions of low mains voltage. Stabilised circuits compensate for this, producing almost constant picture height and width under adverse conditions of mains voltage.

These circuits however, make much greater demands upon the output valves, and it was for this reason that the PL84, and later the PCL85 were introduced for use in stabilised field output circuits. In the line timebase, the PL36 is now used extensively. This valve has a higher peak current and higher anode dissipation than valves used previously in this application. The peak anode voltage rating is also higher. In order that full use can be made of the higher ratings of the PL36, the new booster diode, PY800 illustrated above, was introduced. This valve has a peak inverse voltage rating of 5.25kV, and the peak cathode-to-heater voltage rating is 5.75kV.

TAPE-HEAD CORES

Mullard Ferroxcube is finding increasing application as a core material for tape-recorder heads, particularly in erase heads, where high frequencies are involved. The high resistivity of Ferroxcube results in low eddy-current losses at these frequencies without the need for laminating the material, and its hardness and resistance to wear yield a long head life. Usually laminated nickel-iron alloys are used for tape-head cores: the saturation level and the permeability of these alloys are higher than those of Ferroxcube. However, the high values of permeability are only achieved in a well-annealed material completely free from strain, and as this condition is difficult to maintain when assembling heads from thin laminations, the high values are seldom fully realised in practice. Furthermore, the eddy-current losses in alloy cores, even when constructed of very thin laminations, are appreciable at high frequencies, so that Ferroxcube offers a considerable advantage over these alloys as a material for use in tape-head cores.

Ferroxcube cores are normally supplied in two basic shapes, each available in a range of thicknesses to suit various track widths. To allow gap widths to be made to individual specifications, the cores are supplied as pressings, which are ground by the user before assembly to give the correctly dimensioned gap.

IMPROVED VALVE HEATER COATING

The incidence of heater-to-cathode breakdown in a valve and the susceptibility of a valve to hum modulation depend to a large extent on the purity and texture of the alundum coating on the heater.

Recent innovations have enabled Mullard to produce alundum with an extremely low concentration of certain impurities (some of which are known to be troublesome), and research has led to modifications to the texture of the purified powder. Consequently the alundum coating now used in Mullard valves ensures improved hum performance and better heater-to-cathode insulation.

MVE 4215

Wireless World

VOL 67 NO. 10 OCTOBER 1961

Exhibitions—National and International

DURING the past month the activities of the staff of this journal have been, if not entirely absorbed, to a considerable extent prescribed by the spate of radio and electronic exhibitions which have followed each other (and in some cases overlapped) in the principal cities of Europe. In this issue we are able to give first-hand impressions of the shows in London, Farnborough, Berlin, Amsterdam and Copenhagen, and next month there will be reports from members of the staff who, at the time of writing, are in Milan and Paris.

We take the trouble to see all these things for ourselves and, as far as lies in our power, to convey our impressions of them to our readers, because we think it important that our own radio and electronics industry should be seen in proper perspective against a wider background, if not of the world as a whole at least of Europe where developments will affect our future outlook, whether or not we eventually join the Common Market.

Controversy always has and always will surround the necessity or advisability of holding national exhibitions at all: they are very expensive; space must be booked months if not years in advance of the knowledge of what, if anything, new there will be to show; information on new products can and often must be disclosed between show times to dealers who will not be slow to exploit the possibility of putting on their own shows for the benefit of customers. But in spite of all these arguments and when all is said and done there is really no substitute for the sense of occasion which is evoked by a big exhibition—and, although they would be the last to admit it, this applies to the exhibitors themselves as well as to the general public. The time and place set a limit to procrastination and therein lies an element of danger. We must not force the march of events to the point where immature developments are shown prematurely to the public. If things go wrong in a demonstration at an exhibition one cannot get the visitors back next week to show them it really works properly.

Looking to the future it is certain that exhibitions will go on, as they always have, in spite of grumbles by exhibitors about disruption of what they regard as more important work. Such changes as can be foreseen are likely to be in the frequency with which large exhibitions are held and the extent to which they become international rather than national in character.

Ideally, one should hold an exhibition whenever there is something new to show, and in the roaring '20s and '30s a year seemed too long to wait, so rapid was the rate of technical development. The milestones seem more widely spaced these days, but who would dispute that we should hold an exhibition here and now if a breakthrough were discovered in display devices which enabled present colour performance to be achieved at a cost no higher than that of a dual line standard receiver? Meanwhile, a compromise must be sought and our vote would go to the biennial show. The five-yearly show in Denmark seems rather frugal, and annual shows are now apt to give the impression of "the mixture as before"—particularly when, as sometimes happens, one finds the stands of the same firms in the same places year after year. The German radio show, which many would say is the best in Europe at the present time, both from the point of view of visitors and exhibitors, has since the war always been held in alternate years. Nearer home we now have the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition alternating with the Components Show and developments in these fields are certainly no fewer or less varied than those in domestic receiver practice.

The proposals of the German radio industry in 1959 to make their domestic receiver show openly international, on a reciprocal basis with other countries, turned out to be premature (we in this country scrutinize all exhibits carefully to ensure that they are predominantly of British origin), but in the future distinctions between national and international labels are going to be increasingly difficult to draw. With the regrouping of industry in all countries into large units and with subsidiaries of these groups setting up factories in each others' countries the only strictly national element is the cost of labour in the final product—and possibly the styling to meet the tastes of the local market. Basic technical developments and the driving forces behind their exploitation are already becoming increasingly international in character.

Parametric Amplification

OPERATION BEYOND NORMAL CUT-OFF FREQUENCY

AN interesting mode of operation for high-frequency transistors has been developed which gives input characteristics similar to a parametric amplifier and allows useful conversion gains to be obtained beyond the normal cut-off frequency of the transistor.

Normally available high-frequency transistors offer a maximum oscillation frequency of around 1000Mc/s. In this new mode of operation it was possible to use a high-frequency transistor with a normal cut-off frequency of 600Mc/s at 1000Mc/s input frequency in a third harmonic mode mixing circuit. This gave 50dB conversion gain with a noise figure of 7dB for an intermediate frequency of 10.7Mc/s.

The high-frequency behaviour of a transistor is mainly expressed by its cut-off frequency and determined by its emitter capacity, which is formed by the barrier layer capacity C_{es} and the diffusion capacity C_{ed}. Theory shows that the current-dependent or diffusion capacity depends in the following manner on the thickness of the base:

$$C_{ed} = 39\ (W^2/2D)\ I_e \qquad (1)$$

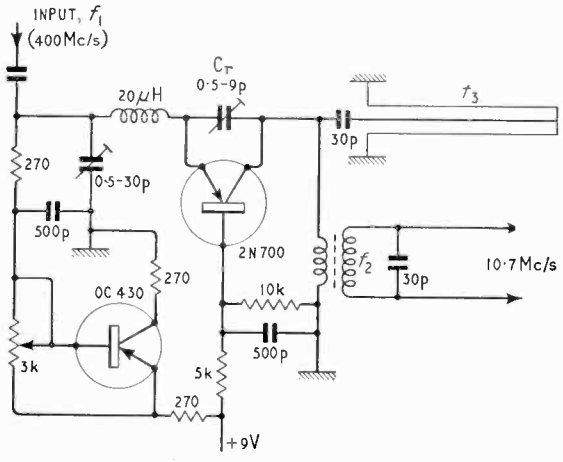
where W = width of the base, D = diffusion constant of the holes in a p-n-p transistor, and I_e = emitter current.

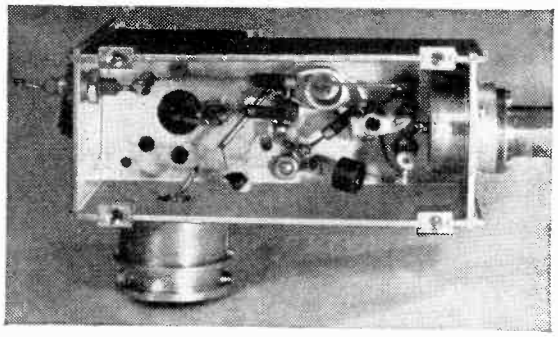
The input cut-off frequency is given by:—

$$f_o = 1/2\pi r_{bb}\ C_e \qquad (2)$$

where r_{bb} = intrinsic base resistance and C_e = total emitter capacity. The diffusion capacity in the grounded-base circuit appears like an inductance which can be made to cancel the barrier-layer capacity (on the convention that the direction of voltage and current is counted as positive). If by this process C_e can be made equal to zero, f_o will reach infinity. In the following part we will call this condition of operation "current-tuned".

The circuit which is to be discussed is shown in the diagram. The 2N700 high-frequency transistor





Underneath view of transistor parametric amplifier

is used as a negative-feedback oscillator in which the oscillation frequency f_3 (smaller than f_{max}, the frequency at which the gain falls to unity) is determined mainly by the coaxial line. Capacitor C_r controls the amount of feedback and thereby the conversion gain. From the theory of feedback amplifiers, the output impedance will be transferred by this capacity C_r to the input as a negative resistance with an inductive component. This capacity forms with the input circuit a capacitive divider and matching network and must be adjustable. For high emitter current and "current-tuned" conditions the input is real and has the value

$$r_e = (KT_o/q)\ (\alpha/I_e) + r_{bb} \qquad (3)$$

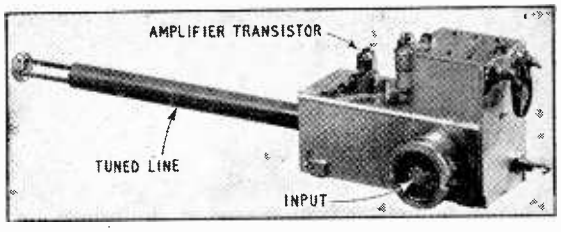
where K = Bolztmann's Constant, T_o = absolute temperature, q = charge of an electron and α = current gain. This is correct even beyond the normal cut-off frequency and will only be limited by the transit time of the minority carriers across the effective base width. To achieve this condition properly it has been found most convenient to use a ZG-Diagraph, since this readily enables the input impedance to be set to the correct resistive value, and it is also necessary to use an electronically regulated source which allows the voltage across the emitter and base to be set, and yet which keeps the emitter current constant when once set.

One can thus consider the input of the transistor as a varactor with a relatively high resistor (r_e) in series. Since we are dealing with an oscillating feedback circuit, the series resistor is negative and the input circuit appears to have a high Q at both the input and oscillating frequencies (f_1 and f_3) provided that these only differ by a small amount, e.g., by the magnitude of the intermediate frequency f_2. This also applies to harmonics of f_3. For example, taking f_2 as 10Mc/s one can use the third harmonic of a 300Mc/s oscillating frequency to get conversion gain for a 910Mc/s input signal.

The noise is mainly determined by the value of r_{bb} and is extremely low even up to 2000Mc/s, for at such frequencies and at high currents the mag-

with Transistors

By ULRICH L. ROHDE



nitude of the first part of equation (3) becomes zero.

Amplification is produced because, for a properly adjusted transistor, the input circuit appears to have a high Q and is, just like any parametric amplifier, periodically tuned within the needed bandwidth as the transistor impedance is varied from the capacitive to the inductive side by the oscillating frequency (which varies C_{ed} by modulating the emitter current). Since the intermediate frequency also appears at the input, the transistor can be used to amplify f_2 also.

TABLE

Frequency (Mc/s)	Transistor	Amplification (dB)	Noise-figure (dB)
88-100	OC 615	85	3
88-100	AF 114	88	3.2
*200	OC 615	83	3
*400	OC615	46	5
*600	OC 615	25	8
600	AF 102	46	6
600	AFY 11	70	5
600	AF 122	47	7
600	AF 106	50	6
1000	AF 106	50	8
1000	2 N 1141	60	7
1000	V 122†	55	7
2000	V 122†	35	9
2000	2 N 700	30	11

*Fundamental frequency at 100Mc/s, harmonic mixing.
†Silicon npn transistor, similar to AFY 10 or 2N706.

The table gives practical examples for different frequencies and transistors. (In each case the bandwidth was 500kc/s and the intermediate frequency 10.7Mc/s.)

In conclusion I should like to thank Dr. Rüchardt of the development department of Siemens' semiconductor factory and Dr. Engbert of the semiconductor division of Telefunken for their valuable contributions to the success of this work. The firms Valvo and Intermetall have helped me by providing high-frequency transistors so that this investigation could be carried out on the broadest basis.

References

V. W. Vodicka and R. Zuleeg: Transistor Operation Beyond Cut-off Frequency. *Electronics*, Vol. 33, No. 35, Aug. 26, 1960.

Douglas J. Hamilton: Maximum Avalanche Multiplication in p-n Junctions. *Proc.I.R.E.*, Vol. 48, No. 10, Oct. 1960, p. 1787.

Dr. H. E. Hollmann and Dr. Karl Sieberts. Innere Schwingungen und Dezimeterwellen mit Transistoren. *Convego di Elettronica e Televisione*, Milan, 12th-17th April, 1954, Volume 2.

George H. Heilmeier: Millimeter Wave Generation by Parametric Methods. *Proc.I.R.E.*, Vol. 48, No. 7, July 1960, p. 1326.

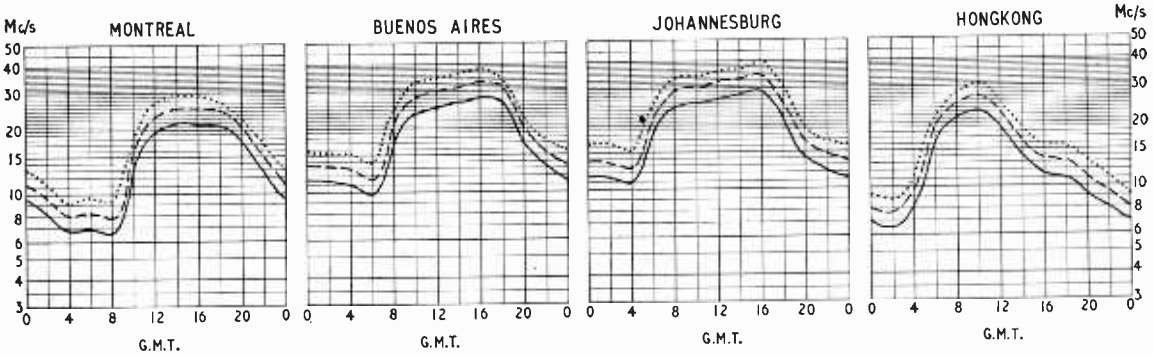
R. Lowell and M. J. Kiss: Solid State Microwave Power Source Using Harmonic Generation. *Proc.I.R.E.*, Vol. 48, No. 7, July 1960, p. 1334.

D. L. Hedderly: Parametric Amplification by Charge Storage. *Proc.I.R.E.*, Vol. 49, No. 5, May 1961, p. 966.

Yohan Cho: Parametric Excited Resonator using Junction Transistor. *Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 49, No. 5, May 1961, p. 974.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Prediction for October



THE full-line curves indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during October.

Broken-line curves gives the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

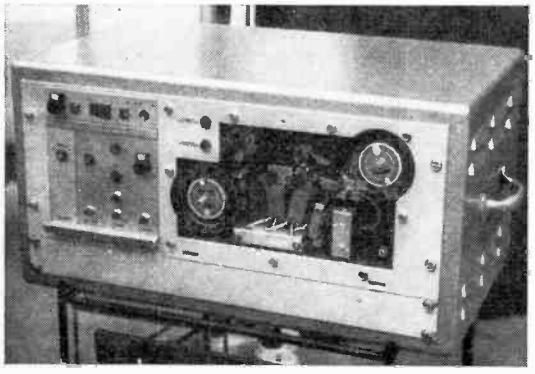
Amsterdam Firato

THIS year the Amsterdam radio show—named Firato, after the organizing body, the *Fabrikanten, Importeurs en Agenten op Radiogebied*—moved to more commodious premises in the fine new R.A.I. exhibition building in the Europaplein on the outskirts of the city. Whereas most of the European radio exhibitions are strictly national in character, the Firato is international and one sees the products of American, Japanese, as well as European firms exhibited, mostly by their Dutch agents, but often by the firms themselves, e.g., Solartron and Venner from England, and Graetz, Schaub-Lorenz, Siemens and Telefunken from Germany. Imhofs supported their agents (J. Th. van Reysen) by taking their travelling showroom van into the exhibition. A notable absentee this year was Grundig who elected to put on a separate event in the showrooms of their Amsterdam agents.

As befits the dominant radio and electronics firm in the Netherlands, Philips occupied the largest stand in the exhibition. This was sectionalized and well laid out, and a 92-page guide to the exhibits had been specially prepared for the occasion. Some recent Philips developments have been reported elsewhere in this issue in connection with the Berlin radio exhibition, but many others were shown in Amsterdam—for example, the Type ZPH, 8MR700 series of mobile telephones with 5-, 10-watt outputs and frequency ranges of 68-80 or 146-174 Mc/s. Through the initiative of the Netherlands PTT, mobile radio is becoming of rapidly increasing importance in Holland. Already it is possible to communicate with telephone subscribers anywhere in Holland through 38 fixed stations, and a new system of coded signalling ("Simofoon") is under development by the PTT which will enable simple messages to be sent by combinations of three coloured lights on the car dashboard. In this way the available spectrum will provide a large number of much narrower channels than are required for speech.

Intercomm. systems developed by Philips include a neat simplified two-wire system ("Snelcontact") for house or office, and more elaborate systems for schools and hospitals, the latter with voice communication between patient and duty nurse which saves time and energy.

In addition to the "vertical construction" tape recorder illustrated in the German show report (p. 534



Philips EL 3599 message repeater for 19-inch rack mounting, with front cover removed.

Philips EL 3582 dictating machine, showing (inset) independent tape supply and take-up casettes.

of this issue) Philips have developed a new professional recorder (EL 3566) and a new four-track portable stereo recorder (EL3531) with stacked moving-coil microphone. For synchronizing automatic slide projectors with tape recordings a transistorized accessory (EL 3769/00) is now available to provide switching pulses from the second track. A new message repeater (EL 3599) for airports, etc., uses standard $\frac{1}{4}$-in tape and has a maximum duration of 30 minutes (at $1\frac{7}{8}$ in/sec) with a very high speed of rewind. Selection of the required message is remotely controlled, a translucent section of tape in conjunction with a lamp and photoelectric relay being used to find the start of the message. A number of these units, which are 7in high, can be assembled in standard 19-in racks. In the latest Philips dictating machine (EL 3582) interchangeable drop-in tape spools give 40 minutes duration on dual-track $\frac{1}{4}$-in tape. Tape threading is completely mechanized; a thin perforated metal leader tab is picked up, passed through the recording head gate and connected to the take-up spool simply by squeezing together the two keys seen in the photograph above the linear time (footage) scale.

In electronics Philips are actively pursuing the application of computer techniques to the comparatively simple tasks of automation in the home and in self-service stores and were demonstrating prototype circuitry for desk calculators and other labour-saving devices. Many new valves and components were shown, including a miniature (38×31mm) decade counter tube (Z504S), a miniature cadmium sulphide cell (ORP14) for automatic cameras, quartz crystals now in rectangular evacuated glass containers instead of the familiar metal cases, and a miniaturized version (ZZ1000) of the well-known cold cathode voltage reference tube 85A2. As the result of extended research (and extrapolation) a life of 600,000 hours is predicted for cold cathode switching tubes now receiving renewed attention by Philips.

In the domestic field a redesigned "Memomatic" channel selector with concentric fine tuning was noted on Philips television receivers, and also a neat and unobtrusive linear channel indicator in a horizontal slot in the picture surround. The transistor battery ("cordless") sound broadcast receiver B6X19T incorporates a combined tuning indicator and battery voltage check in the form of a miniature pointer meter let into the loudspeaker grille.

The flair for styling and craftsmanship which has always been evident in the Erres range of television and sound broadcast receivers marketed by R. S. Stokis en Zonen was again reflected in the décor of their stand. Last year it was *haute couture* and this year sets were displayed against a background of the art of violin making.

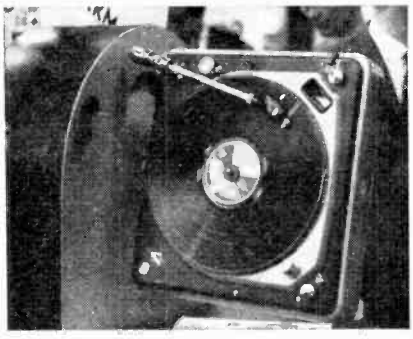
The chassis of Erres receivers are made by the firm of van der Heem who are also well-known for their professional communications equipment and electronic instruments. Of particular interest on their stand this year was a compact portable television signal generator (Type 3521) measuring 11in×8in×2in and weighing only 4lb. It uses transistors throughout with self-contained batteries and produces a check pattern with a superimposed circle. The output is 30mV in bands I and II and 5mV in bands IV and V, and models are available for 625- or 819-line standards.

The firm of Jobo N.V., who specialize in gramophone turntables and record players, gave a striking demonstration of their type 2600 professional turnable in conjunction with the "All Balance" pickup arm. The unit as a whole was mounted on a rig which slowly tilted it from near vertical to near vertical through about 170°, with no groove jumping or other audible effect on the reproduction.

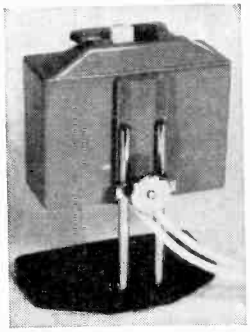
The Japanese firm of Sony showed a wide range of transistor sets and tape recorders through their Dutch agents Fa. A. Bansteder and Toshiba Tokyo Shibura Electric through their agents N. V. Emjeka showed a neat transistor echo sounder ("Fish-Tenda") costing in Holland the equivalent of £36. Toshiba are also marketing comprehensive ranges of tantalum sintered-anode and ceramic capacitors.

The "Tele-com STTR-801" transmitter-receiver distributed by Fa. P. Jennen is a remarkably compact transistor pocket instrument measuring $6\frac{3}{4}$in×$2\frac{5}{8}$in×$1\frac{5}{8}$in. It works in the 27 Mc/s band and both transmitter and receiver are crystal-controlled. Power output is 100mW into a telescopic $\lambda/4$ aerial and the supply comes from eight Penlite cells.

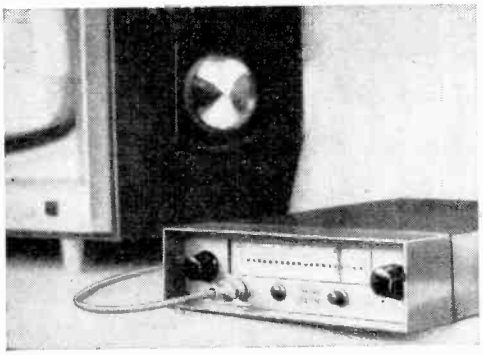
Although there is a prescribed upper limit in phons for the sound level which individual exhibitors may emit, the Firato, like other Continental shows, has a high cumulative background. It is not all noise and we heard some very fine recitals by amateur organists on the stands of the many Dutch firms exhibiting electronic organs.



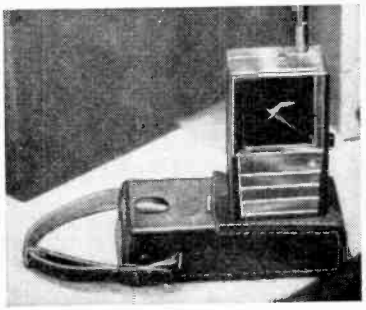
Jobo 2600 transcription turntable and "All-Balance" pickup arm.



Slide projector control unit for use with tape recorders (Philips EL 3769/00).



Portable transistor television signal generator (van der Heem).



"Tele-Com" crystal-controlled pocket transmitter-receiver for 27 Mc/s.

UNATTENDED BATTERY OPERATION

OPTIMUM CONDITIONS FOR FLOAT-CHARGING NICKEL-CADMIUM CELLS

By H. C. SPENCER

THE rapidly increasing use of unattended equipment of all sorts is due in no small measure to the development of apparatus employing transistors and therefore operating from quite small power intakes. These low power requirements are now being met either by using primary cells of one sort or another, power-feeding along a signal-carrying line where this is possible, or storage cells operated on either a charge/discharge basis or float-charge from a primary power source.

We are rapidly reaching the state, if in fact we have not already done so, when servicing visits to unattended equipment are made primarily for battery maintenance. Because of the remoteness or inaccessibility of many of these installations, sending an engineer to the site can be a very costly business. A considerable saving in running costs should therefore be possible by using a technique of battery operation whereby the frequency of the need for these visits is much reduced.

Looking at the storage battery itself, its most recurring need for attention is to replace lost electrolyte, as charging may be carried out quite automatically without actually visiting the installation. One solution to this problem would be to use the hermetically-sealed secondary cells which are now in production. An alternative possibility is to use nickel-cadmium cells of conventional and cheaper construction under controlled conditions, and this method has been found to give the required performance. One of the characteristics of the nickel-cadium cell is that if its potential can be kept below that at which dis-association by gassing of the electrolyte takes place, then loss of electrolyte can only be due to evaporation. By designing a vent incorporating a release valve, very little loss will take place, as much of the trapped vapour will condense back during night-time cool periods.

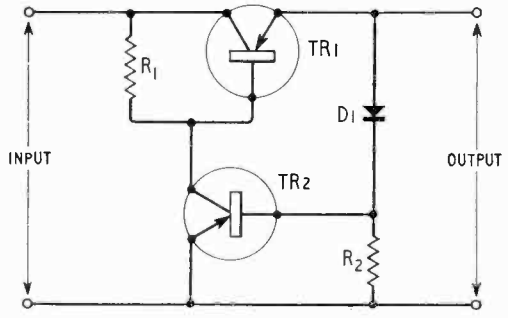


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of charging regulator.

A simple static circuit to ensure that the storage battery potential cannot rise above a predetermined level is shown in Fig. 1. The predetermined level is set by choosing a suitable Zener diode, or combination of diodes D1. Fig. 2 shows the performance of this very simple arrangement as designed to keep an 8-cell battery charged in this way.

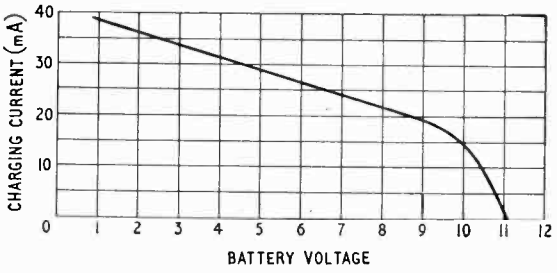


Fig. 2. Operating curve of charging regulator with simulated solar battery source, 18V, 390Ω.

The value of R_1 is chosen so that not only is the voltage drop across the control transistor TR1 as small as possible during the normal charging operation, but also to allow a high enough gain to be obtained in the amplifier transistor TR2 so that a sharply defined "knee" appears in the characteristic at the point of the Zener voltage of D1.

One very attractive power supply makes use of "NIFE" type PV cells. This type of cell is available in nominal capacities up to 45Ah, and has a big reserve of electrolyte above the level of the top of the plates. Provided the cell potential is not allowed to exceed 1.39V, some five years' use in a warm climate may be expected before the necessity for topping up will arise. A small price will be paid for this in performance in that only about 80% of the ultimate battery capacity can be utilized, but this is offset to a large extent by realizing a 90%-95% battery efficiency.

This circuit is being used to control a storage battery which is charged from solar cells, where some form of control towards the end of the summer is essential since then the level of charge in the battery is at its highest in preparation for the dark winter days. It can, however, also be used with advantage with a primary-cell/storage-cell combination. In this latter arrangement a number of primary cells charge a battery of secondary cells in order to supply an intermittent heavy current load. Without some form of regulator, the number of primary cells must be determined by the maximum allowable charge which will be made by fresh cells delivering their highest voltage. These cells will run down until their current can be delivered. Discarding them at this stage means losing the current from the remainder of the "fuel" chemical, which is

often an appreciable fraction of the primary cell total output. The regulator therefore allows the use of a number of cells such that they may be used down to their virtual end-point of 0.9V or whatever it is, without an initial over-change period with its consequent waste. The cost of energy from primary cells certainly warrants taking every step to ensure full and efficient use of it.

Where sealed cells are used, for whatever reason, a somewhat similar state exists in that a dangerously high internal pressure is liable to be built up. As this pressure is due to a high gassing rate, the preventive measure is to impose a limit on the cell voltage. Because this type of cell is generally employed where space is at a premium, the compromise between minimum gassing and maximum capacity is struck nearer to maximum capacity and a slightly higher voltage is usually specified in this case, 1.46V being a typical value.

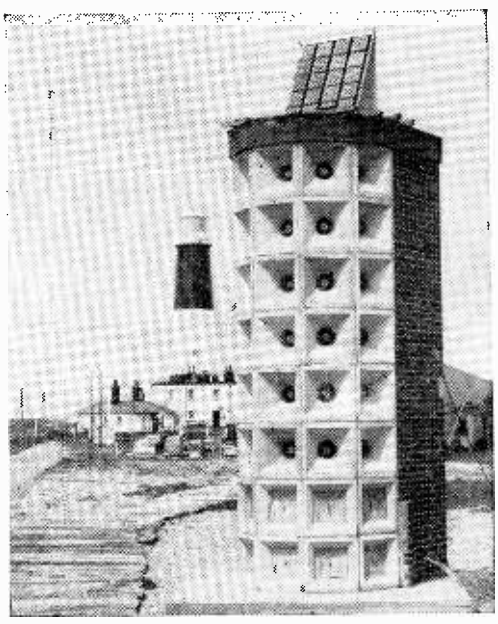
Although this method may at first glance appear to be a variation of the well known "constant potential" method of charging, there are in fact two considerable differences. First, the charging rate is reduced and stopped by the control circuit instead of by the hydrogen over-potential which builds up on the negative plates towards the end of a charge in the constant-potential system. Secondly, the charge current is limited more by the nature of the source of supply than anything else. No provision need be made for the heavy initial charging currents which flow when a true constant-potential system is used. It is therefore suggested that a system of the type such as the one described could be termed a "limited-potential" system.

Experiments initiated over the past few years show that the system appears to be quite practicable. A watch has been kept on electrolyte level, and measurements have been made on cells to determine actual as well as ultimate capacity. Contrary to experience gained with other systems—which tended to suggest that over a long period the reduction in capacity would be serious, this has not been the case. In an experiment which was made to check this, no reduction was measured after 21 months operation in this way.

Acknowledgments are due to British Telecommunications Research Ltd., for permission to publish these notes, and to NIFE Batteries, Ltd., for arranging informative discussions with their engineers.

SOLAR-CELL LIGHT BUOYS

TRINITY HOUSE research engineers are investigating the use of silicon photo-voltaic cells, or to give them their common name, solar cells, in marine buoy lighting. The justification for the research is the fact that the gas cylinders used at present require replacement about once a year—sometimes in highly adverse weather conditions—whereas solar cells are, as far as is at present known, everlasting.



An experimental bank of 400 Ferranti M.S.11 solar cells mounted on top of the electroacoustic fog signal at Dungeness

An experimental installation has been made, containing 400 cells wired in series parallel, the energy being used to charge ten NIFE storage batteries. The equipment is intended for use in shore navigation lights. It is also intended to build a model buoy to determine the optimum positioning of the solar cells when subjected to typical motions caused by wind and rough water.

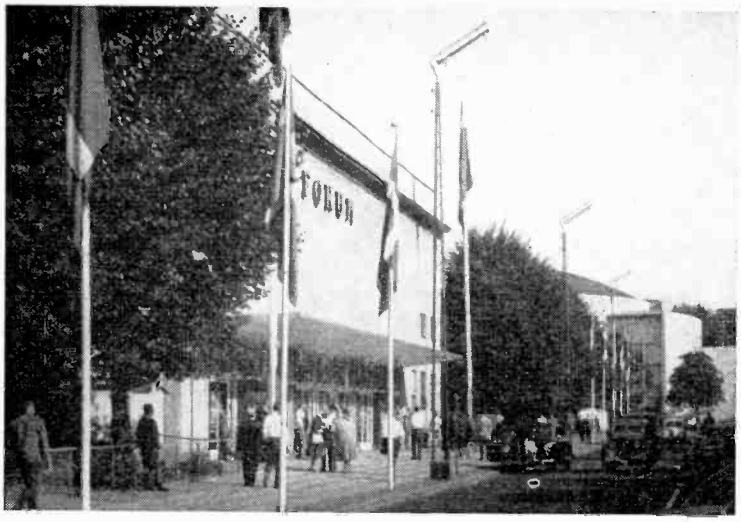
The NIFE storage cell in the buoy, of 45Ah capacity, will, in addition to providing power for the lamp or flash-tube, operate a transistor coder to give the required flashing sequence. An additional photo-cell will switch off the coder and lamp during the day, and a diode in each parallel arm of the bank of solar cells will prevent the storage cell discharging through the solar cells at night.

Among the problems outstanding are the effects of prolonged lack of sunlight, although direct sunlight is not necessary, and, as sea-birds will find the buoy a convenient perch, the well-known "Nelson's Column effect."

Steel Sampled by Spark Spectrography

A Hilger and Watts machine, the "Polyvac 12" can provide a printed record of the amounts of the constituents of a sample of steel by simultaneous spectrographic analysis of the light given out when a spark is passed between the sample and another electrode.

The light is split into a spectrum by fluorite prisms (some of the lines desired are in the ultra violet region—hence the use of fluorite and the evacuation of the apparatus to avoid absorption by the oxygen of the air), the desired lines being isolated by narrow slits and fed into 12 E.M.I. photomultipliers by a system of mirrors. The photomultiplier outputs are stored on capacitors and, at the end of the exposure time the charge is registered by a meter, pen recorder or typewriter. Analysis of "simple" steels can be achieved in 75sec whilst a determination of eleven constituent elements takes only three minutes.



Copenhagen Radio Show

DENMARK'S radio and television exhibition (*Radio og Fjernsyn i Forum*) is held once every five years in the Forum, a hall within walking distance of the centre of Copenhagen large enough to accommodate the 60 exhibitors who this year supported the exhibition under the patronage of H.M. King Frederick IX.

The indigenous radio and electronics industry of Denmark may be small by European standards, but it is very well balanced and its products are of excellent quality. Its radio and television set manufacturers compete successfully with powerful importers, and there is an active component industry as well as a sprinkling of firms specializing in professional electronic and measuring equipment and, of course, electroacoustics, sound reproduction and "hi-fi" in which Denmark has made her own niche.

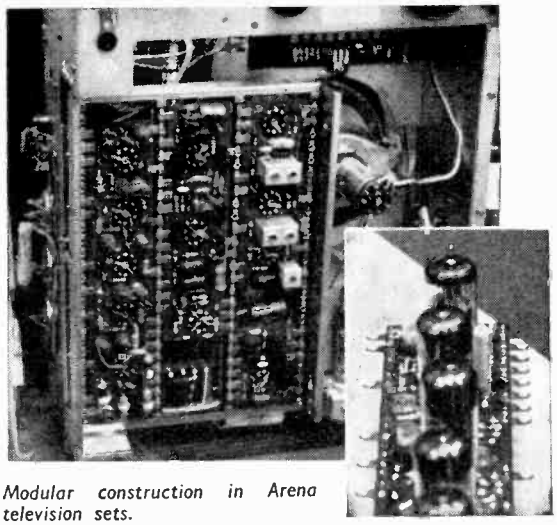
This year the number of television licence holders in Denmark is likely to pass the 700,000 mark (in 1952 there were 150). In addition to the programmes radiated by *Dænmark's Radio* in bands I and III, many viewers are able to receive some of the German second programme stations at u.h.f. so that in most receivers there is provision for future development in this direction. Copenhagen has its own television centre and there was an excellent model showing future plans for its extension.

Public demand is for large screens and, as in most other European countries, the 23-in size is dominant. Portable TV sets are 19-in—even the all-transistor model shown in prototype form by Linnet & Laursen. This uses the Sylvania type 19 BAP4 display tube and 31 transistors. Power consumption is 3.2A from a 12-V accumulator. The bulky size of this "portable" seemed incongruous after the neat Pye and Ferguson transistor sets which were introduced last year in England, and we asked the designer why he had elected to use a 19-in tube. "Because a smaller picture size—even in a portable—would have no sale in Denmark. Even if it means leaving the baby behind on a picnic, the TV picture must be at least 19-in!" We got the impression that this view is held not only in Denmark but in most other Continental countries.

Chassis construction and layout generally follows conventional lines in Denmark, but we noted a neat modular system in Arena sets in which printed-circuit sub-assemblies are provided with hooked connecting tags which are firmly held, but can be quickly released by a half turn on each of the holding-down screws.

Quality of workmanship and good styling—in the tradition of Danish furniture and interior decoration—is again evident in sound broadcast-receivers, of which the Linnet and Laursen "Piccolo Box 622" is a good example. This is an a.m./f.m. receiver covering six a.m. ranges (including trawler band), and the v.h.f./f.m. band II, with internal ferrite aerial and an external extensible detachable dipole. No fewer than 12 transistors and 9 diodes are employed in the circuit and the power output is 2 watts. Consumption from the eight $1\frac{1}{2}$V dry cells averages 25mA (40mA max.). An elliptical loudspeaker radiates through louvres in the top and back of the teak cabinet.

Denmark is a maritime nation, and it was not surprising to find the yachtsman as well as the professional seaman well provided for. The Braviour v.h.f./f.m. marine telephone set (SD12B) has been developed to confirm with C.C.I.R. recommendations as set forth at the Warsaw conference and gives the choice of 12 channels. Both transmitter and receiver are fitted with crystal ovens and the receiver also has an i.f. crystal filter giving selectivity of 60 dB down at $\pm$ 30 kc/s. The transmitter is provided with an automatic deviation limiter. On the Braviour stand was also seen the Swedish AGA Geodimeter (Bergstand System) in which a light beam is modulated at 30Mc/s and the phase shift after reflection from a distant point is measured by



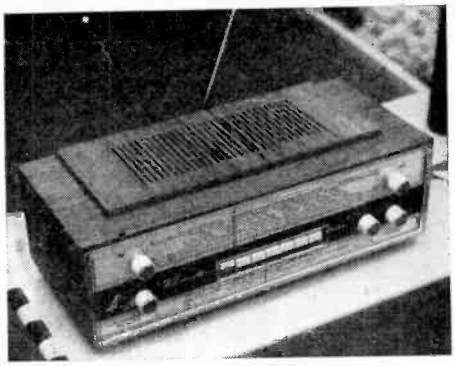
Modular construction in Arena television sets.

means of a continuously variable delay line. Accuracy claimed is of the order of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in 30 miles.

The "Sailor 16T" marine communication receiver which was shown working under the spray from a fountain throughout the period of the exhibition is a remarkably compact design by S.P. Radio. It uses 13 transistors (OC 614 in the r.f. stage) and has a sensitivity better than 1μV on all four ranges 275kc/s—4Mc/s). Bandwidth is normally $\pm$ 3kc/s or 150c/s with b.f.o. and 1-kc/s a.f. filter. An aerial switch gives the alternatives of a normal elevated aerial or a d.f. loop with sensing. Power consumption is 15mA to 25mA at 9V and the life of the built-in Type V11-36 Hellesen cells recommended is about 150 hours. Alternatively the set can be connected to ship's supplies of 12, 24 or 32 volts.

In the field of sound reproduction the interest in stereo seems to be sustained in Denmark, though artificial reverberation is making a bid and looks like succeeding in catching the ear of the general public. Bang and Olufsen have a new high-quality stereo amplifier (Type 608) with visual indication of the slope of tone compensation characteristics on the front panel. They have also developed a stereo torsional spring reverberation unit in which the delayed echoes can be recombined in phase or antiphase to produce interesting effects. The new B. & O. ribbon microphone (BM5) is designed for easy conversion to stereo by stacking two plug-in units. The sensitivity is -82 dB (V/μbar) and the output impedance (in the secondary of the built-in transformer) is 150 ohms. For record production B. & O. have a high-grade transcription turntable (607) fitted with a balanced tone arm which enables the pickup to track irrespective of level. A moving-iron stereo pickup cartridge has been developed with diamond stylus, a playing weight of 3gm and compliance of 5×10^{-6} cm/dyne. Channel separation is 20dB minimum. (This turntable is now available in England through Aveley Electric.) A complete record player (Model 608 VF) with transistor stereo pre-amplifier, based on the 607 turntable, was shown at Copenhagen.

Measuring instruments, medical electronics, marine communication and closed-circuit television equipment shown by Disa Electronik (a subsidiary



"Piccolo Box 622" f.m./a.m. transistor receiver (Linnet & Laursen).

Transistor marine communication receiver, "Sailor 16T" by S.P. Radio.

Bang & Olufsen 607 gramophone turntable and pickup.

of Dansk Industri Syndikat, Compagnie Madsen A/S) all showed a quality of workmanship and performance that will bear comparison with the world's best. One well-known Disa instrument is the electromyograph for recording activity simultaneously from three points in muscle.

Stands in the gallery of the Forum were occupied by firms making electronic components, and here we noted the very wide range of iron-cored components, including a.f. and modulation transformers and a stereo tape recorder head with >60dB separation by Jørgen Schou; i.f. transformers and small fixed inductors for suspension in the wiring, by Prahn; television units and Yaxley and push-button type switches by Torotor—all of the very highest quality.

Improving Radio Reception

USE OF TELEVISION AERIAL FOR LONG AND MEDIUM WAVES

By B. S. CAMIES

THE majority of modern receivers for sound reception are fitted with internal aerials, usually a ferrite rod for long and medium-wave reception. In regions of high field strength, reception using such small collectors is quite satisfactory and, in fact, such aerials are frequently used for reception of more distant stations such as Brussels and Hilversum although the signal-to-noise ratio is significantly worse than for local-station reception.

For good reception of Continental medium-wave stations an external aerial is desirable and ideally this should take the form of a vertical rod, mounted on a high point such as a chimney, and connected to the

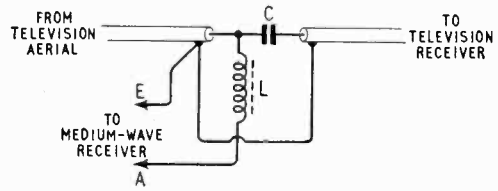


Fig. 1. Simple filter which has proved satisfactory in operating medium-wave and television receivers from a single television aerial.

receiver via a downlead. The downlead usually passes near sources of interferences such as electric motors and mains wiring and, to preserve a good signal-to-noise ratio, the lead itself should not act as an aerial. Thus a good form of downlead is a length of coaxial cable, the inner conductor conveying the signals from aerial to receiver, the outer conductor being earthed. Such a system can give good results; but even better performance is possible if the characteristic impedance of the coaxial lead is matched to the aerial impedance and to the receiver-input impedance. This requires the inclusion of matching transformers at each end of the coaxial cable.

A simple installation of the first type described above can make a striking improvement in medium-wave reception. By using such a system in London, for example, the stations at Hilversum and Brussels can be received in daylight substantially free of background noise. Few people, however, would be prepared to install a special aerial and downlead purely to improve medium-wave reception. Fortunately it is not often necessary to make a special installation because the elevated vertical rod and screened downlead already exist in many houses in the form of an outdoor television aerial and the coaxial cable connecting it to the television receiver. Experiments made with Band-I "X" and Band-I "H" aerials showed that they were effective medium- and long-wave aerials in spite of the reflector and other elements which, though useful at v.h.f., perform no useful function at lower frequencies. Results on long and medium waves were also satisfactory using television-aerial installations in which a Band-I aerial and a Band-III array are connected to a common downlead via a diplexer.

The next problem is whether a Band-I aerial can be made to feed a television receiver and a medium-wave receiver without complication or expense and, at the same time, without introducing serious losses between aerial and either receiver. Experiments showed that a simple filter such as that illustrated in Fig. 1 was all that was necessary. For successful results the reactance of the inductor L must be high at v.h.f. (to avoid short-circuiting the television-receiver input) but low at medium-wave frequencies to minimize loss of signal input to the medium-wave receiver. An inductor of 5.5μH (34Ω reactance at 1Mc/s and 1.7kΩ at 50Mc/s) has proved satisfactory. The reactance of the capacitor C should be small at v.h.f. compared with the input impedance of the television receiver and large at medium-wave frequencies (to avoid short-circuiting of the input to the medium-wave receiver). (A value of 200pF is satisfactory (16Ω reactance at 50Mc/s and 800Ω at 1Mc/s). However, the aerial circuits of many television receivers include a capacitor of approximately this value (intended to isolate the aerial connection from the chassis which is commonly in direct connection with the mains) and it is not then necessary to include another capacitor in the external filter circuit. The inductor L, if wound on a ferrite core, can be very small physically* and will fit easily inside a small terminating box for a coaxial

* A suitable component is Aladdin type PP16128/16129 5.5μH.

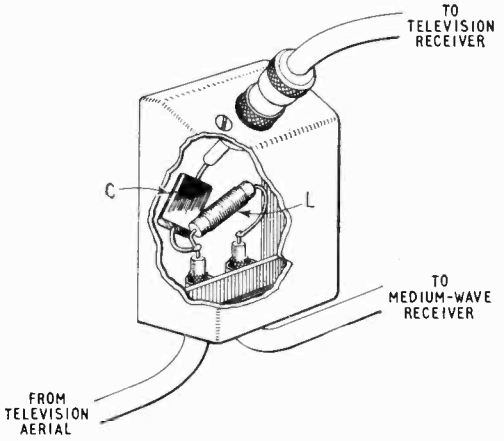


Fig. 2. One way in which filter components can be accommodated in coaxial-cable terminating box mounted on skirting board.

cable. A neat installation then results as suggested in Fig. 2.

It is, of course, not usual for the aerial connection to a medium-wave receiver to be made via a long length of coaxial cable and it is important to know whether the large capacitance of such a cable has any effect on the alignment of the receiver. This depends on the type of aerial-input circuit used in the receiver and these can be classified into the following three groups:—

1. Those using an input transformer with a small primary winding which is intended to resonate with the aerial capacitance at a frequency *above* the working band.
2. Those using a transformer with a large primary winding which is intended to resonate with the aerial capacitance at a frequency *below* the working band.
3. Those using a shunt-capacitance aerial-coupling circuit; this type of input circuit is often used when the receiver has a ferrite-rod aerial.

For aerial input circuits of Types 2 and 3 the large capacitance may cause some misalignment of the signal-frequency circuits of the receiver and this is likely to show up as a loss in sensitivity at the low-frequency end of the band (compared with the sensitivity at the high-frequency end). This loss can be corrected by an adjustment of the signal-frequency inductance, e.g., by sliding the medium-wave coil along the ferrite rod or adjustment of the core position of the aerial coil to give maximum sensitivity at say 600kc/s. Adjustment of the signal-frequency trimmer to give maximum sensitivity at say 1.5 Mc/s is also desirable to obtain the maximum benefit.

If the receiver has an input circuit of Type 1 there is a possibility that the large capacitance of the cable may resonate with the primary winding within the working band and this will cause poor alignment and poor sensitivity which cannot be corrected by re-alignment of the signal-frequency circuits. If it is suspected that this is occurring a 200-pF fixed capacitor should be connected in series with the coaxial lead to the aerial terminal of the medium-wave receiver very close to the terminal. This will prevent resonance within the working band and all that is necessary is possible re-alignment of the signal-frequency circuits of the receiver, as described above.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Transistor Circuit Analysis, by Maurice V. Joyce and Kenneth K. Clarke. Intended for use as a reference book or text book, the work presents basic analytical methods of transistor circuit design. The reader is expected to be conversant with the pole-zero pattern in network analysis, transient analysis and logarithmic gain and phase plots. After dealing with low- and high-frequency amplifiers, and pulse circuits, a chapter is devoted to the family of negative resistance devices, and a further chapter to oscillators. Problems are set on each chapter. Pp. 461. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 10-15, Chitty Street, London, W.1. Price 81s.

The Walter Tape Recording Book, by Joseph M. Lloyd. An instruction book covering the operation and maintenance of all types of Walter tape recorder. The book is intended for the novice, and jargon is conspicuous by its absence. Pp. 160; well illustrated. Focal Press, Ltd., 31, Fitzroy Square, London, W.1. Price 12s 6d.

Initiation à l'Electronique, by R. Faure. An introductory text on electronic engineering. A description of the physical picture of conduction is followed by a chapter on the operation and design of valves, after which some applications of valves—amplification, oscillation, transmission and frequency-modulation—are given. Semiconductors, gas tubes and photoelectric devices are described, with their uses, and the final two chapters deal with microwaves and television. Pp. 355; illustrated. Dunod, Editeur, 92, rue Bonaparte, Paris 6e. Price 29 NF.

Radio Astronomy by F. Graham Smith. Intended for the layman, this book explains in a very readable and entertaining style, the origin, detection and interpretation of stellar radio emissions. Many fine photographs are included. Pp. 264; Figs. 50; plates 16. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, Middx. Price 7s 6d.

Translation from Russian for Scientists by C. R. Buxton and H. S. Jackson. The authors first seek to teach the Russian alphabet by giving a list of place-names in Russian which are similar to their English equivalents. Grammar is then dealt with in sections, with translation exercises based on each point. Practice in translation is given by a number of extracts from Russian publications, with help in the form of subject and verb indication. A further section gives practice in translating scientific Russian in the fields of physics, and electrical and chemical engineering. Pp. 299. Blackie and Son Ltd., 17 Stanhope Street, Glasgow, C.4. Price 30s.

Fundamentals of Digital Instrumentation by D. S. Evans. Concerned mainly with shaft-driven digitizers, the book describes several types of binary code and the reasons for the variations. Coding, decoding, sampling and storage are among the subjects discussed, and the author describes some industrial applications of digitizers. Pp. 39, Figs. 16. Hilger & Watts Ltd., 98 St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1. Price 7s 6d.

Tubes and Circuits by George J. Christ. Designed to enable the practical man to approach complex equipment as a collection of basic circuits, the book deals first with electronic devices, and goes on to describe their application in amplifier and oscillator circuits. Gas-filled and photoelectric devices are described, and a chapter on industrial electronics is included. Pp. 192; Figs. 170. Gernsback Library Inc., 154 West 14 Street, New York 11, N.Y. Price $3.45 (paperback) $5.00 (cloth bound).

NOVEMBER ISSUE

Due to a temporary re-arrangement of our printing schedule the November issue of *Wireless World* will not appear until October 30th, a week later than usual. It will include reports on the Computer Exhibition (Olympia, Oct. 3rd-12th) and the Paris Radio Show (Sept. 14th-25th), in addition to the usual quota of technical articles, features, and news.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

S.S.R. for U.K. Air Traffic

FOLLOWING the recent trials of secondary surveillance radar at London Airport (see p. 396, August issue) the Ministry of Aviation has announced its intention to introduce S.S.R. in the planning of the future U.K. air traffic services. Its use with transponder equipped aircraft giving coded replies will provide continuous target identity information, simplify A.T.C. co-ordination and overcome many of the limitations associated with primary radar.

From about July next year it will become mandatory for all civil aircraft operating above 25,000 feet to carry transponder equipment. At a later date aircraft flying at lower altitudes will also have to carry transponders.

S.S.R. facilities will be provided at each of the long-range radar stations now being planned to form part of an overall integrated civil-military air traffic control organization.

R.E.C.M.F. in Sweden

THE fourth Stockholm exhibition to be organized by the British Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation opens on October 9th for five days. As will be seen from the list of exhibitors below, some 40 manufacturers of components, instruments and gramophone equipment are taking part. The show, which will be the largest yet organized abroad by the R.E.C.M.F. and is being held in Ostermans Marmorhallar, Birger Jarlsgatan 18, is to be opened by the British Ambassador to Sweden.

A.E.I.
Amphenol-Borg
Bakelite
Beckman Instruments
Belling & Lee
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons
Bulgin, A. F., & Co.
Cannon Electric (Gt. Britain)
Colvern
Dawe Instruments
Electrolube
Electronic Components
Electronic Engineering
Electronic Technology
English Electric Company
Enthoven Solders
Formica
Garrard Engineering & Mfg.
Goodmans Industries
Hellermann
Heywood & Co.
Hughes International
Hunt (Capacitors)
Iliffe Electrical Publications
Linton & Hirst
London Electrical Mfg. Co.
McMurdo Instrument Co.
Morganite Resistors
Mullard
Multicore Solders
M-O Valve Co.
N. S. F.
Painton & Co.
Parmeko
Plessey Co.
Rola Celestion
S.T.C.
Steatite & Porcelain Products
Technograph Electronic Products
Telcon Metals
Texas Instruments
Thorn Electrical Industries
Wireless World

Weather Ships

THE Ocean Stations Network consists of nine radio stations in vessels supplied or paid for by eighteen member nations of the International Civil Aviation Organization whose airlines fly across the North Atlantic. The stations give surface and upper air weather information for use in meteorological forecasting, search and rescue services, navigational aid to transatlantic aircraft and act as communications relay points.

The report on the operation of the ocean stations for 1960 states that they made radio contact with 57,511 aircraft and 18,214 ships, which represents increases of 12% and 23% respectively over 1959 figures; they provided navigational assistance to aircraft in the form of 47,732 radar fixes, 44,623 non-scheduled radio beacon transmissions and 2,901 direction finder bearings. They also rendered medical assistance to seven ships and received 75 aeronautical and 423 marine SOS messages.

Italian TV on U.H.F.—Italy's second television programme will be introduced on November 2nd when the country's first eight stations to operate in Band IV are brought into service. They will serve about 50% of the population. The broadcasting authority Radiotelevisione Italiana (R.A.I.) plans to have a network of 42 u.h.f. stations in operation by the end of next year which will serve about 70% of the population. The u.h.f. stations will be sited with the existing transmitters operating in Bands I and III.

Dr. Gilbert F. Dutton, of E.M.I., is to be chairman of the session covering disc recording and reproduction at the Convention of the Audio Engineering Society in New York which opens on October 9th. He is also delivering a paper on "The assessment of two-channel stereophonic reproduction performance in studio monitor rooms, living rooms and small theatres" at the "stereophonics" session. The only other British contribution to the Convention is being made by P. J. Pyke, also of E.M.I., whose paper is entitled "The design and performance of the E.M.I. integrated stereo pickup and arm."

A.F.C.E.A.—The new president of the London Chapter of the American Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association is Lt. Col. Sanford B. Hunt. The vice-presidents are Col. A. H. Snider, Harvey Schwartz and Lt. Col. John T. Newman. Membership of the Chapter is open to British communications and electronics engineers and there are five U.K. associate vice-presidents—Sir Reginald Payne-Gallwey, Sir Harold Bishop, Major General A. M. W. Whistler (War Office), W. G. J. Nixon (G.E.C.) and L. T. Hinton (S.T.C.).

B.B.C. Research Scholarships.—Each year the B.B.C. awards research scholarships (valued at £500 per annum) to university graduates in electrical engineering or physics, giving them the opportunity to work for a higher degree. The only condition applying to the subject for research is that it must be in those fields of telecommunications or physics which have an application to sound or television broadcasting. This year three scholarships have been awarded. J. Elliott, who graduated at Imperial College, University of London, has been awarded a one-year scholarship and two-year scholarships have been awarded to K. L. Hughes, a graduate of Birmingham University, and B. J. Tilley, who graduated at University College of Swansea.

D.S.I.R. Headquarters are now at State House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1 (Tel: Chancery 1262).

The National Lending Library for Science and Technology has been opened at Boston Spa, Yorkshire, and is due to become fully operational in the autumn of next year. This new library, which will eventually absorb the Science Museum Library, is the first of two to be set up following the recommendations of the Advisory Council for Scientific Policy. Forming a separate directorate of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research under the leadership of Dr. D. J. Urquhart, the library will provide a loan and photocopying service of scientific literature for industrial and research organizations, Government departments and educational establishments. The second library, the National Reference Library for Science and Invention, will be based upon the present Patents Office Library, but is not expected to open until 1965.

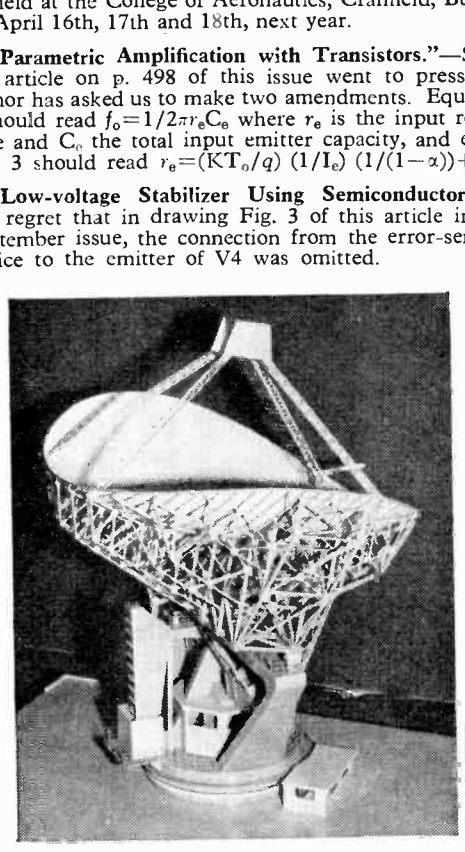
B.S.R.A. 25 Years Old.—A whole-day Audio Convention has been arranged by the British Sound Recording Association to mark its Silver Jubilee. It will be held at the I.E.E. from 10 a.m. on October 14th. Registration fee for non-members is 30s. Applications for tickets should be made to S. W. Stevens-Stratten, "Greenways," 40 Fairfield Way, Ewell, Surrey.

B.S.R.A. in Bristol.—Details of the lecture programme drawn up by the 21 founder members of the recently formed Bristol Centre of the B.S.R.A. are obtainable from P. J. Hynam, 93 Badminton Road, Downend, Bristol.

Flight Test Instrumentation.—The second International Flight Test Instrumentation Symposium will be held at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bucks., on April 16th, 17th and 18th, next year.

"Parametric Amplification with Transistors."—Since the article on p. 498 of this issue went to press, the author has asked us to make two amendments. Equation 2 should read $f_o=1/2\pi r_e C_e$ where r_e is the input resistance and C_e the total input emitter capacity, and equation 3 should read $r_e=(KT_o/q)\ (1/I_e)\ (1/(1-\alpha))+r_{bb'}$.

"Low-voltage Stabilizer Using Semiconductors."—We regret that in drawing Fig. 3 of this article in the September issue, the connection from the error-sensing device to the emitter of V4 was omitted.



***Space Communication.**—This model of a steerable ellipsoidal paraboloid, similar to that which will be erected on Goonhilly Down, Cornwall, by the Post Office for transatlantic communication via satellites, was shown at the Radio Show.*

EDUCATIONAL MATTERS

Bradford Institute of Technology.—Dr. G. N. Patchett, head of the Department of Electrical Engineering at the Institute, has sent us a prospectus for 1961-62. It includes a synopsis of the syllabus for the four-year Dip. Tech. sandwich course and details of part-time day and evening courses for the H.N.C. with radio and electronics as the main subjects and courses for professional qualifications (I.E.E. and Brit.I.R.E.).

Higher Technology.—In order to give wider publicity to special advanced courses in higher technology being held in the London and Home Counties Region a bulletin is issued by the Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education. The issue covering the Autumn term includes 128 pages of information on courses (mostly part-time) at over 40 colleges. It is obtainable from the Council at Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, price 3s 6d.

Hendon Technical College is running a number of short evening courses during the present term. Among them are a 12-lecture course on wave filter design commencing September 27th; a 12-lecture course on electronic digital computers (September 28th); eight lectures on high-fidelity sound reproduction (October 18th) and 15 lectures on transistors and transistor circuit design (October 24th). The fee for each of the first three is £1 and for the last 30s.

The Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1, is again providing a course of 20 evening lectures on the fundamental principles of pulse techniques. It begins on October 2nd (fee 50s). A supplementary 12-week laboratory course is also provided. This will be given on Thursday evenings beginning on September 28th and repeated on Monday afternoons from October 2nd (fee 20s). A course of 22 lectures on transistors and allied devices is being given on Tuesday afternoons and repeated in the evenings commencing October 3rd (fee 50s). The technique of technical writing is covered in a 6-lecture course beginning on Friday, October 20th, at 2.30 (fee 10s).

Twickenham Technical College, Egerton Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, is organizing a series of three special 4-week full-time courses during the present session. The first, dealing with electronic circuit design, begins on October 2nd; the second a course on transistor theory and applications from November 6th, and the third on principles of automatic control, from January 15th. The fee for each course is 3 gn.

Four new educational filmstrips were recently issued by Mullard. The first two, "Manufacture of junction transistors" and "Basic transistor circuits," are intended for grammar school pupils or the more junior students at technical colleges. The others—on amplification and amplifiers—are designed especially for the student electronics engineer or technical trainee in the Services. All four strips are available with teaching notes from Unicorn Head Visual Aids Ltd., 42 Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1. The first (in black and white) costs 15s, and the others, which are coloured, cost 25s each.

Radio Amateur Courses.—In addition to those courses in preparation for the Radio Amateurs' Examination mentioned in previous issues, we have received details of the following classes:— Bradford Technical College, Bradford 5, Wednesdays at 7.0; Spencer Park School, Trinity Road, London, S.W.11, Mondays and Thursdays at 7.30; Derby and District College of Technology, Derby, Mondays and Fridays at 7.0; Technical Institute, Bognor Regis, Wednesdays and Fridays at 7.0; Northwood Evening Institute, Northwood Hills, Middx, Mondays and Thursdays at 6.30; Montem School, Hornsey Road, Holloway, London, N.7, Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 7.0; Birkenhead Technical College, Thursdays.

Personalities

S. S. Eriks, managing director of Mullard Ltd., has been appointed an honorary Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire "in recognition of his valuable services to British official interests." Born in Holland in 1900, he joined N. V. Philips in Eindhoven in 1924, and was later appointed general manager of Mullard. During the war all the Philips interests in Great Britain were integrated into the war effort under Mr. Eriks. He was awarded the O.B.E. in 1948.

S. S. Eriks

G. G. Macfarlane

G. G. Macfarlane, Dr.Ing., B.Sc., F.Phys.Soc., deputy director of the National Physical Laboratory for the past two years, is to succeed **W. J. Richards** as director of the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern. It will be recalled that Mr. Richards was recently appointed director of the new Staff College for Further Education. Dr. Macfarlane, who obtained his Dr.Ing. degree at Dresden in 1939 after two years' post-graduate research, was throughout the war at the Telecommunications Research Establishment (now R.R.E.) where he concentrated on mathematical problems in radar and microwave physics. In 1945 he became head of the Mathematical Group, and from 1953 to 1960 he was deputy chief scientific officer at R.R.E.

Brigadier J. D. Haigh, O.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., who joined The Plessey Company in 1958, and since February last year has held the position of divisional manager of the Capacitors and Resistors Division, Swindon, has been appointed general divisional manager of a group of Divisions. From 1939 until 1941 Brigadier Haigh was a radar instructor at the School of Anti-Aircraft Artillery. In 1946 he joined the Ministry of Supply where he was responsible for the development of army radar equipment until 1950. From 1954 until he joined Plessey, he was Director of Electronic Research and Development in the Ministry of Supply.

J. A. G. Mitchell succeeds the late **F. W. Endicott** as B.B.C. Scottish Engineer and becomes responsible for the engineering services of the B.B.C.'s sound and television studios and outside broadcast units in Scotland. He joined the B.B.C. in 1927 and since 1950 has been regional engineer, Northern Ireland, where he is succeeded by **J. D. MacEwan,** B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit. I.R.E. Mr. McEwan joined the B.B.C. in 1947. For the past year he has been engineer-in-charge (television), Birmingham, where his successor is **A. H. Hill,** M.A. Mr. Hill, a graduate of the University of Cambridge, joined the B.B.C. in 1940 as a transmitter maintenance engineer and transferred to the Television Service in 1951. He has been assistant engineer-in-charge (television) at Birmingham, since 1959.

Sir Bernard Lovell, director of the Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories of the University of Manchester, is the first recipient of the Daniel and Florence Guggenheim International Astronautics Award. This Award, presented by the International Academy of Astronautics, includes a prize of one thousand dollars, and is to be given annually to an individual who has made outstanding contributions to the progress of astronautics during the preceding five years.

Donald G. Fink, recently appointed vice-president for research of the Philco Corporation, joined the organization in 1952 prior to which he was for some years editor-in-chief of our New York contemporary *Electronics*. Since 1957 he has been director of Philco's Research Division. Mr. Fink has served on many American and international committees and has been chairman of the co-ordination committee of the U.S. National Stereophonic Radio Committee and was from 1950-52 vice-chairman of the National Television System Committee (N.T.S.C.).

L. J. Davies, C.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., for the past 16 years director of research of what is now A.E.I. (Rugby), has been appointed director of research of the parent company, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. After graduating at Oxford and carrying out post-graduate work he joined B.T.H. (now A.E.I., Rugby), in 1924. He is succeeded at Rugby by **J. E. Stanworth,** D.Sc., F.Inst.P., who joined B.T.H. in 1937 as a glass technologist.

F. K. Chorley, chief development engineer of Epsylon Industries Ltd., has been appointed chief engineer. He joined Epsylon early in 1960 from the Plessey-owned Cottage Laboratories Ltd., where he was deputy project leader of research and development on underwater detection systems. The company's new chief development engineer is **G. A. McKenzie.** He was formerly with the B.B.C. Designs Department and immediately prior to joining Epsylon last year was with the Plessey Company.

L. A. Woodhead, director and general manager of Cossor Instruments Ltd. and past president of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, has accepted the chairmanship of the Organizing Committee of next year's International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, in succession to the late **Philip Canning,** who died recently in Switzerland.

C. R. Russell has been appointed product planning adviser to the management of the M-O Valve Company. He joined the G.E.C. in 1947 and was engaged on valve research work at the Wembley Research Laboratories, now the Hirst Research Centre, until his appointment last December as export sales manager in the M-O Valve Company.

Michael Keegan, director of the Radio and Television Retailers' Association, has relinquished all executive responsibility at Multisignals Ltd. but remains a member of the board of that Company.

H. C. J. Tarner, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has been appointed by the B.B.C. as engineer-in-charge, television news, in succession to **A. D. D. Strathairn** who has retired after 27 years' service in the Corporation. Mr. Tarner joined the B.B.C. in 1944 and has been in the Television Service since 1949.

J. P. Engels has been appointed managing director of Philips Electrical Ltd. in succession to **G. F. Hofman** who has retired after 40 years' service with Philips.

George Bradshaw, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., who has been on the staff of R.R.E. since 1951, where he is at present leading a team on research and development of solid circuitry, is joint author with **Colin H. Taylor,** Grad.I.E.E. (deputy leader of the team), of the article in this issue on a solid circuit microminiature oscillator. Mr. Bradshaw was at No. 1 Radio School, R.A.F., from 1939 to 1941 following which he was on radio maintenance until 1948 when he went to Leeds University. He graduated in 1951. Mr. Taylor has been with R.R.E. since 1943 except for 3 years when he was in the City of Birmingham Electricity Supply Department.

Appointments to its two latest stations—Durris and Mounteagle which are to serve the North-East Scotland area—are announced by the I.T.A. **D. H. Rennie,** who is 39 and joined the I.T.A. in 1955 after five years at the Air Ministry, has become engineer-in charge at Durris. The assistant engineer-in-charge is **G. I. Wilson.** He is 42. He joined the Authority in 1958, having previously been with the B.B.C. and with the R.A.F. on radar maintenance. **P. G. James,** A.M.Brit.I.R.E., aged 39, who is appointed engineer-in-charge at Mounteagle, was with the B.B.C. from 1946 until he joined the I.T.A. as assistant engineer-in-charge at Winter Hill in 1959. The assistant engineer-in-charge at Mounteagle is 29-year-old **G. Askey.** He has been with the Authority since 1957 prior to which he was with Pye.

R. E. Cooke, B.Sc.(Eng.), has resigned from the board of directors of Wharfedale Wireless Works Ltd., which he joined in 1955, and is forming a new company, K.E.F. Electronics Ltd. Its head office and works will be at Tovil, Maidstone, Kent. The other directors of the new company are: R. L. Pearch, I. J. Balls and M. McGrady.

News from Industry

Thorn Electrical Industries, whose domestic radio and television interests are operated under a number of trade names including Ferguson, Philco, Pilot, Ultra, His Master's Voice and Marconiphone (the last two in association with E.M.I.) records in its annual report a group trading profit of £4,113,907 which is nearly £200,000 above the previous year. The net profit after all charges, including taxation, was £1,500,000.

Ultra Electronics Ltd. has acquired from K.G. (Holdings) Ltd. the entire share capital of its subsidiary, W. S. Electronics Ltd. for approximately £125,000. It is stated by Ultra that it is intended to continue the business of W. S. Electronics as a separate entity within the group. At the annual general meeting on August 25th the parent company, Ultra Electric (Holdings) announced a group profit before taxation of £452,495 for the year ended last March.

Telefusion Ltd., announces a group trading profit for the year ended April 26th of £1,434,250 (nearly £300,000 above the previous year). After provisions for depreciation (£965,763) and taxation, the net profit was £292,257.

Semiconductors Ltd., of Swindon, Wilts., has become a wholly owned subsidiary of the Plessey Company. The Philco Corporation has sold its minority holding to Plessey. The announcement states that Semiconductors Ltd., "continues as a non-exclusive licensee of Philco with respect to the manufacture and sale of transistors". The reconstituted board of directors comprises Sir Allen Clark (chairman), John A. Clark, Dr. J. Reekie, D. H. Roberts, G. C. Gaut, and G. Campbell.

Dubilier Condenser Company's trading profit of £266,444 for the year ended last March was £86,277 less than the previous year. The chairman, F. H. McCrea, in his report referred to the agreement recently made between Dubilier and the Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., of New Jersey, which provides for the exchange of development and patent information.

Cable & Wireless.—The annual report and accounts of Cable & Wireless Ltd., which is issued by H.M.S.O. as a White Paper (Cmnd. 1452), records that the profit of £4,440,462 for the year to March 31st last was over £1M higher than in the previous year.

The Metal Industries Group, which includes Avo, Taylor Electrical, Lancashire Dynamo and Brookhirst-Igranic, announced at the annual meeting on September 19th a trading profit for 1960/61 of £2,436,043. The chairman, Sir Charles Westlake, stated that the company's electrical interests now account for nearly 75% of its profits and the original metals and shipbreaking side for less than 10%.

Dansette Products Ltd., which changed its name from J. & A. Margolin Ltd. and became a public company earlier this year, records a net profit for 1960/61 of £138,715—a decrease of £20,000 on the year before.

G.E.C.—The report presented at the 61st annual general meeting of the General Electric Company on September 7th showed that although the sales for the year ended in March were £118.6M compared with £116.9M the year before the trading profit fell from £4.5M to £2.9M.

Storno-Southern Ltd., of Camberley, Surrey, has taken over responsibilities of marketing, servicing and installing G.E.C. mobile-radio equipment. Some members of the G.E.C. engineering staff are being transferred to Storno-Southern Ltd., who has established an office with sales and servicing facilities and a spares depot at 2 Arbury Avenue, Coventry. (Tel.: Coventry 87521.) The two companies' products are complementary, Storno-Southern manufacturing f.m. equipment, and G.E.C. amplitude-modulated equipment.

Shure Electronics Ltd., has been formed to handle Shure products in the United Kingdom. J. W. Maunder, who has represented Shure in this country since 1960, has been appointed managing director. A sales office and service centre has been established at 84 Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.1. (Tel.: Waterloo 6361.)

Associated Transistors Ltd., which was formed jointly by A.T.E., English Electric and Ericsson Telephones some three years ago and has a semiconductor factory at Ruislip, Middx., has been acquired by Mullard. This announcement followed the news of the proposed merger of A.T.E. and Ericsson with Plessey.

Channel Electronic Industries, which operated from Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, has gone into voluntary liquidation.

Pye-Ling Ltd., the recently formed company set up to market in this country the vibration systems of W. Bryan Savage Ltd. (a member of the Pye Group), and Ling Electronics, of the U.S.A., has announced its board of directors. The members are N. A. Twemlow, M.B.E. (chairman), P. H. Taylor (managing director) and F. R. Semark, together with two directors from the American company. Pye-Ling's headquarters are at 7-8 Dalston Gardens, Stanmore, Middlesex. (Tel.: Wordsworth 0226.)

James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Ltd., formerly the electronics division of what is now James Scott (Electrical Holdings) the parent of a group of Scottish companies, has made a reciprocal arrangement with Laboratory for Electronics Inc. (L.F.E.) of Boston, U.S.A., for each company to represent the other in its own territory. I. Sclar is chairman of the Scott group and is also chairman and joint managing director of James Scott (Electronic Engineering). The other joint managing director is A. L. Whitwell and N. Williams is a director and chief engineer. The company's headquarters are at Carntyne Industrial Estate, Glasgow, E.2, and its London office is at 20 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

Radio & Television Trust.—D. D. Prenn, the chairman, announced at the annual meeting on August 10th that he intended to bring into the group Thermionic Products (Electronics) Ltd., in which he holds the controlling interest. Airmec and British Communications Corporation are subsidiaries of R. & T.T.

Frequency control of the carrier of the B.B.C.'s long-wave transmitter at Droitwich will be maintained to within 5 parts in 10^{10} per 24 hours by two standard frequency oscillators recently supplied by Airmec. These oscillators employ an Essen Ring Crystal in a bridge-stabilized circuit operating at 100kc/s.

Mono and stereo recordings of the same performance can be made simultaneously on a 17-channel audio mixing control console being manufactured by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., for Levy's Sound Studios, of New Bond Street, London.

Audio and Video Rentals Ltd., of Video House, 27-29 Whitfield Street, London, W.1, has introduced a trade hire service for closed-circuit television equipment, which is available to dealers, public address operators, etc.

A third weather ship, formerly the frigate *Rushen Castle*, is to be equipped by Marconi's with new radio-communication and automatic d.f. equipment and to have its present radar gear modernized. Marconi's recently completed similar conversions in the O.W.S. *Weather Adviser* and *Weather Monitor*.

Tung-Sol Electric Inc., of New Jersey, U.S.A., has appointed Walmore Electronics Ltd., as distributors of its valves and semiconductor products in the United Kingdom. Also included in this arrangement are "Chatham" valves manufactured by a subsidiary.

Telephone Cables Ltd., of Chequers Lane, Dagenham, Essex, formed in January this year and jointly owned by A.E.I. and Enfield Cables, is now handling all home and export business in paper and polythene insulated telephone cables, and in coaxial and other telecommunications cables for both companies.

Aero Electronics Ltd., of Gatwick House, Horley, Surrey, has been appointed the sole U.K. distributor for the United Transformer Corporation, of New York, who manufacture transformers, filters, magnetic amplifiers, etc.

Pinnacle Electronic Products Ltd., of Pinnacle House, Howland Street, London, W.1, has opened a division catering exclusively for industrial valve users. A. H. Oldham, who recently joined the organization from A.E.I., is in charge of the division.

E.M.I. Electronics is to supply the transmitting aerials and feeder systems at five new stations being built by the B.B.C. Television and v.h.f. sound broadcasting arrays are being provided for the stations at Redruth, Cornwall; Beckley, Oxford; Ashkirk, Cumberland; and Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire; and a television aerial at the Morecambe Bay, Lancs., station. All will be horizontally polarized with the exception of the television array at Ashkirk.

Soundcraft Magnetics Ltd., with premises at Haddenham, Bucks., has been formed to market in this country Soundcraft tapes, discs and cutting styli produced by Reeves Soundcraft Corp., of Connecticut. The chairman of the new company is Sir Eric Ohlson, with F. S. G. Codling as managing director. The other directors are Sir Robert D. Ropner, D. Salisbury Green, T. G. Ohlson, G. Talbot Willcox, and J. C. M. Silvant.

Mullard Equipment Ltd. has moved its commercial divisions and most of its production staff to a new factory at Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. (Tel.: Crawley 26386.)

Decca Radar Ltd., recently opened a radar training school at Lambeth Pier in place of the one at Blackfriars which had been in operation since 1950. The school provides 2-day courses in the operational use of radar for ships' masters and officers.

Aerialite has provided recently equipment for communal aerial facilities in one of the largest blocks of flats erected in Great Britain—a 1,000-dwelling unit at Sheffield. Installation was by the Tinsley Electric Co.

R.G.D. and Regentone have opened sales headquarters and trade showrooms at Brook House, 47 Davies Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: Hyde Park 7901.)

Grundig Closed-Circuit TV.—Wolsey Electronics has been appointed U.K. distributor of Grundig closed-circuit television equipment and measuring instruments.

OVERSEAS TRADE

Microwave Communications network to link the towns of Arequipa, Lima, Trujillo, Chiclayo and Piura in Peru is to be provided by the G.E.C. The network, comprising ten terminal and fifty-four both-way repeater equipments will extend for 1,100 miles along the Pacific coast. A main and a protection radio-frequency channel operating in the 2000Mc/s band, each with a capacity of 240 speech channels, will be provided on all routes. In the event of failure or degradation of the working channel changeover to the protection channel is automatic. The G.E.C. is supplying similar equipment for a radio link between the Jamaican terminal of the U.S.A.-Jamaica submarine telephone cable and the Central Telegraph Office in Kingston.

Societa Generale Semiconduttori (SGS), of Milan, Italy, has begun manufacturing and marketing the products of the American company Fairchild Semiconductor for the European market. Fairchild Semiconductor is a Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, Syosset, Long Island, N.Y., and owns a one-third interest in the Italian semiconductor firm.

V.H.F. radio-telephone equipment is being supplied by Cossor Communications Company for the nine passenger ferries being built on the Clyde for service on the Bosphorus and Sea of Marmara, Turkey.

Raytheon Company, of Massachusetts, has formed a new subsidiary, Raytheon-Elsi AG, with its headquarters in Zug, Switzerland, to market electronic components in Europe.

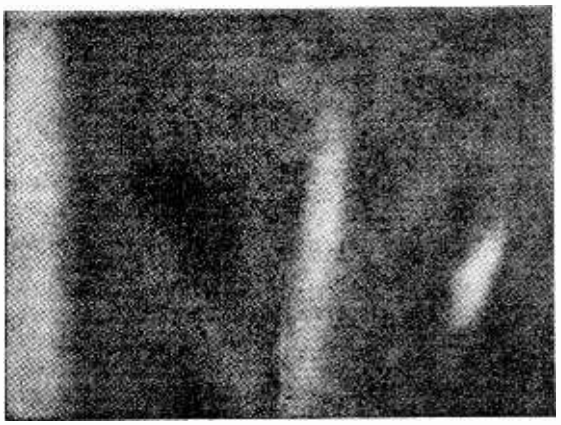
Mobile Radio.—Hassan Faraj Aldabi, of Sabah Street, Kuwait (P.O. Box: 2427), wishes to import British radio-telephone equipment for mobile radio installations.

NATIONAL RADIO SHOW REVIEW

TECHNICAL TRENDS AND HIGHLIGHTS REPORTED BY "WIRELESS WORLD" STAFF

TELEVISION

There was some reference to a possible change of standards on most exhibitors' displays; but to avoid confusion, and it must be recorded that this was rife at the show, we will, before delving into details, first define our terms. Briefly the situation is that the Television Advisory Committee have recommended a change of standards to 625 lines, 50c/s field rate using negative modulation and f.m. sound spaced 6 Mc/s from the vision carrier. There are several different 625-line standards recognized by the C.C.I.R. and in use already, but the one that is most widely used (Holland, West Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Spain, for instance) is the "Gerber" standard, which is often loosely called "C.C.I.R." This differs from the T.A.C. recommendation in channel-width needed (Gerber 7



Composite picture showing parts of 405- and 625-line pictures side by side. Original photographs were taken from two 23-in Stella receivers and the reproduced portions here are about twice life size, i.e., corresponding to picture about 28-in high.

Mc/s, T.A.C. 8 Mc/s), sound-vision carrier spacing (5.5 Mc/s, 6 Mc/s) video bandwidth (5 Mc/s, 5.5 Mc/s) and vestigial-sideband characteristics (0.75 Mc/s, 1.25 Mc/s). The main advantages of the T.A.C.-recommended system compared with the Gerber are slightly sharper pictures due to the wider video bandwidth and a reduced propensity to "streaking" (wider vestigial sideband).

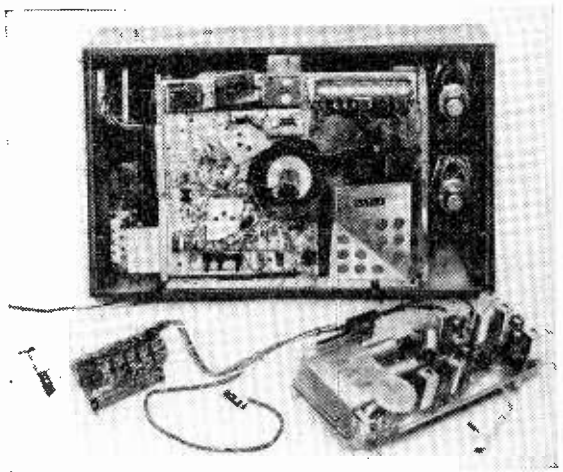
Picture Qualities.—The 625-line pictures shown used a Gerber-type signal distributed at the high-frequency end of Band III (C.C.I.R. Channel 11), and converted to u.h.f. (about 500 Mc/s) at each stand for manufacturers having u.h.f. tuners in their receivers. Pye supplied the equipment. The "live" picture was of a tank of fish (G.E.C. used a model railway at their own show at Horticultural Hall) and the 405-line broadcasts did not carry the same picture, thus a fair comparison of 405 with 625, let alone T.A.C. 625, was not possible. However, armed with an idea of the theoretical advantages over 405 lines we set to work.

The first advantage should be slightly sharper pictures. In practice this proved hard to see. Secondly, the visibility of scanning lines should be reduced. Pairs of similar sets running side by side were approached until the 405 scanning lines could just be perceived (optimum viewing position for seeing maximum detail on 405). But the lines of the 625 picture could then be seen also and this was attributed to 50c/s flicker between fields of the complete picture. Thus the only conclusion that emerges is that the field rate should be raised. The difference in structure was more obvious, though, when brightness and contrast were reduced to the point where flicker was not annoying.

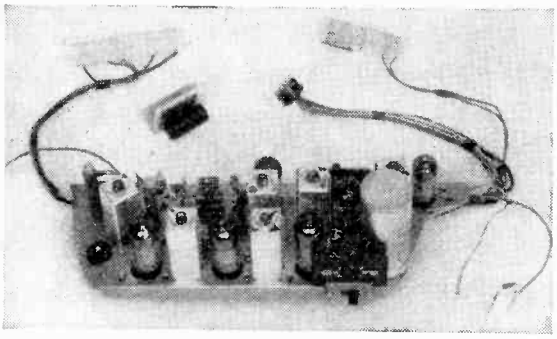
Conversion Methods

To meet a possible—some say a probable—future in which there will be television in this country in 625 as well as 405 lines, manufacturers have disclosed various plans.

Convertible Sets.—Thus we come to the first alternative; that of claiming that receivers are convertible "if or when". Strictly speaking this is true of any set, however old: the scan coils, frame timebase, c.r.t., a.f. system and power pack should be capable of operation on practically any standard; but the tuner, i.f. stages, sound detector, video amplifier and line timebase would need to be replaced. The modern set with its unit construction lends itself to this exercise, especially as most modern line timebases can be changed to 15 kc/s operation, and although this type of conversion might be the most expensive to carry out in the event of dual-standards switching being necessary, it allows the lowest first price. A particularly noteworthy example of this technique was by Ultra, who showed a standard 405-line set with a prototype conversion kit. The conversion



Ultra Model 19-84 405-line television receiver and kit of parts for conversion (in a few minutes) to a fully switchable 625/405-line receiver.



625-line conversion "kit" for Ferguson "Senator" receiver. Note slide switch on i.f. unit for raising frame-timebase frequency and amplitude for 60c/s frame-rate transmissions.

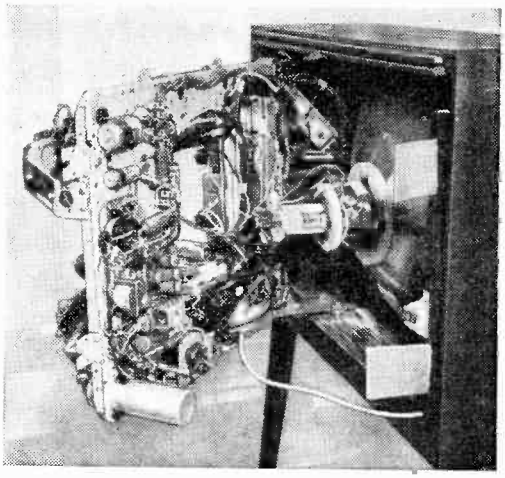
results in a switchable set: if a switchable set is not necessary, then the change could be made by replacing units only.

Switchable Sets.—The second and third approaches assume that 405- and 625-line services will exist side by side with different programmes so that a dual-standard set will be necessary; but the second is realistic in the sense that it incorporates only the switch and other mechanical circuit provisions for switching.

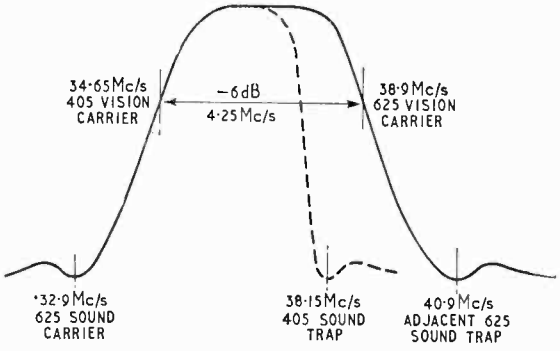
Good examples of this technique were shown by Ferguson, His Master's Voice, Marconiphone and Murphy. In the Murphy set the switch is locked, only to be brought into play when it is coupled up to an additional unit which was, for illustrative purposes, shown as a 3-in high plinth added to the base of the set. The prototype unit incorporated a u.h.f. tuner and alternative i.f. strip, video circuits and sound detector of the intercarrier type. (Vision and sound signals pass down the same i.f. strip. They beat at the vision detector and the sound signal is extracted at a second i.f. corresponding to the sound/vision carrier spacing. This technique can only be used with f.m. sound and negative video modulation because the vision signal is never allowed to fall to zero—"whiter than white"—and it minimizes oscillator-drift effects because the second sound i.f. depends only on sound-vision carrier spacing.) The Ferguson set has a switch that can be operated but, until extra components are fitted by dropping them onto the lugs provided and "plugging in", some sections of the switch are short-circuited by "clip-off" wire links to avoid damage. A silicon h.t. rectifier replaces the valve so that higher h.t. (220 to 235V is common for 625-line working) is available when required—it "loafs along" with a high-value series resistor until called upon. The e.h.t. rectifier filament is fed through an inductor mounted on the socket, so that its heater current is stabilized. Should 405-line u.h.f. transmissions be started, an extra contact assembly clips into the existing tuner and u.h.f. diode-mixer "biscuits" are fitted; but the system capabilities are realized to the full on 625 lines with an additional i.f. amplifier, sound detector, video amplifier, sync separator and flywheel timebase-control chassis clipped on at the back. The prototype unit shown by this company has at its own back another switch which raises the frame timebase amplitude and its frequency by 10c/s, for 525-line, 60 c/s frame-rate transmissions. Ferguson's stabilized timebase techniques pay off here too, because they reduce height and width changes by a factor of 4 or 5.

This type of conversion facility has, on average, added two or three pounds to the cost of the set, with the prospect of conversion costs rather below those of the first group, should a switchable receiver be required.

Switched sets.—The third solution is to hold one's nose firmly, assume all details of the standard to be used, and jump in at the deep end with the production of a



Pye dual-standard television receiver with chassis swung out to show interior.



Representation of i.f. response of Pye dual-standards set. Note change-over of carrier relationships and narrowing of bandwidth on 405 lines.

set capable of operation now on 625 lines. This is what Pye and Ekco have done, both firms patriotically choosing the T.A.C.'s proposed standard. Pye's set uses only 14 valves and has the performance of a fringe-area set on 405 lines. The standards knob operates a slide switch mounted across the receiver panel of the set and affects the tuner, sound i.f., detector, video-amplifier and line-timebase circuits. The design assumes that 625-line programmes would be on u.h.f., thus h.t. is switched to the u.h.f. tuner in this mode, the vision i.f. being 38.9 Mc/s and the sound 32.9. The i.f. amplifier has a response roughly that required to give a vision pass-band of 4.25 Mc/s but the detailed shaping of the response is accomplished by the tuner-to-i.f. amplifier coupling circuits which are individual to each tuner. Vision and sound signals pass together through the two frame-grid amplifier valves and the beat between vision and sound carriers is extracted after detection, amplified further at 6 Mc/s in the two sound i.f. valves and is demodulated by a ratio detector. The line timebase h.t. is raised to about 220V and the ratio between flyback and scan time is kept the same as on 405 as this simplifies the switching.

On 405 lines, the v.h.f. tuner (and its own rejector circuits) is switched in and the 6 Mc/s sound i.f. is changed to the standard 38.15 Mc/s, fed from the tuner. The video-amplifier bias is altered and the line p.r.f. dropped to 10k/sec. The h.t. to the line-output stage drops to 190V; but the remainder of the set's h.t. re-

mains at 220V, which enables longer valve-life to be achieved, particularly in the frame timebase. The receiver costs some £4 to £5 more than a 405-only fringe-area set, and the u.h.f. tuner costs about another £5.

The Ekco receiver has no visible standards switch, as this function is carried out by setting the v.h.f. tuner knob to u.h.f. A cam on the tuner operates the slide switch on the receiver panel by means of a Bowden cable and on u.h.f. the frequency changer in the v.h.f. tuner is used as an extra i.f. amplifier. Trap circuits are switched in the vision i.f. amplifier to provide the desired alteration in response. In the line timebase the coupling between the e.h.t. and anode windings is changed so that the resonance of the leakage reactance is raised for the new shorter flyback time.

The use of part of the v.h.f. tuner as an extra i.f. amplifier on u.h.f. compensates for the low gain of the u.h.f. tuner frequency changer (Pye have an optional add-on stage for this). In fact, a lower i.f. gain is sometimes an advantage when signals are weak and tuner noise factors are poor, (10dB is a good factor at u.h.f. whilst 4 to 5dB is common at 50 Mc/s).

Colour Television

Demonstrations of colour television were given at Earls Court by the B.B.C., who installed a studio equipped with two cameras, slide-scanning equipment and telecine facilities. The "programmes" were transmitted by cable to three public viewing lounges and two "display" sets, all of which had an adjacent standard black-and-white 21-in receiver for comparison purposes and assessment. Experimental colour receivers made by Bush, Ekco, G.E.C. and Murphy were operating on the 405-line N.T.S.C. system with positive modulation and a.m. sound.

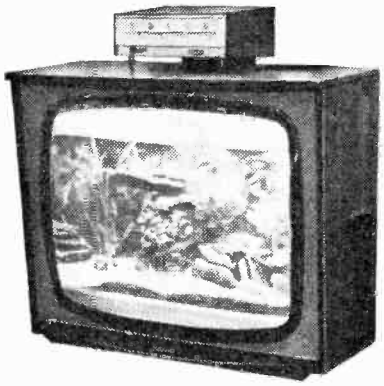
Naturally, there were differences between the pictures displayed: it is just as "wrong" to compare two colour receivers as it is to view side-by-side the same scene photographed with two different film processes. In each case, however, the pictures were wellnigh impeccable and most pleasing. The lack of obvious line structure extracted the erroneous comments, "Well, of course, this is 625 lines" from some "well-informed" bystanders and it is to be regretted that the B.B.C.'s neat 2-in-high notices "405 lines" were not more noticeable. Most of the members of the public to whom we spoke were most impressed and indeed the most often heard remark was, "Why can't we have this at home?"

Receiver Details.—Both the Bush and Murphy prototype receivers were using the new tube with short-persistence sulphide phosphors. The high brightness achievable seems to lead to some interlace flicker when viewing close to the set.

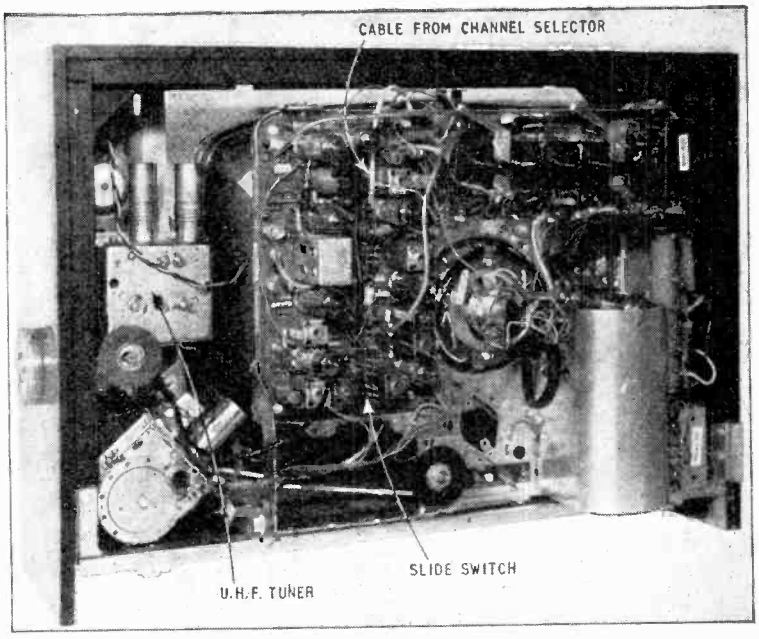
Recent work on the receivers has made them both more reliable and simpler to set up. The Bush receiver has 27 valves and has the convergence controls arranged so that the relation between control movements and results on the c.r.t. is logical. Balanced colour-demodulation circuits are used feeding three separate video amplifiers which drive the tube with colour difference signals, whilst the luminance (or black-and-white) signal is applied by a fourth amplifier. Black-level clamping for the difference signals and direct coupling in the luminance channel are aids to good picture quality.

The Ekco experimental set uses only 21 valves—fewer than some "de-luxe" black-and-white sets. This economical circuit uses the same bandwidth for both chrominance signals (one of which is transmitted with a bandwidth of about 1 Mc/s, the other about 0.3 Mc/s) so reducing the effects of noise and giving a free choice of demodulation axes. The effect might be visible as poor definition of vertical edges between different colours of the same brightness, but this was not apparent. If this set is ever produced in its present form, servicemen will bless Ekco's foresight in fitting a socket on the back to enable easy connection of a convergence generator. This is supplied with locking signals from the transmission being received but the pattern overrides the picture display: thus it is possible to set up the receiver using properly locked timebases running at the correct frequency.

N.T.S.C. v. SECAM, 405 v. 625.—G.E.C., at the Horticultural Hall, were showing 405-line pictures from a studio using E.M.I. vidicon cameras and the B.B.C.'s experimental broadcasts. 625-line pictures were derived from slides and were shown on both SECAM and direct red-green-blue displays. An effect of the use of 625 lines is a "beat" between the picture structure and the pitch of the tube shadow mask, resulting in slight vertical striations. We examined carefully the SECAM pictures for evidence of vertical misregistration but this was not



Above: Some large-screen TV receivers do not have sufficient room inside for all the conversion components — this Marconiphone set has its u.h.f. tuner mounted in a neat external case.



Right: Ekco 625/405-line switchable set (Model T398).

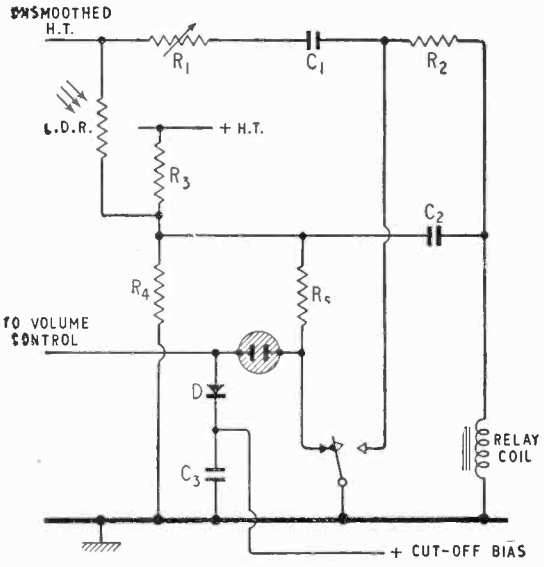
apparent. It will be remembered that, whilst N.T.S.C. utilizes continuous transmission of two-colour signals, SECAM uses line-sequential transmission, storage from line to line of the field scan by a delay line in the receiver providing for simultaneous display, one signal being identified by the presence of a sub-carrier burst during the sync period.

Sympathy with G.E.C. must be recorded, for on several occasions when we visited their exhibition various technical troubles were plaguing the colour demonstrations. Thus the only comparisons that we were able to make would indicate that SECAM is not noticeably inferior to a direct r-g-b display. Comparing the memory of the 625-line r-g-b, or SECAM, pictures with the 405-line N.T.S.C. at Earls Court would seem to be a chancy business, but if our memory serves us correctly, there would seem to be little to gain for colour from 625 lines, 50 c/s field rate, using the present shadow-mask tubes.

Standards and Systems.—From the demonstrations seen it may not be wise to try to draw any conclusions as to the most suitable system and standards for colour transmissions. There are too many additional factors involved; for instance SECAM should, because of its f.m. colour subcarrier, be less affected by interference than N.T.S.C. with its phase-modulated subcarrier. However, SECAM's vertical misregistration of colour, though not visible on 625 lines, might be apparent on 405. In any case, the effect, even on 405 lines, is theoretically of less serious extent than the lack of colour definition with N.T.S.C.

Our present narrow-bandwidth positive-modulation signal with a.m. sound is peculiarly suited to the production of best results with the N.T.S.C. system. Briefly, saturated (pure) colours of high brightness, such as yellow, result in a large subcarrier amplitude. Now even the best transmitter distorts the signal to some extent, particularly near zero power, and with a negative-modulation system this distortion would be worst when saturation and brightness are simultaneously at a maximum; but with positive modulation the distortion is worst on dark pure colours, where it is not so noticeable. F.m. sound can cause difficulties also as it is obviously not possible to lock the sound carrier to the vision signals and beats can thus become more visible.

Even a 625-line system using positive modulation and a.m. sound may be worse than 405 lines in fringe areas because the wider bandwidth required for roughly the same resolution must result in more noise. For monochrome TV this is not so important because the appearance of the noise "grain" is slightly finer as the resolution is slightly higher, but with colour signals the noise can beat with the subcarrier and produce a coarser effect.



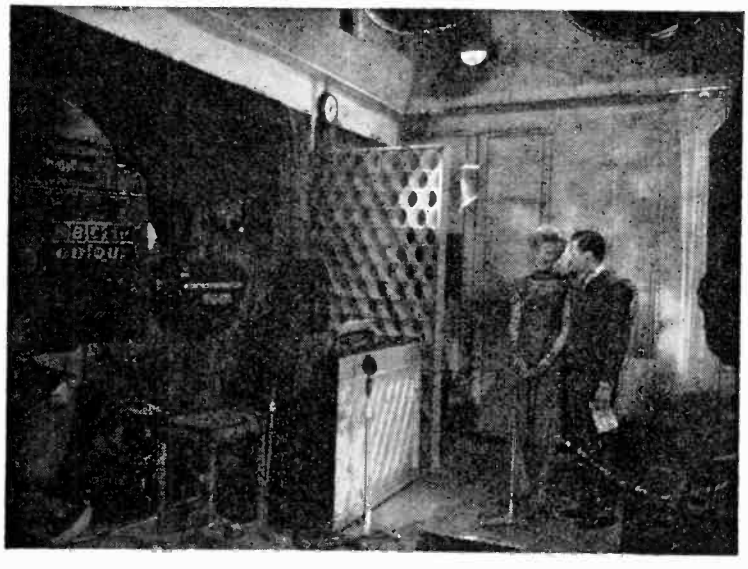
Much-simplified circuit of Philco "Selectaflash" remote-control sound-muting arrangement. Full circuit contains compensation for variations in temperature, lighting, etc.

Remote Control.—Last year's minor trend towards remote-control facilities for television has, this year, become a major one particularly with the widespread use of motor tuning. Most manufacturers were showing some form of wired control, but the main development was in sound—and light—operation (*son et lumière?*)

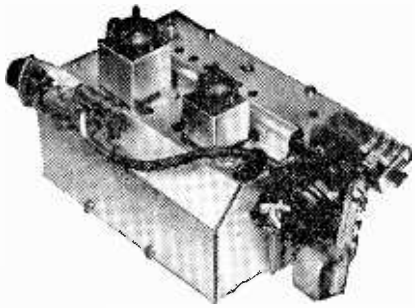
The sound-operated controls usually employ two ultrasonic "gongs" struck by plungers or keys on the control box. The "noise" produced is picked up by a microphone, amplified and used to energize relays to alter the sound volume and change channels (Murphy for instance, mute sound, while Dynatron provide two preset volume levels).

Light-operated controls were shown by Ekco and Philco, both using ordinary hand torches as the "control" unit. The Ekco "Magic Ray" system uses a light-dependent resistor (l.d.r.) as the sensitive element, and, to avoid changes in room lighting changing channels, this is followed by a pentode pulse amplifier tuned to 12c/s. Wobbling the beam across the l.d.r. starts the action. Following the amplifier is a pulse-counter circuit using two diodes which, after receipt of at least 3 cycles of 12c/s, produces a potential sufficient to cut on a triode relay amplifier (in the same envelope as the pentode) and so start the tuner drive motor.

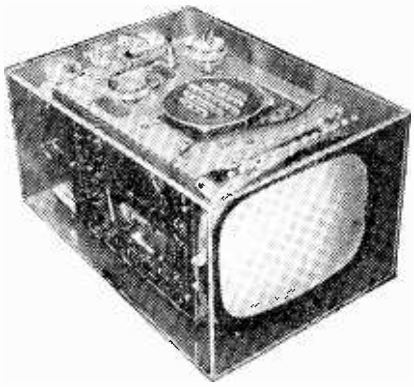
Philco, in their "Selectaflash" models, also employ l.d.rs, but their circuit is as fiendishly ingenious as Ekco's is æsthetically pleasing. The l.d.rs are mounted one on each side of the c.r.t. Channel-changing is relatively simple: a relay energized, via a dropper resistor, from the h.t. line and the l.d.r. is shunted across its



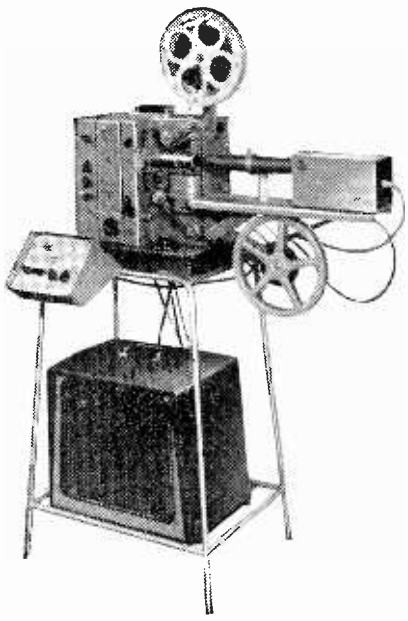
Part of B.B.C.'s colour television studio at the Radio Show.



Right: Tuner of Alba receiver for use with "Concord" remote control unit. Solenoids energized by discharge of capacitor pull over switch "dolly."



Left: Perdio 8½-in television receiver in display case, showing panel construction. Usual case is wrap-round type.



Right: Nev-eye telecine machine by Nottingham Electronic Valve Co.

coil. The l.d.r's resistance falls when illuminated (baffle plates prevent room lighting from affecting it) and shunts the relay, which then starts the tuning motor. The other l.d.r. provides sound muting and is much more complex in its action (see simplified circuit). A short flash mutes the sound and lights a neon pilot lamp; a second flash then restores the sound and extinguishes the light. Alternatively a prolonged flash mutes sound and, when turned off, restores it.

Lighting up the l.d.r. reduces its resistance and results in a positive pulse and an increase of a.c. from the unsmoothed h.t. being fed through C_2 to the relay coil. The relay pulls in and sticks as the contact changeover has removed the "unsticking" a.c. fed through R_1 C_1 R_2.

Also the changeover lights the neon, its current passing through the diode D: the diode thus short circuits the a.f. through C_3. Should the light now be cut off the l.d.r. resistance rises, but the relay remains "stuck" by residual magnetism and C_2 charging from the higher potential at R_3 R_1 junction. Nothing happens at the start of the second flash (the relay is already "stuck") except a further charging of C_2; but when the light is cut off the l.d.r's resistance rises producing simultaneously a decrease of a.c., tending to demagnetize the core, and a negative discharge pulse which helps to throw it out, extinguishing the neon and restoring sound.

If a long flash is applied, C_2 charges up to maximum h.t. potential; but as soon as charging is complete cessation of the light causes, as with the second short flash, simultaneous discharge of C_2 and demagnetization so releasing the relay and restoring sound. Variation of R_1 provides a variation of the "unstick" a.c.

Alba showed last year their "touch button" sets with push-button selection of two stations. The tuner uses a slide switch and toggle arrangement and this year, with the "Concord" wired remote-control unit, the tuner has been adapted very simply by the addition of two solenoids which pull over an extended "dolly."

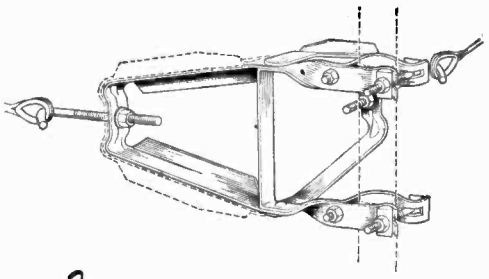
Transistor Receivers.—Perdio, well known for their transistor radios, were showing a 27-transistor set called the "Porterama." This uses an 8½-in c.r.t. and contains a 10Ahr nickel-cadmium accumulator and charger. The line timebase is of the direct-drive type and employs the 120-V Bendix transistor designed for this application. Full "big-set" facilities are provided (a.g.c., flywheel timebase, etc.) and the sensitivity achieved is 10μV on Band I, 20μV on Band III.

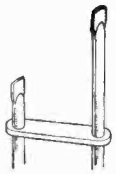
Telecine Facilities.—One of Nottingham Electronic Valve Co.'s miniature transistorized cameras was used as part of their telecine machine. The projector was a standard R.C.A. type modified by the addition of a 4-in telecine lens with an iris diaphragm and a frosted, instead of clear, lamp to reduce the light intensity. The storage effect of the Vidicon is called into play to avoid the need for synchronizing the projector shutter and the frame scan. As the picture produced on the Vidicon is erect, the frame scan is reversed to give erect presentation on a standard TV receiver.

AERIALS

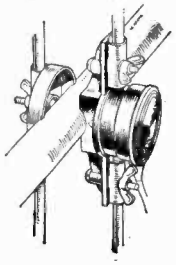
"Trumatch", a matching system developed by Antiference, shows promise of being extremely useful as it can not only ensure good aerial-to-cable matching over a wide range of impedances without a transformer but also because it widens the bandwidth over which the aerial remains matched.

The ordinary dipole behaves as a rather "lossy" (corresponding to radiation) series-tuned circuit which, as the frequency rises above resonance, becomes inductive and, as the frequency falls below resonance, becomes capacitive. A parallel-tuned circuit has exactly the opposite behaviour and, by connection of such a circuit (a short-circuited $\lambda/4$ stub) to a dipole the bandwidth and matching of an aerial can be improved. "Trumatch" goes a step further though as a parasitic element, which has a similar effect to the stub, placed near the aerial elements but not electrically connected to them, is obviously very simple and less costly than, say, a folded dipole. The impedance achieved depends on both the spacing and the length relationship between aerial and rod: an aerial of two elements almost $\lambda/2$, which normally has a very high impedance, can be brought down to 80Ω, whilst a simple dipole in a large Yagi array, normally of 10 to 15Ω impedance, can be raised easily to 300Ω. Stacking is easier too; adjustment of the "Trumatch" element can make the aerial im-





Above: Aerialite fold-flat chimney lashing bracket with swing-out bolts to permit insertion of completely assembled and wired aerial without "threading" of feeder. Dotted section at left shows folded position of bracket.



Left: "Trumatch" by Antiference provides wide range of impedance adjustment. Cross-member is plastics moulding to maintain element spacing, "True-match" element is on left.

pedance suitable for most stacking arrangements whilst needing one standard set of stacking bars.

Mechanical developments by Wolsey and Aerialite have resulted in easier-to-store easier-to-use chimney brackets. The new Aerialite lashing bracket folds down to a small bulk for storage and has captive swing-bolts on the mast clamp so that the mast can be inserted without the need for threading through of the feeder after erection of the aerial or complete removal of the retaining bolts. Wolsey's new bracket is in two pieces so that it packs flat. It is put together by locating two lugs on one half in slots on the other half, rather like a mammoth-sized (and very much stronger) tin-plate toy.

Indoor aerials too have undergone some development during the past year: for instance both Telerection and Aerialite were showing new aerials consisting of a complete Band-III dipole with a coaxial Band-I element emerging from the upper half of the Band-III section. This construction offers improved isolation between the two sections. New from Belling and Lee was the "Monitor" rabbits' ears set-top aerial, which features push-button coarse tuning of the loading coils used to bring it to resonance on Bands I, II and III and has a "trimming" loading coil whose slug is moved by an edge-wise control knob. The fourth push-button, labelled u.h.f., switches out the coils. Wolsey's "Hermes" V-aerial is more conventional in form, but incorporates an external ornamental Band III matching loop as well as a tunable Band-I inductor.

SOUND RECEIVERS & REPRODUCERS

Receivers.—Most of the new models are now transistorized. New signs of the old trend towards giving such receivers a specification similar to their valve mains (table) counterparts (except, of course, that they run from batteries) are the fitting of extension speaker sockets (noted in the Fidelity "Coronet" and H.M.V. 1421) and the increasing provision of a tone control (treble cut) as, for example, in the K.B. "Cavalier". This receiver, in addition to having the now frequently provided car aerial and tape-recording sockets, is unusual in being fitted also with a microphone input socket to enable it to be used as a baby alarm.

The reverse of the above trend—the use of transistors to produce very small receivers—has also reappeared this year.

To enable such receivers to be more easily tuned, slow-motion slide-rule type controls were provided by several manufacturers. These were usually only miniature versions of the standard cord drive system, but one exception was in the K.B. "Bikini". Here a simple two "gear" type of reduction is used—the "gears" are actually discs, one of which is sandwiched in a circumferential slot in the other to give a friction drive. A pointer is provided at the end of a plastic tape which winds on and off the larger (tuning condenser) disc.

Alloy diffused and other new types of transistor are being increasingly used because of their higher gain. In almost all cases this increased gain was directly used to increase the overall receiver sensitivity. One exception however was in a circuit shown (privately) by Mullard in which this increased gain was used rather to allow the number of (a.m.) i.f. stages to be reduced from two to one.

A revival which we noticed was the increasing provision on the long waves of only the Light programme rather than full coverage. This was generally done by attaching to the tuning condenser a switch for adding in parallel the appropriate larger capacitor to tune in the Light programme. The switch generally acts somewhat before rather than exactly at the point of maximum variable capacity swing. This allows some variable tuning around the Light programme which can be used to take up mistuning produced by variations in the switch changeover position, padding capacity or coil.

To avoid feedback at the intermediate frequency (in a.m. receivers) from radiation which must inevitably be produced due to the non-linear nature of the detection process, Dynatron have found it necessary to double-screen the detector in their "Gypsy" receiver.

The simultaneous provision of a.m. detection and amplified a.g.c. by means of a collector-bend detector was noted in the Defiant A53 and A55 receivers.

Reflexing was employed to increase the sensitivity of a simple t.r.f. local station prototype a.m. receiver shown (privately) by Mullard—the r.f. transistor was used also as the first audio amplifier.

A pilot lamp is not normally provided in transistor receivers owing to its prohibitive current drain. Those provided in the new McMichael M105BT and Sobell S305 BT receivers (which were exhibited at the G.E.C. show) are, however, intended to be only momentarily illuminated for viewing the tuning scale in the dark.

V.h.f./f.m. transistor sets (generally covering medium waves also) were introduced last year by several manufacturers. This year's new models almost all employed the same type of circuit in which a separate r.f. and combined mixer/oscillator two-transistor front end is used only for f.m. reception, and the three f.m. i.f. stages are modified on m.w. to form a combined mixer/oscillator and two i.f. stages.

One exception to this general circuit arrangement is in the new Murphy B585. Although this uses the same basic circuit on v.h.f./f.m., all the transistors are still used for m.w. reception; the r.f. amplifier remains an r.f amplifier, the combined mixer/oscillator becomes a separate oscillator, and the three i.f. stages become a mixer and two i.f. stages. This receiver also uses three (rather than the more usual two), stages in the audio amplifier. The extra gain thus obtained on m.w. allows an ordinary pull-out metal rod aerial rather than a ferrite rod to be used. Permeability tuning can then be used on m.w. as well as on v.h.f.—the latter is in any case desirable to keep microphony low.

Two other interesting features in this Murphy re-

ceiver are the operation of the third and fourth transistors in series (as far as d.c. is concerned) to conserve battery current, and the arrangement of the a.m. overload a.g.c. diode. The bias on this diode, and thus its resistance, depends on the collector potential of the r.f. transistor, and this, in turn, depends on the a.g.c. voltage. Rather than use this as a normal damping diode to vary the gain by altering the damping across a tuned circuit, Murphy have connected it as one arm of a potentiometer in the forward feed path of the r.f. The proportion of the r.f. signal fed through thus depends on the diode resistance and in consequence also on the a.g.c. voltage.

A diode is also used in an unusual way in the Philco 304 a.m./f.m. transistor receiver—to stabilize the f.m. oscillator voltage and thus maintained optimum conversion gain. In this receiver the combined mixer/oscillator transistor has its base fed from a much higher than normal voltage through a high resistance. The diode is connected between the base and the oscillator output. Any change in oscillator output then changes the current through this diode and thus the oscillator transistor base current, these changes acting so as to reduce the change in oscillator output.

An unusual feature of a prototype a.m./f.m. transistor receiver exhibited by Mullard is that a standing bias is applied to the diodes of the ratio detector. This loads the secondary tuned circuit and thus gives good a.m. rejection even at low signal levels.

Several improvements in transistor a.f. stages were noted. In the K.B. a.m. "Tango" receiver for example (and also in their record reproducers) a transformer is used in the push-pull output stage not for connecting the speaker (which is in fact directly connected across the transistor collectors) but rather for providing current feedback (6dB) to the output transistor emitters. With the addition of 14dB overall voltage feedback to the driver input, the crossover distortion is considerably reduced so that the battery can be used down to a lower voltage than is usually the case.

Crossover distortion is reduced in the push-pull output stage of the latest version of the Hacker "Herald" by individually stabilizing the output transistor base voltages. This is done by feeding these bases (via potentiometers) from the (relatively) constant voltages dropped across the two sections of a full-wave metal rectifier connected by suitable resistors to the battery supply. By varying the potentiometer settings, individual adjustment of the quiescent current in each transistor is made possible. The voltages across the rectifiers vary with temperature so as to provide additional thermal stability.

In the E.A.R. 1000M series of transistor medium and long wave receivers and record reproducers a usable output of 1000mW has been obtained by reducing the distortion in the push-pull amplifier in two ways. One of these is simply to increase the overall feedback. Stability problems which might arise are avoided by decreasing the phase shift by using a centre-tapped choke, rather than a transformer, to feed the (high-impedance) speaker. The distortion is also reduced by increasing the quiescent current in the output transistors so that they operate nearer to class AB. This requires an increased emitter resistance and good heat sink to maintain thermal stability.

The elimination of both the driver and output transistors by making use of a p-n-p/n-p-n complementary output pair was demonstrated by Mullard.

Fully transistorized car radios are still rather rare—one example is the Murphy "Voxson" described on p.612 of our December 1960 issue. Mullard were, however, exhibiting prototype all-transistor car radios with single-ended 3W class-A or push-pull 7 or 9W output stages.

New valve receivers show an increasing tendency to be f.m.-only models. One example is the Hacker "Mayflower" in which a very high sensitivity and a.m. rejection are obtained by means of three i.f. stages preceding the ratio detector. This set also features a preset r.f. gain control (which varies the bias on the variable-μ first i.f. valve) and a seven-watt push-pull output. Another feature of this receiver is the provision of adjustable local-station markers.

In capacitively tuned a.m./f.m. receivers the two sizes of capacity which are required are generally provided by separate sections on the tuning condenser. In a new Fidelity a.m./f.m. radio-gram, however, the smaller f.m. tuning capacity is obtained simply by switching a fixed capacitor in series with the larger a.m. variable capacitor. This set is also unusual in using printed circuit f.m. coils—these, it is claimed, reduce the tuning drift.

Radio-grams and Record Reproducers.—In stereo radio-grams the trend is now definitely towards long single-cabinet models.

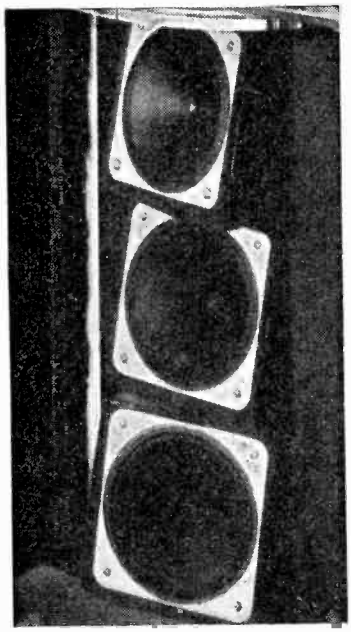
The use of unusual stereo loudspeaker arrangements by Decca, exemplified last year in their Deccola, is continued by them this year in their 700 a.m./f.m. radio-gram. In this the middle and upper frequencies (cross-over around 350 c/s) of each stereo channel are handled by three 4-in loudspeakers. These loudspeakers are mounted in a vertical line, adjacent units being inclined about a vertical axis by about 30° relative to each other. Each set of three speakers can be independently rotated, also about a vertical axis, by up to 55°. This allows alterations to be made both in the apparent overall width of the sound source and in its direction.

Earphone sockets for private stereo listening are an unusual feature of a.m./f.m. radio-grams shown by Ferguson (their 660 and 661) and by H.M.V. (their 1644).

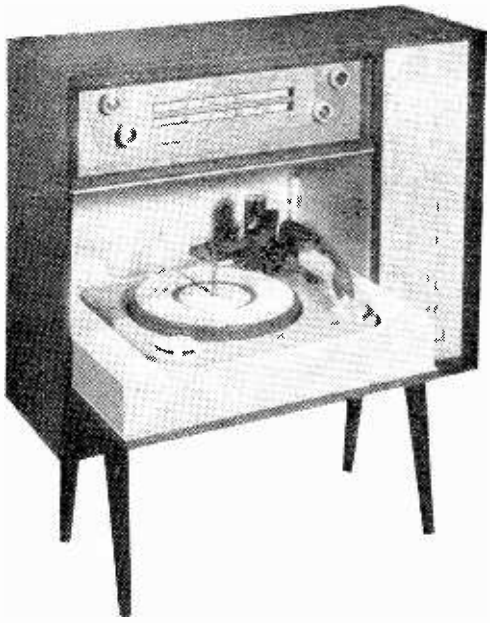
One smaller trend in radio-grams which we noticed in several Ace models (exhibited at an independent show) and also in the Alba 5601 was to mount the record player so that it could be hinged vertically when not in use. This reduces the cabinet depth to only 8 or 9 inches.

A useful servicing feature noted on two Sobell and McMichael stereo radio-grams, is that the receiver chassis can be readily hinged right out at the front. This chassis is normally partially hinged out when in

Right: Murphy a.m./f.m. pocket transistor receiver.



Left: Three angled and rotatable tweeters used on each channel of the Decca 700 a.m./f.m. radio-gram.



Ace " Slenderline " 8¾-in deep drop-front radio-gram.

use and, for servicing, the hinge stop can be rotated out of action.

The provision of artificial reverberation is an unusual feature of the H.M.V. 1644 a.m./f.m. stereo-gram. This reverberation is obtained by means of a mechanical (spring) echo delay system similar to that introduced last year by Ferguson in their 658RG a.m./f.m. stereo-gram.

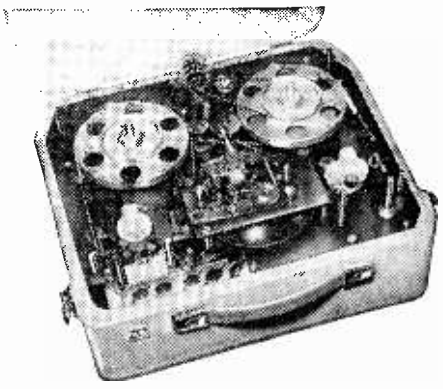
The increasingly popular slim-line shapes can be awkward acoustically. Pilot in their "Coffee Table" a.m./f.m. radio-gram (shown on the Ultra stand) have found that an awkward front-to-back column resonance can be cured by reflex mounting with the port much nearer the loudspeaker than is usual.

In portable record reproducers the trend is, if anything, away from stereo—many of the models on show were, we felt, quite unashamedly mono. If stereo is required in a portable unit a detachable second loudspeaker/lid arrangement is more convenient than a separate speaker/amplifier unit.

A very unusual feature of a transistor battery portable record reproducer introduced by E.A.R.—the Autobat—is that it incorporates a four-speed autochanger. This is the B.S.R. UA 14, and it is powered by a high-efficiency motor. This unit is also available as the Radio-Autobat with a transistor radio incorporated.

Tape Recorders.—No new general trends were noticed in this field although a number of unusual details were found.

A much closer than usual integration of transistors with valves was noted in the new Simon SP5 recorder. This is basically transistorized but valves are retained at three points in the circuitry (in the low level input, the high-level mixer, and between the meter level indicator and its associated signal rectifier) in order to obtain a high input impedance more readily. In addition, low noise can be more easily obtained in the low-level input and mixer stages (in the latter the series buffer resistors provide too low an input current for low-noise operation with transistors). The transistor power amplifier uses a push-pull driver and class-A push-pull output (feeding a balanced auto transformer) to give 5W at less than 0.5% distortion. A transistor push-pull erase and bias oscillator is also provided. The record level meter can



K.B. " Twin-Four " tape recorder using a new deck.

also be switched to read bias and this can be adjusted from an external control. Separate record and replay amplifiers and stereo heads are provided so that a signal can be re-recorded from one track on to the other with the addition of other signals should this be desired. The deck in this recorder is the new E.M.I. model used in the E.M.I. "Voicemaster" recorder.

An unusual feature of a new single-speed (3¾in/sec) four-track recorder (using a new deck) which was introduced by K.B.—the "Twin Four"—is that two tracks can be replayed simultaneously. This allows superimposition to be obtained without destroying the original signals so that one of these can be subsequently altered if required.

A method of automatic head demagnetization used by Bush in their new recorder is to momentarily connect a 0.05μF capacitor (charged through a 2.2MΩ resistor from a 26V screen-grid supply) across the record/replay head on changing from record to replay. This produces a heavily-damped ($Q \approx 4$) train of oscillations (at a frequency of about 15kc/s) in the head which effectively demagnetizes it.

In order to avoid having to under-bias the tape, and thus increase the noise and distortion, the frequency response at 7½ in/sec has been deliberately restricted beyond 12 kc/s in the new Magnavox TM 840 (exhibited at an independent show). This recorder also features a push-pull erase and bias oscillator.

Transistorized tape record replay amplifiers were exhibited by G.E.C. and Mullard. An unusual feature of the original version of the latter circuit is that the push-pull erase oscillator coil is wound directly on the head. This reduces losses and saves about 20 mA in battery current drain (in 100 mA) at the cost of a more expensive head. With more modern high-efficiency erase heads which have been specially developed for transistors, this integral coil may not be necessary—sufficient power may even be obtainable from a single-ended oscillator. Record/playback heads tapped at a lower point than the centre are also now available. This allows the head impedance on record to be reduced and a constant-current drive more readily obtained. By using the erase oscillator also as the replay amplifier, only five transistors are needed in the Mullard circuit.

Audio Amplifiers.—Two stereo amplifiers designed round their new ECL 86 valve were published by Mullard. Since with this valve at full output the second and third harmonic distortions are only about 0.7% each (without feedback) the distortion in the driver stage can become a significant factor.

A transistorized 2×15-watt stereo amplifier shown by Pye uses complementary n-p-n/p-n-p transistor pairs to allow both the driver and output transformers to be eliminated. An advantage claimed by Pye for transistors

(*Continued on page* 521)

in audio power amplifiers is that they are less susceptible to load impedance variations such as are usually offered by loudspeakers.

TEST AND MEASUREMENT

A series-stabilized power supply by Heathkit offers stabilized and unstabilized outputs of 200-410V and 190-510V respectively. The current at the stabilized output is 0-225 mA, depending to some extent on the voltage, and is at an output impedance of 0.5ohm at 500 kc/s. The output voltage is continuously variable in three ranges and total noise content is less than 1 mV at full load. The a.c. output is 6.3V c.t. at 4.5A. Two 3-in meters monitor the output voltage and current.

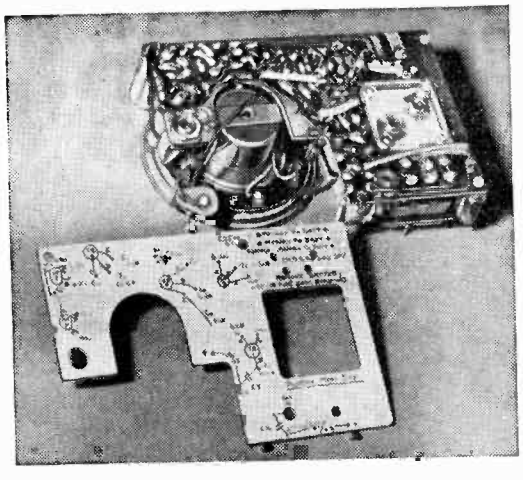
A sweep generator covering the range 4-210 Mc/s on fundamentals was shown by Taylor. The frequency-shift element is a ferrite reactor and provides a deviation of 14 Mc/s maximum, the actual deviation depending on the frequency in use. The r.f. output does not vary visibly over the maximum deviation, and is variable by coarse and fine attenuators up to a maximum of 300 mV. The waveform of the deviation is sinusoidal and the modulating signal is provided at the front panel for use with an oscilloscope. Blanking is applied to the oscillator at the end of each sweep, to obtain a base-line on the oscilloscope screen.

An educational kit, the Electronic Workshop "20" was exhibited by Heathkit. This consists of a set of electronic components and a ready-drilled chassis, from which can be made 20 different pieces of equipment. A 3-transistor radio, voice transmitter and burglar alarm are among the items which may be built up.

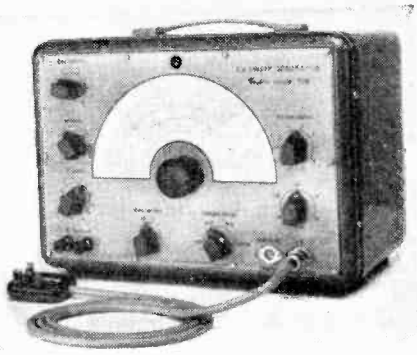
The first prize in the *Wireless and Electrical Trader* servicing competition was awarded to A. Looseley for a printed-board masking card, which consists of a piece of thick card, cut to the shape of the printed-board being serviced. The card is punched with holes which correspond to the component holes and test points on the copper side of the board, and each hole is identified with the corresponding component. In use, the card is located accurately over the board, when the required point for the application of probes, etc., is easily found.

An arc-detector, entered by E. Surtees, was awarded second prize. Very simple in conception, it consists of a length of coaxial cable with a search loop at one end and a plug at the other. The cable is plugged into the aerial socket of the television receiver and the search loop moved about in the vicinity of suspected arcs, when trouble becomes apparent as an audio or video output from the receiver.

In an effort to isolate intermittent component faults which are caused by heat, B. Gregson has modified a standard soldering iron by replacing the copper bit by a short ceramic rod, and was awarded third prize for the idea.



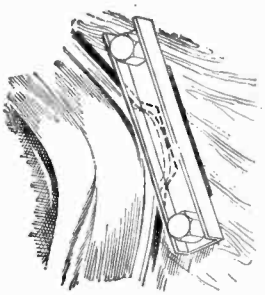
First-prize winner in the servicing competition was A. Looseley's masking card for printed-board servicing.



The Taylor 92B Sweep Generator designed to cover 4-210 Mc/s using fundamentals only.

VALVES & TUBES

The 19 and 23-in television c.r.ts are now in almost universal use, but the new bonded-face tubes are only used by a few manufacturers. Brimar had, side-by-side and displaying identical pictures, the three versions of the bonded-face tube using glass, Diakon and matt glass face-plates. A simple and direct comparison with a hand-lamp quickly demonstrated the reflection-free properties of the last type. The diagram shows the simple mounting arrangement.



Simple mounting in cabinet is a feature of bonded-faceplate television c.r.t. (Brimar).

Useful for stereo tape-recorder level indication and for f.m. use is the double EMM802 (Brimar) "magic eye." This has two independent sections governing the illumination of the fluorescent stripe on the bulb. The lighted areas "grow" from the ends of the bulb towards the middle as bias is applied to the control grids so that, by adding a rudimentary scale, two voltages can be compared. Another Brimar valve, the double triode 13D7, is designed for use in low-level low-noise preamplifiers. It has an amplification factor of 140 and can provide an average grid-hum level of only 3μV—slightly more than low-noise a.f. pentodes—with a total valve gain of over 5,000.

From Mullard comes the PY33 mains rectifier valve for television, a valve which produces 10V higher output than its predecessors running under the same conditions. The necessary close spacing of anode and cathode is made possible by a technique giving a very smooth, hard cathode surface: this involves the "pressing" of the emissive materials, instead of the usual spraying or dipping. Another valve from Mullard is a triode-heptode, Type ECH84, which is particularly suitable for sync separation in negative-modulation TV receivers. Noise pulses often rise well above the sync-pulse level of the signal and, with a normal separator, give spurious sync

outputs and block off the proper pulses. One way of avoiding this is to use a dual-control valve, such as a heptode, the noise pulses being separated and used to cut off the sync-separator electron stream, so preventing the third grid, to which video and sync signals are applied, from drawing current and thus blocking the following sync pulses.

Thorn-AEI, who last year as Ediswan-Mazda introduced the first variable-μ television frequency-changer (30C17) this year showed a range of new valves for television including a cascode double-triode giving the highest gain achieved so far from a single valve of this type (30L17). Slope is 15 mA/V, using frame-grid construction, and to overcome instability an arrangement which harks back to early days has been adopted. Two cathode connections are necessary, thus a ten-pin base would be necessary to allow earthing of the screening separately from the earthed grid. To avoid the introduction of a new base the screening is connected to one heater pin which must be isolated and bypassed to r.f. New video-amplifier valves (6F28 and 30FL12) allow for 405/625 working as an anode load as low as 4.7kΩ can be used while not dropping the peak-to-peak v.f. output below 100V at 190V h.t.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Series and Parallel Feedback

TO my mind the correspondence under this heading (August issue, p. 423) does not do enough to clarify the main points at issue and I am sure that many readers would have preferred a simple numerical presentation of the argument.

Consider first the amplifier shown in Fig. 1 and assume that it has a voltage gain of 100 and an infinite input impedance, measured at its input terminals. If its output voltage is 10 the requisite input is 0.1 V, the relative polarities being as shown. Across the 10kΩ feedback resistance R_1 there exists a potential of 10.1V and the feedback current is thus 1.01mA. Since the amplifier draws no input current the current in R_2 (1,000Ω) is also 1.01mA and the p.d. across R_2 is 1.01V. The total input voltage E is the sum of the p.d. across R_2 and the voltage e at the amplifier input. Thus E = 1.01 + 0.1 = 1.11V. The actual amplifier gain is $E_o/E = 10/1.11 = 9$. In the ideal case the gain would be exactly equal to the ratio of the feedback resistances, representing a gain of 10. The error is about 10 per cent.

The amplifier action would be completely unchanged if the generator E and resistance R_2 were removed and replaced by a generator e of zero internal impedance. This generator would be called upon to supply the feedback current i and the observed input impedance would be simply e/i or 0.1V/1.01mA = 99Ω. Note that the amplifier itself draws no current from the source e since it is assumed to have an infinite input impedance.

Now consider the effect of shunting the amplifier input by an additional 100 ohms. If the input voltage is held constant at 0.1V the current in the 100Ω resistance is exactly 1mA and this extra current must be supplied by the source E in addition to the feedback current of 1.01mA already specified. The total current in R_2 is thus 2.01mA and the p.d. across it is 2.01V. Adding to this the amplifier input voltage (0.1V) the total becomes 2.11V, shown as E_1 in Fig. 2. The effective input

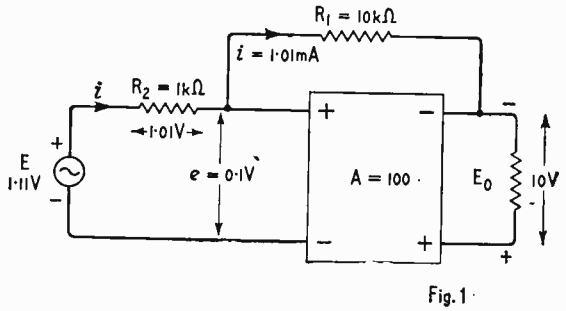


Fig. 1

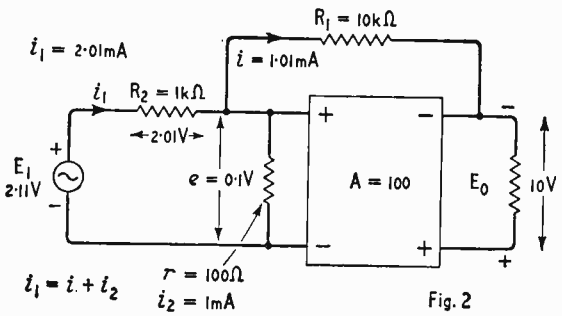


Fig. 2

impedance seen by the source e is now about 50Ω (100Ω in parallel with 99Ω).

The true overall gain becomes 10/2.11 = 4.8 as against the "ideal" figure of 10. Clearly an artificial reduction in the amplifier input impedance causes a large discrepancy between the actual gain and that calculated from the ratio of the feedback resistances.

It is instructive to repeat the calculations assuming that A = 1,000 instead of 100 but with the remainder of the circuit components as in Figs. 1 and 2. The results are as follows:—

Nominal gain = 10,

Actual gain for amplifier with infinite input impedance = 9.9,

Actual gain with 100Ω shunt across amplifier input = 9.1.

In this case the effect of an artificial decrease in input impedance is much less marked than in the previous case.

With the amplifier having A = 1,000 an input voltage e of 0.01V is required to supply a feedback current of 1.001mA. The effective input impedance is 9.99Ω. Naturally the effect of an additional shunt load of 100Ω is going to be less significant that it was in the earlier case for which the input impedance was 99Ω.

The foregoing arithmetical arguments are easily generalized and lead to the results below:—

$$\frac{E_o}{E} = \frac{A.\,R_1/R_2}{A + 1 + R_1\left(\frac{1}{r} + \frac{1}{R_2}\right)} \qquad (1)$$

= overall voltage gain with feedback.

Here E_o = amplifier output voltage,
E = input voltage, from signal source,
R_1, R_2 = feedback resistances,
r = shunt resistance connected across the amplifier input terminals,
A = open-loop voltage gain of amplifier, without feedback.

The terms of Equ. (1) have been set out in such a way as to bring out their physical meaning.
Some special cases are worth considering.

(i) $A = \infty$, r finite.
Then $\frac{E_o}{E} = \frac{R_1}{R_2}$ regardless of the value of r (other than zero).

(ii) $A = r = \infty$ (no shunt impedance).
This gives $\frac{E_o}{E} = \frac{R_1}{R_2}$ as before.

(iii) $r = \infty$, A finite.
Here $\frac{E_o}{E} = \frac{AR_1}{R_1 + (A + 1)R_2}$

It is worth noting that in the absence of any resistance r deliberately shunted across the amplifier input the effective input impedance depends only on the open-loop voltage gain and the value of the feedback resistance R_1 connected between output and input. The input impedance is in fact $R = R_1/(A + 1)$.
If r is added in shunt with this the new input resistance is

$$R' = \frac{rR}{R+r} = \frac{rR_1}{R_1 + (A + 1)r}$$

To conclude, equation (1) shows the dominating effect of the open-loop gain of an amplifier in controlling the properties of this amplifier when feedback is applied. By comparison, any reasonable value of shunt resistance at the input of a virtual-earth type of amplifier has a negligible effect on the performance if A is sufficiently large. With a finite value of A it is only possible to ensure that the amplifier gain, with feedback, is exactly equal to the ratio of the feedback resistances by shunting a negative conductance across the input terminals. The requisite value is given by

$$g = -\frac{1}{r} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} = G_1 + G_2.$$

Cheltenham. F. BUTLER

Electromagnetic Waves

IN the footnote to "Free Grid's" rake-up of the oscillating past there is a reference to "e.m. wave phenomena (as distinct from induction effects)". Wherein lies the difference between these phenomena other than that of frequency or wavelength.

The Government confirms that these "induction effects" are transmission of electromagnetic waves through space by making it necessary to obtain a wireless transmitting licence to operate them for communication purposes.

This is a pertinent point at the moment when the world's most powerful radio transmitter is in the course of erection for operating on very low frequency to give world coverage—for a special purpose.

Hertz discovered a means of generating high-frequency electromagnetic waves after others, including the British Post Office, were already communicating through space by means of low-frequency electromagnetic waves.

Incidentally, a book published a few years ago dealing with antiques and the big London sales rooms mentions that Hertz was an *habitué* of these places and something of a West End character whom the dealers—in their ignorance—regarded as a crank when he tried to impress *them* with his discovery!

Rustington, Sussex. B. S. T. WALLACE

Instructional Radio Receiver

THE instructional radio receiver described in your September issue, whilst almost wholly admirable, seems to fail in one important respect—it is altogether too well designed and executed and bears so little resemblance to the real life article that its use in the training of young service technicians may well be a subtle form of cruelty. To mention only a few shortcomings, this receiver has components which are accessible, it has no printed circuit boards or "skeleton" potentiometers, and perhaps, worst of all, it can be stood on its head without suffering fatal injury. For the feature in which it most nearly approaches reality—the manner in which the components are fastened—the designer seems apologetic. He does himself much less than justice in this.

I was astonished to read of the inability of various manufacturers to supply dummy or defective parts—this really is carrying British diffidence too far, since, to my personal knowledge, most of them have managed to maintain a steady flow of such items over the past thirty years. It is true that wartime conditions presented special problems (what with such things as A.I.D. and unlimited money), but even in those dark days, some of these manufacturers managed to make no small effort in this field. In this, as in many other types of production, there is bound to arise the challenge of the Common Market and I trust that I will not be accused of excessive patriotism when I predict that in this business of dummy or defective parts, we are in a strong position to meet any challenge from over the water!

Canterbury. K. DICE

Stepped Volume Controls?

I WOULD be interested in having the views of your readers on the following:

In my experience over many years, probably the weakest unit in wireless sets is the volume control. As the majority of volume controls incorporate a switch, the resistance track very soon suffers from abrasion and becomes noisy. Also, with the development of transistorized circuits, the track can be damaged by current surges.

Would it not be possible to mount the track in a protected position to allow the rota to pick up six to twelve metal stud positions equally around the track? I feel this would ensure a much longer life.

I am sure that a simple form of drilled or moulded holes with the segments assembled by the punched staple method, i.e. fixed in a similar fashion to the connecting tags, would add something less than a shilling.

What the manufacturers overlook is that it may cost a couple of guineas to change the volume control which, in itself, costs only a few shillings and I have plenty of evidence that many switched volume controls need changing within six months.

Margate. J. W. COVENEY

Museum Pieces

THE letter in your July issue from Mr. Munning certainly rings very true, and a good many service engineers and amateurs will probably have nodded their heads in agreement with him.

I have a pre-war radio-gram which has continuous coverage from 500kc/s to 70Mc/s in six bands, contains an r.f. amplifier, separate oscillator and mixer, two i.f. stages, and push-pull 6V6's driving a generously sized loudspeaker in a generously sized cabinet of substantial construction. It also incorporates two-speed tuning and a "magic-eye" tuning indicator. The layout, wiring standards and chassis finish are excellent, and the coil-pack is a joy to behold. Consider now the modern receiver, with its series-heaters, five-inch speaker, two or possibly three wavebands on a tiny glass scale. Consider also the transistor receiver at its best and one shamefully realizes that Mr. Munning is correct in every detail.

Surely, however, it is public demand that dictates what a manufacturer produces? Also the fact that radio has taken second place in favour of the "goggle-box" despite the many hours of genuine entertainment and instruction one can obtain from sound broadcasting. It is sad, but true, that the days of quality at the domestic level are all but gone and are only attainable at a price. No wonder so many of us build our own.

Brixham. GRAEME M. YOUNG.

Electronics at Farnborough

THE gradual transference of pilot and navigator from the Front Bench to the spectators' gallery continues, and one is struck by the thought that there may soon arise from the ranks of the Black Boxes a cry of "Strangers!"

Computers were once again very much in evidence; navigation and routine "driving" operations are now the province of diverse pieces of computery—in military and heavy civil aircraft at least—and many aids have been evolved to ease the remaining pressure on the aircrews' faculties. Reliability is receiving its proper share of attention, the extensive use of semiconductors helping to make airborne equipment mechanically and electrically very robust indeed.

A typical example of both an airborne general purpose computer and of the high component packing-densities now being achieved, is the Autonetics Verdan, marketed in the U.K. by Elliott Bros. The computer consists of three sections—a general-purpose section, a digital differential analyser and the input/output equipment. The d.d.a. is effectively a digital integrator which, while performing operations normally associated with an analogue computer, such as the integration of the outputs of accelerometers used in inertial navigation, retains a digital mode of operation, with its inherent high accuracy. An unusual feature of the design is that interruption of the power supply in the middle of an operation does not result in the loss of any information, as the computer "marks its place" in the programme and stores the required information indefinitely.

The long-base S.T.C. Doppler direction-finder aerial. The only building required is the wooden scaffolding, as the Doppler signal and reference signal are fed by land-line to the indicator.

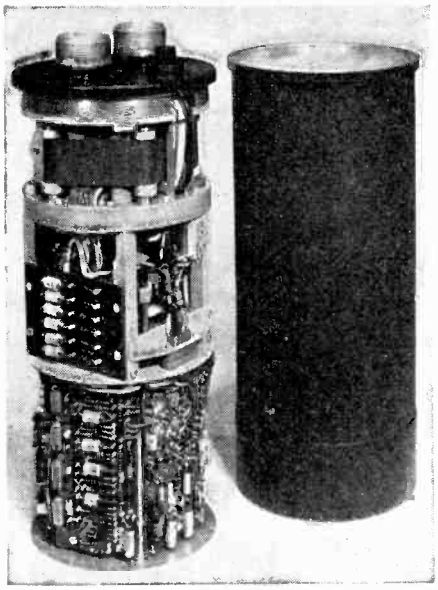
An ingenious pilot aid is the Halpins A.D.A.S., which provides a practically foolproof method of homing and navigation on both medium frequencies and the VOR band. Instead of the usual meter presentation a cathode-ray tube display is used, the higher sensitivity of the display giving a correspondingly increased range. The whole process of homing is carried out by observing the relative positions of two spots on the tube face, and I.L.S. let-downs and radio-range flying can be performed with no extra equipment.

Pilot's Electronic Eye-level Presentation (Peep for short) is a method of presenting to the pilot all relevant flight data in a way that does not distract his attention from the outside world. Information derived from navigational equipment is displayed, together with alpha numeric characters, on a vertically-mounted cathode-ray tube. A partially silvered mirror inclined at 45 degrees reflects the display to the pilot's position so that information relevant to airspeed, heading, etc., can be assimilated without the necessity for frequent furtive glances at the instrument panel. The display is collimated to avoid fatiguing changes in optical focus. Rank Cintel, who manufacture Peep, have also developed a central warning system wherein fault or incipient failure conditions are presented in alpha numeric characters in one of three differently coloured zones of a cathode-ray tube. The tube is divided into red, amber and green, corresponding to the priority of the warning, and a storage circuit is used for the amber zone whereby low-priority warnings can be presented at intervals until the fault is cleared.

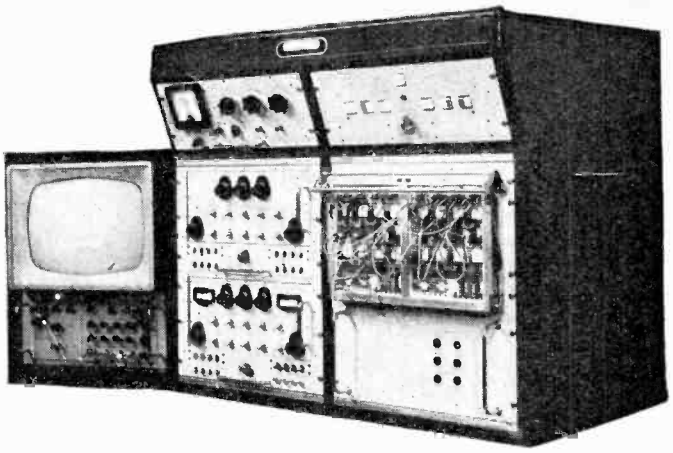
Audible instead of visual warning is provided in the Ferranti device. Signal inputs are continuously sampled by a commutating switch, any fault causing the appropriate track of a 16-track tape to be presented to a playback amplifier. Each track contains a recorded warning message which can be superimposed on radio signals.

The problem of maintenance at remote airfields is alleviated by the simple conception of the S.T.C. long-base Doppler direction-finder. The equipment requires no conventional buildings and is fully panclimatic. A 12-ft aerial rotates at 180 r.p.m. and frequency-modulates the signal received from the aircraft's v.h.f. R/T transmitter. The small percentage deviation is effectively increased by reduction to a much lower frequency while retaining the absolute deviation. A reference signal is derived by capacity coupling from the aerial drive shaft and passed, together with the frequency-modulated R/T signal, to the indicator unit. The two signals are combined in the indicator drive unit and the heading is indicated to an accuracy of 1°. Speech may be received on the same equipment, and an audio output is provided in the indicator unit. Site-error suppression is claimed to be at least seven times better than that of conventional short-base systems.

A method of mechanical design known as "environment stabilization" is employed in the Decca TDS Mk. V Display and Data Handling equipment. An integral liquid cooling system maintains all the important posts of the circuitry, which is transistorized, at a constant temperature. Reliability, it is claimed, is such that the equipment will be serviceable up to 99.5% of a 10,000 hour running period. The system is designed to provide for both analogue and digital data-handling and processing from either a single radar or several radars of different types. Compatibility with digital computers is a feature of the design, and data-handling aids, such as jet climb-out paths, map information and CRDF lines



Audible warning equipment by Ferranti. The 9-in long, 1-in wide tape is shown at the top.



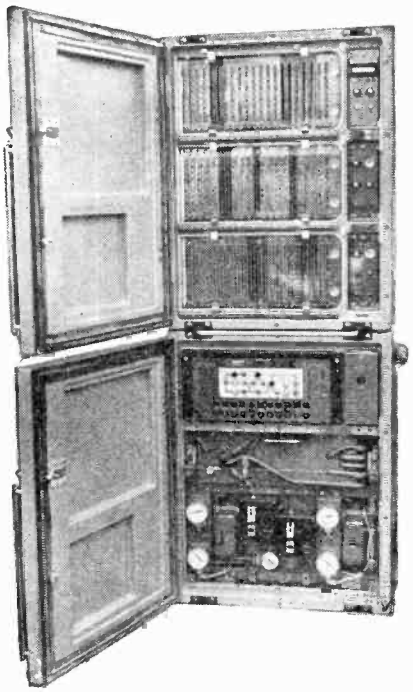
Radic 10-20, an educational computer by Redifon. The basic 10-amplifier equipment is capable of expansion to employ 20 amplifiers and function generators.

can be presented on the viewing unit. Alpha numeric characters and symbols may be used in addition to the normal data-handling aids on the viewing unit.

Also capable of displaying received radar echoes and data-handling information simultaneously, the Marconi STD 1015 employs circuitry designed to resolve the conflict between high writing-speeds and compactness. Boost circuits are brought into operation whenever a fast spot movement is required, which means that, as the boost current is a transient waveform, large continuous currents are not required and small valves can be used. The p.p.i. display can consist of map information, range rings and IFF responses, in addition to raw radar signals. Characters displayed take the form of normal handwriting, and are based on points of intersection in an imaginary 4×4 matrix. A digital symbol computer output is converted to analogue waveforms and applied to the display during interscan period.

The Doppler navigation system DRA-12, made by Bendix, is now marketed by Elliott. Four divergent microwave beams are radiated downwards from the aircraft, and a proportion is reflected back. Doppler shift in each of the four beams is monitored by a commutating circuit in a tracker unit, and the information stored before being fed to a digital computer, which derives ground speed and drift angle. The difference in scattering properties encountered over land and sea are reduced in effect by means of a land/sea switch. The Doppler frequency is compared in the computer with a precisely-controlled crystal frequency, and in order to introduce the 1% change required over the two different surface conditions, the crystal frequency is altered by this small amount. Accuracy of the system is such that distance along track will not exceed $\pm 1.1\%$ of the computed distance and cross-track error is less than 1.3%.

A 24-channel lightweight transmitter-receiver working in the band 200-400 Mc/s was shown by W. S. Electronics. By a clever piece of circuitry, any one of 1,750 channels in the band may be selected by a remotely situated control unit, which provides a crystal reference frequency (24 crystals provided). The action of selecting a channel initiates the process of tuning, which is carried out by a 28V motor driving the transmitter and receiver tuning gangs, and also a ganged potentiometer. As the capacitors pass the point at which the tuned circuits resonate at the required multiple of the crystal



The "environment-stabilized" Decca radar display and data-handling equipment. The bottom half of the cabinet contains the coolant supply and power unit.

frequency a pulse is produced which switches off a stabilized supply connected across the potentiometer. The output of the potentiometer is applied to a storage capacitor and, therefore, the voltage on the potentiometer when the tuned circuits are at resonance is retained. The motor continues to turn and as it approaches the point again the stabilized voltage is connected across the potentiometer. The charge on the capacitor is constant until the original point is reached, when a pulse is developed which short-circuits the motor by means of a silicon controlled rectifier, and the tuned circuits are set to resonance.

For communications in the v.h.f. range, Standard

Telephones were showing a very small and light transmitter/receiver, the STR-37, which gives 400 channels in the band 116-135.95 Mc/s. The equipment uses transistors and is completely self-contained. Output power is 200mW, although amplifiers are available to boost this to either 6 or 25W. Channels are crystal-controlled, all crystals being contained inside the control knobs.

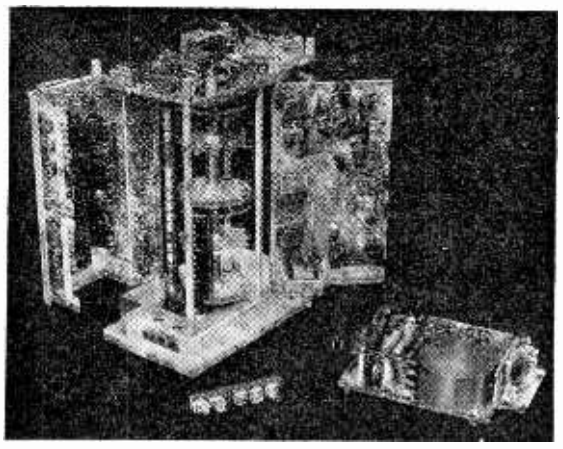
Several firms were showing lightweight packsets, notable being the B.C.C. Type 40 and the Redifon A.43. The A.43 cover the band 240-300 Mc/s, turret tuning being employed to select six channels. Power output is 2W. The Type 40 provides four channels in the range 30-174 Mc/s, and may be either amplitude- or frequency-modulated.

A transmitting amplifier designed for, among other things, aeronautical administration, was shown by Plessey. Working in the band 1.6-27.5 Mc/s, the equipment is continuously tunable and will deliver 1kW mean power into a 50Ω line. Operating modes available are double side-band full carrier, single side-band, independent side-band frequency-shift keying and four-frequency diplex.

The steady procession of new electronic navigation and control aids requires, paradoxically enough, considerable training in order that their full potentialities may be realized, and simulators provide, in many instances, the only method of giving this training.

Equipment to fulfil this purpose is typified by the Solartron transistorized radar simulator. This will provide many types of simulated "crisis" and "overload" situations for solution by a potential radar air traffic controller. The equipment comprises an analogue computer which simulates the radar head and which permits adjustment of the situation presented to the trainee, and a p.p.i. indicator. Various types of modification may be injected into the system—for instance, wind speed and direction may be varied in layers, permanent echoes may be added, and the simulator can be synchronized with live radars. Realism is achieved by the addition of noise.

A simulator intended for a different purpose was shown by Short. The S.C.5 is designed as a tool for the testing and development of the autopilot device to be used in the Short Belfast. A 64-amplifier analogue computer receives signals from the throttles and flying controls as they are manipulated by the autopilot, and computes the effect that the autopilot's actions would have on an aircraft in flight. The result of the computation is fed back to the autopilot, and the outcome of this series of events provides information on the effectiveness of the autopilot. An automatic system-checking facility is provided to ensure that any malfunctioning lies in the operation of the autopilot, not the simulator.



Redifon's u.h.f./a.m. packset, working in the range 240-300 Mc/s. The unit is opened out for servicing.

Above: The STR-37 v.h.f. transmitter-receiver by S.T.C. Completely self-contained, the power output is 200 mW on 400 switched channels.

Right: B.C.C. Type 40 a.m. or f.m. packset, to work in the range 30-174 Mc/s.

Computing equipment designed for general-purpose applications was shown by several firms.

Corsair, designed by R.A.E. and manufactured by Rank Cintel, is a digital differential analyser. This is a type of computer which combines the accuracy and flexibility of the digital computer with the straightforward method of operation of the analogue variety. The similarity to analogue computers lies in the multiplication of identical units—integrators—and in the fact that units can be connected together by means of a patch board. Computation within the integrator is, however, digital, and the best features of each type of computer are thereby retained. Both linear and non-linear equations can be solved, and almost any equation can be rewritten in a form which is soluble by the d.d.a.

An analogue computer designed for educational and research establishments is the Redifon Radic 10-20. This is a 10-amplifier instrument using the basic Radic* system. Programming is effected by patch board which shows pictorially all components and facilities which can be selected. The board is arranged so that a flow diagram can be built up using the cords instead of ink lines; this, of course, is ideal for demonstration. The computer is so designed that the basic 10-amplifier instrument may be expanded to employ more than 20 amplifiers, and various combinations of amplifiers and function units, both linear and non-linear, may be built up.

Two firms were showing recorders which are intended to aid in crash-investigation. Redifon showed an instrument which is incorporated into a data recorder on which flight parameters are recorded. In the event of a crash, a capsule containing the continuous-tape recorder is ejected, the case being designed to withstand considerable rough handling. A transponder is fitted and the battery power supply will last for several weeks prior to interrogation.

The unit developed by Armstrong Whitworth employs wire recorders which, in addition to carrying a record of flight data, include conversation between pilot and navigator. Some indication of the unit's toughness is given by the fact that it survived an ejection from an aircraft several hundred feet up flying at 520 m.p.h.

* Wireless World, August 1960, p. 369.

Solid-Circuit Microminiature Oscillator

USE OF UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT

By G. BRADSHAW* B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. and C. H. TAYLOR* Grad. I.E.E.

THE continuous trend towards smaller electronic components and constructional techniques, stimulated chiefly by military, space research and medical requirements, has been accelerated during the last few years by the production of semi-conductor devices—particularly the transistor and diode—with their small size and low power consumption. The other components, in many cases, have been scaled-down versions of their former counterparts, necessitating even closer tolerances in manufacture and purity of materials used. The size of such components is determined, to a large extent, by the need for substrates to support resistive elements, by the minimum thickness of dielectric film which is available and which can be handled for capacitors, and by the general requirement for mechanical climatic protection.

The techniques of microminiaturization which are now receiving attention at research and development establishments, especially in the U.S.A. and Europe, are a departure from the previous approach to miniaturization, and produce a new order of smallness and promise a higher order of reliability.

Microminiaturization can be divided into three main divisions. First, the micro-module concept where each component, both active and passive, is produced in as flat a form as possible—in many cases by vacuum deposition—on a small standard-shaped wafer of ceramic or glass. The wafers, or "micro-elements", are then stacked together and appropriately interconnected by riser wires at their edges to form micro-module circuits.

A second technique, the "micro-circuit", consists of vacuum deposition of thin-film patterns of metals and oxides on to a glass or ceramic substrate to form conductors, resistors and capacitors. Tiny diodes and transistors are then wired-in to complete the circuit. A circuit is thus produced on each substrate.

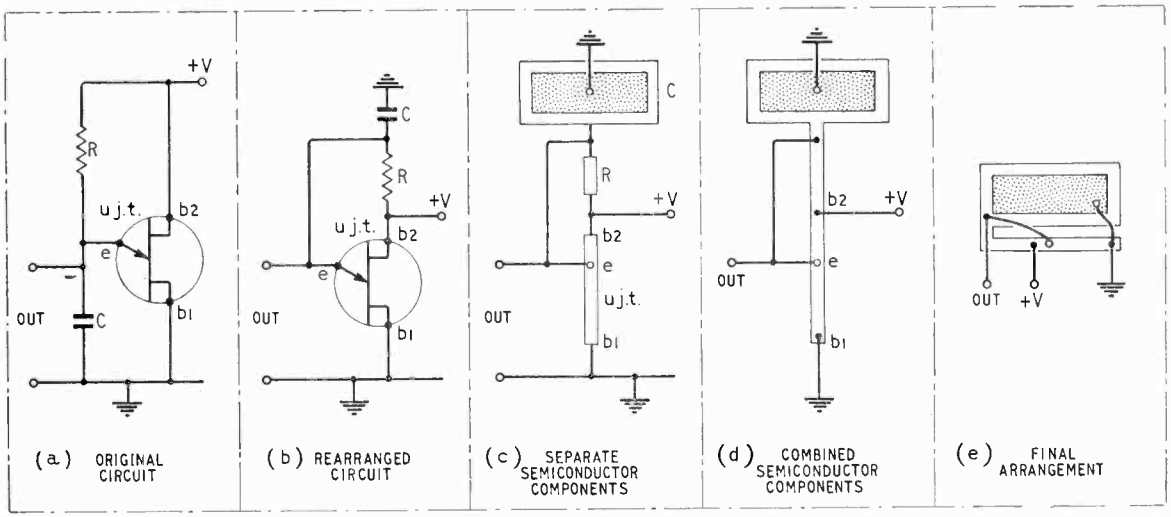
The third division of micro-miniaturization, generally called the "solid circuit", is aimed at producing a circuit function in a single block (or wafer) of semi-conductor crystal. Transistor action, resistance, capacitance, ohmic and rectifying contacts and other properties can be built into selected regions of a small piece of crystal such as germanium or silicon by semi-conductor fabrication techniques such as alloying, diffusion, gold-bonding and etching. By suitable configuration of these regions, a complete circuit function can be produced which is inherently extremely small and offers the same order of reliability as a transistor, when suitably encapsulated.

Recent work at the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, on this third division of micro-miniaturization has resulted in the development of a solid circuit consisting of a transistor, resistor and capacitor formed in a single wafer of silicon and which can operate from a battery source as low as three volts. This is believed to be the first solid circuit produced in the United Kingdom. A description of this device is given below.

Construction.—The evolution of the integrated

* Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern

Fig. 1. Evolution of a solid circuit.



circuit from its equivalent conventional form using separate components is shown in Fig. 1. (A version of the original circuit which was demonstrated at the 1961 Physical Society exhibition was described by P. Lloyd on p. 451 of our September issue.) The type of transistor used is called the unijunction transistor (uj.t.) or double-base diode, and consists of a short bar of mono-crystalline n-type silicon (or germanium) having ohmic contacts at each end and an emitter contact forming a p-n junction about two-thirds along its length from base 1. If a suitable steady bar voltage is applied between base 1 and base 2, and a varying voltage across emitter and base 1, then a plot of emitter current versus emitter voltage will show a "negative-resistance" region which enables the uj.t. to be used as the active element in oscillating or discharge circuits. A family of curves of a diffused silicon uj.t. for a range of bar voltages (V_{bb}) is shown in Fig. 2, and further information on these devices is given in Refs. 1 and 2. As shown in Fig. 1(d), an extension of the uj.t. bar produces a resistive region, the value of which depends on the bar cross-section, length and resistivity. A further extension of the bar coupled with an increase in width, gives a region of crystal which, if containing a large area p-n junction, can form a suitable capacitor. The value of capacitance is voltage dependant, and the circuit arrangement must be such that the junction is negatively biased. The shape of the crystal wafer shown in Fig. 1(d) can be re-arranged to form that of Fig. 1(e), and this latter shape was the one actually used, chiefly because it is more compact.

There are several methods of fabricating this integrated circuit, just as there are a variety of ways of making transistors. The method employed at R.R.E. used diffusion as the main technique, and a perspective drawing of the circuit-structure is shown in Fig. 3.

This involved the development of an entirely new uj.t.—the diffused mesa type—since the only kind of uj.t.'s known at the outset of this work were those made by the alloy process, using silicon or germanium as the bar material.

A slice of 30 ohm cm n-type single crystal silicon was lapped down to a thickness of 0.010 in. Boron was diffused into one side to produce a p-type layer

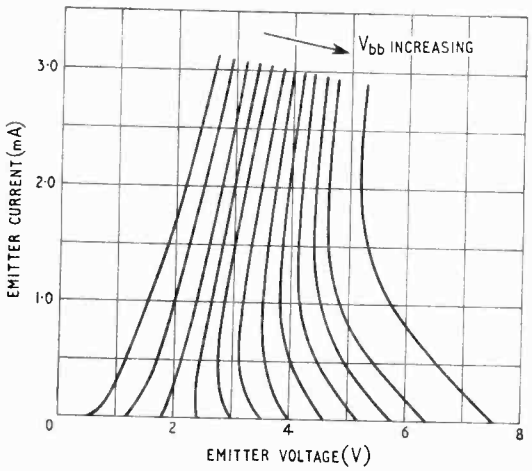


Fig. 2. Diffused silicon uj.t. curves.

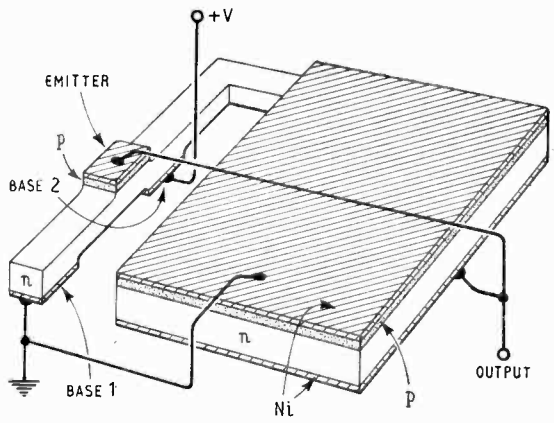


Fig. 3. Perspective drawing of solid circuit of Fig. 1 (e)

of about 12μ depth. The slice was then nickel-plated on both sides by an electroless method (ref. 3) and cut into 0.5 cm square dice. A dice was slotted parallel to one side with a wire-saw to produce a bar 0.010 in wide. At the free end of the bar, the three uj.t. electrode positions were masked-off with dots of high lead-content solder, the base connections on the un-diffused side being 0.010 in apart. The capacitor region was also masked-off on both sides with black wax, and the dice dipped into a nitric acid/hydrofluoric acid etchant for about two minutes. This process, by etching away unwanted nickel and crystal from the bar, formed the uj.t. and resistor regions simultaneously, and also removed work damage from the edges of the capacitor, thus leaving the crystal dice in the form shown in Fig. 3. During this etching stage, the uj.t. was tested on a jig to ensure that its characteristics were suited to the values of resistance and capacitance with which it was being integrated. The wax was removed, and 0.002 in diameter gold or copper leads were soft-soldered to the capacitor and to the mesa-structure electrodes of the uj.t. The device was then thoroughly degreased, washed and mounted for testing. A photograph of such an integrated circuit (compared in size with a pin) is shown in Fig. 4.

Performance.—The circuit described above is the basic uj.t. relaxation-oscillator circuit and will give a saw-tooth waveform if C is greater than about 1,000 pF, and a waveform tending to sinusoidal when C is decreased below this value—R being in the range 10-20 kΩ.

As the capacitor C charges up through R, the emitter junction is initially reverse biased due to the potential divider formed by the two base regions. When the capacitor voltage exceeds this reverse potential, the junction is forward biased but the current which flows is small until the voltage across the capacitor biases the junction about 0.7V positive. The capacitor now begins to discharge through the diode and base 1 (b1) region. The emitter current is nearly all in the form of minority carriers (holes) injected into the bar. These are swept by the d.c. field towards b1 and reduce the value of the resistance of this base region (conductivity modulation). Current flows into the bar from the capacitor. A peak is reached which corresponds to the lowest

(*Continued on page 529*)

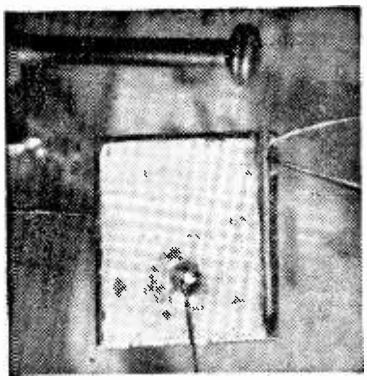


Fig. 4. Photograph of solid circuit relaxation oscillator and pin (to show size).

value of b1 resistance. The capacitor will continue discharging, but at a decreased rate, the emitter current will fall, and the resistance of the b1 region will increase, until the volts drop across the b1 region equals the capacitor voltage. At this point the resistance of the b1 region reaches its static value, the diode is zero biased, and the capacitor re-charges.

The resistivity of 30 ohm cm for the base silicon of the R.R.E. integrated circuit was a compromise between the requirements of the capacitor (low resistivity for high capacitance per unit area) and the uj.t. (high resistivity for long minority-carrier lifetime compared with transit time), but it was suitable for the resistor. Choosing a wafer size of 0.5 cm square for the circuit, the values of C were found to be 1,500, 850 and 350 pF at 0, 1.5 and 13.5 negative direct volts (V) respectively, corresponding to values of capacitance/cm^2 of 7,000, 4,000 and 1,600 pF. Except for the smaller values of V, C was proportioned to $V^{-1/2.5}$.

At these small values of C one would not expect a good sawtooth waveform output, and the actual ratio of charge/discharge periods was 3.5 to 1, with a peak-to-peak output (across C) of 1.2 V; battery voltage being 13.5. The value of R was 16 kΩ and it had a large positive temperature coefficient. The oscillation frequency was 500 kc/s at room temperature, decreasing to 300 kc/s at 120°C, this change being due mainly to the variation of R with temperature. The circuit required a load resistance greater than 40 kΩ, oscillation ceasing below this value.

The circuit described above was 0.5 cm square and 0.01 in thick, but smaller similar circuits have been fabricated, the smallest being 0.32 cm × 0.24 cm × 0.010 in. At the time of writing, each circuit has been satisfactorily operated intermittently with a total running time of 500 hours in room conditions, unencapsulated. If lower-resistivity material is used, thus increasing the value of C, lower output impedances and better saw-tooth waveforms would be obtained. Also the effect of the resistance temperature coefficient would be reduced, making the circuit less temperature sensitive. The design requirement of the uj.t. and the resistor, however, would be more difficult to meet.

Although using only the same number of processes that are required to make a transistor, this micro-miniaturization technique is capable of producing a complete circuit with dimensions smaller than those obtainable by any other known technique. In addition, many of the inter-connections between the "components" of the circuit are automatically "built in." These factors should contribute to high reliability. A possible future application is in equipments such as computers, where a large number of very reliable simple circuits are required: the extreme compactness of the circuit having a further advantage here in minimizing signal transit time. In the field of medicine, the use of "swallowed circuits" in capsule form for transmitting "inside information" suggests another future use. The promise of reliability, coupled with small size and weight, offers great advantages under the conditions of vibration and acceleration experienced by rocket-borne equipment.

The technique is also a logical way of combining and utilizing some of the large variety of interesting properties shown by mono-crystalline semiconductors, such as photo-, thermo- and mechanical-electrical effects, and novel conduction processes.

The latest transistor fabrication techniques—epitaxial growth of crystals, high temperature oxide-masking during diffusion, and photo-lithography—will greatly accelerate the development of new and more complex circuit functions.

Acknowledgements.—The authors wish to acknowledge with thanks the encouragement given in this work by Mr. G. W. A. Dummer and Dr. J. W. Granville, of R.R.E.

References

1. "More Circuits Transistorized with the Silicon Unijunction Transistor": S. R. Brown and T. P. Sylvan, *Electronic Design*, Jan. 8th and 22nd 1958.
2. "Double Base Expands Diode Applications": J. J. Suran, *Electronics*, March, 1955.
3. "Electroless Nickel Plating for Making Ohmic Contacts to Silicon": M. V. Sullivan and J. H. Eigler, *Jnl. of the Electrochemical Society*, April, 1957.

Commercial Literature

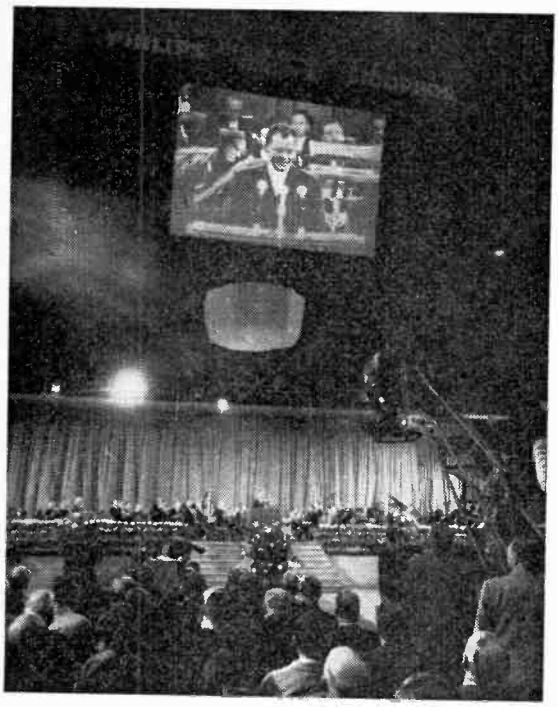
ARINC Specification No. 409, called "Selection and Application of Semiconductor Devices to Commercial Airborne Electronic Devices," offers guidance to manufacturers of both equipment containing transistors and the transistors themselves on the use of these components for civil airline use. A list of 39 American and 5 European types is included. Copies, price $1.00 each, from Aeronautical Radio, Inc., 1700 K Street N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Process Timers covering the range 0.1 to 305sec are described in a leaflet from Richard Allan Radio Ltd., P.O. Box No. 3, Taylor Street, Batley, Yorkshire. Repetitive accuracy claimed is ±1% and a cold-cathode trigger tube is used, powered from 200-250V a.c. mains. The timers are dust and moisture proofed and the internal contacts are suitable for the interruption of 5A at 250V.

American-type Valves and cathode-ray tubes (including those for colour TV) made by R.C.A. are listed in "R.C.A. Receiving Tube Manual," together with circuits for such diverse pieces of apparatus as a 50-W a.f. amplifier, an intercommunication set with a master and two or more remote units and a valve-voltmeter. Also included are treatises on the testing and operation of valves and tables of values for RC-coupled amplifiers. Published by R.C.A. Commercial Engineering, Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N.J., price $1, or from local R.C.A. distributors (in U.K., R.C.A. Great Britain Ltd., Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury, Middlesex, price 12s 6d).

Microwave Devices, including klystrons, magnetrons, noise tubes and monitor diodes, are described on data sheets in a loose-leaf folder from Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts.

BERLIN RADIO EXHIBITION



Visual as well as sound reinforcement was used during the opening ceremony in the Deutschlandhalle. The speaker, when this photograph was taken, was Herr Willy Brandt.

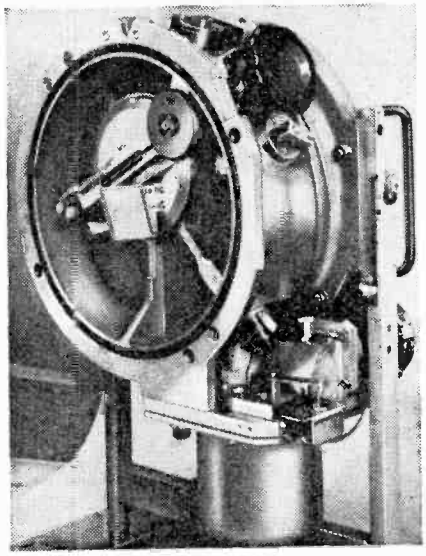
FROM 1924 until 1939 Berlin was the home of the German Radio Exhibition. Since the war (from 1951) it has been held biennially first in Düsseldorf and then in Frankfurt. To mark the return of the exhibition this year to its traditional home, the German radio industry has planned and achieved what is claimed—and not without justification—to be the biggest radio show the world has yet seen. There were 12 large halls and several small buildings with a net covered area of 13 acres, set in park-like grounds extending to 30 acres. In spite of the threatening political situation which developed just before the opening, the organizers and exhibitors determined that "the Show should go on." Their decision was fully justified and there was an audience of 7,000 in the vast Deutschlandhalle at the official opening by Prof. Dr. Erhard. The sound reinforcement system in this hall is of outstanding quality and on this occasion it was supplemented by visual reinforcement—a projection closed-circuit television system by Philips using the oil-film Eidophor principle* and giving an excellent picture approximately 22ft × 17ft. No trace of lininess could be detected from a seat near the centre of the hall and one guessed that a 800-1,000-line standard was being used. However, we were informed by Philips that the standard Continental 625-line system was in use, so it must be assumed that the refraction process, by which the powerful xenon light source is modulated, carries just the right degree of diffusion.

By a strange, one might say almost an ironical coincidence, the question of the inadequacy of existing line standards was as much to the fore in Berlin as at Earls Court. In London some manufacturers prophesy the millennium that will come with 625; in Germany, after 10 years' experience of that standard, the feeling is that the lininess on 23-in tubes (which incidentally now dominate the German market) is a serious blemish when the picture is viewed at close quarters in the average small house or flat.

Leaders in this school of thought are SABA whose optical screen, giving vertical but not horizontal diffusion, was described in this journal in its early experimental form over a year ago (August 1960 issue, p. 372). A practical close-fitting screen has now been fully developed with a higher transparency and with a graduated groove depth and spacing to correct the change of viewing angle as the eye moves from the centre to the edges of the picture. The public were able to judge the results on a dozen or more sets on the SABA stand, each with half the tube face covered by the new screen, and the accompanying untouched photograph enlarged from a film taken at the Show by *Wireless World* gives some idea of what may be expected from this development.

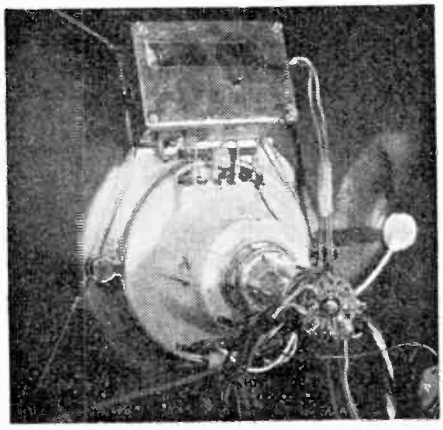
Two other firms were showing *Zeilenfrei* (line free) television. Grundig make use of spot wobble with a quartz-controlled oscillator working on a frequency of 13.56

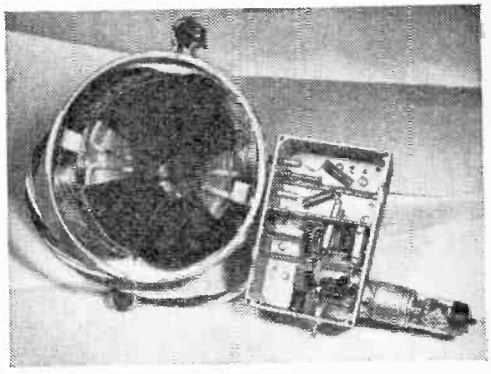
* See *Wireless World* June 1961, p. 322.



Philips Eidophor projection unit used in the Deutschlandhalle.

Untouched photographs, taken by Wireless World, on one of the SABA demonstration receivers in which the right-hand half of the picture only is fitted with the new vertically-diffusing screen. The upper picture is an enlargement showing a detail.



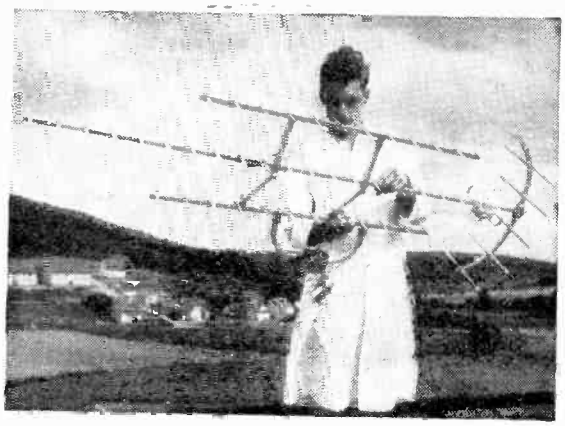


Above and right: The Grundig quartz-controlled spot-wobble oscillator is well screened and is mounted directly on the deflection yoke.

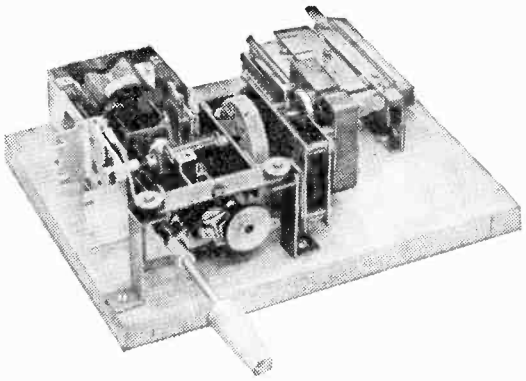
Mc/s which is allowed by the German Post Office for industrial purposes. The picture quality is excellent and a quick comparison with normal line structure can be made by an on-off push button on the front of the set. Incidentally, the harmonics of the wobble frequency fall in Band I, so a low-pass filter is provided between the oscillator and the addition winding in the deflection coil yoke.

The Telefunken "Tele-Klar" line-free system is much simpler and consists merely of permanent magnets in a plastic moulding designed to clamp on to the neck of any 110° tube. When properly adjusted the auxiliary magnets produce an elliptical spot which broadens the line. Only one set was publicly shown working (in rather strong ambient light and at somewhat reduced screen brightness) so we would prefer to reserve judgment on this system, which is what Telefunken themselves seem to be doing. It is sold separately for DM14,50 (£1 6s) and "*neue Geräte kann man künftig mit diesem Zusatz oder ohne ihn kaufen*" which may be broadly translated as "take it or leave it."

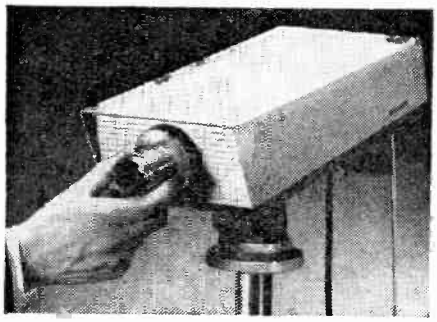
The technical upheaval apparent at the preceding Show in Frankfurt as a result of the proposals for a second programme on Band IV seems to have sorted itself out and production models of multi-band receivers, or of v.h.f./u.h.f. converters were shown by all the leading firms. Grundig claim to be so far the only firm to offer push-button selection of



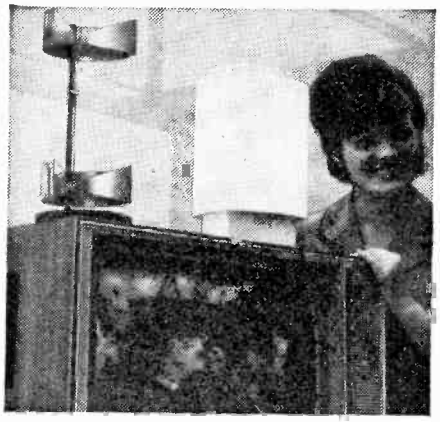
Fuba 51-element collapsible aerial for u.h.f.



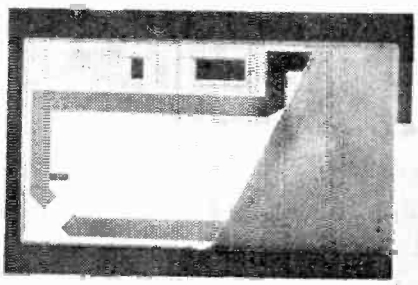
Push-button controlled, motor-driven station selector for v.h.f. and u.h.f. stations, developed by Grundig.

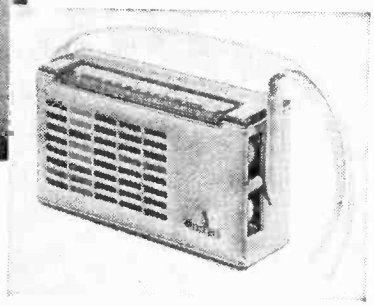


Philips EL 8000 automatic vidicon camera in which the only control is for lens adjustment.

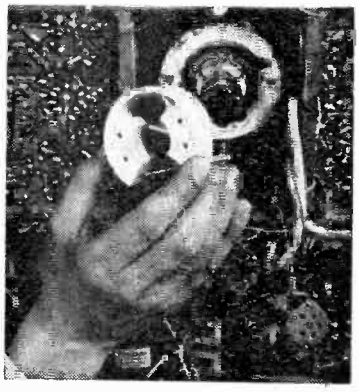


Telefunken broad-band stacked dipole TV aerial in the form of a table lamp.



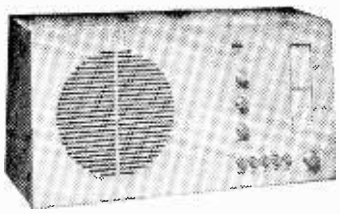


Covering material partly removed to show single-turn v.h.f. frame aerial in the Siemens RT10 transistor receiver (above).

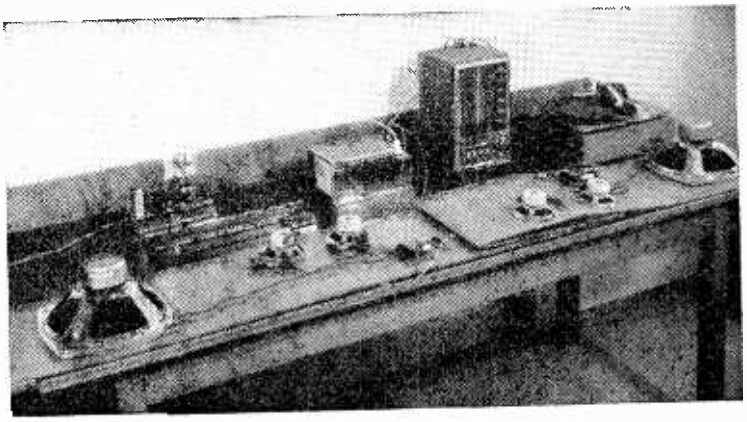


Left: A simple magnet system, produced as an optional extra by Telefunken, produces an elliptical spot when clamped to the neck of 110° tubes.

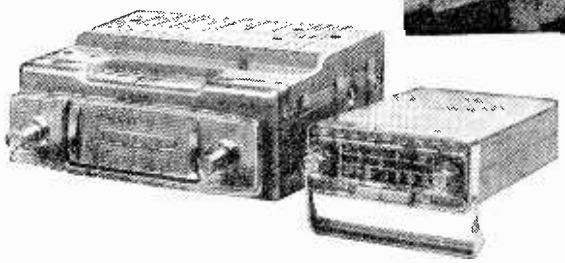
Schaub-Lorenz "Pony" pocket transistor set with telescopic aerial.



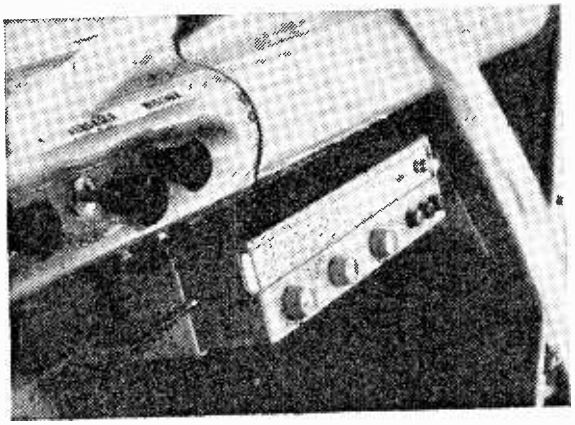
Braun RT20 f.m./a.m. receiver. The case is available with a front panel in white, graphite or natural woods.



Grundig Baustein series of high-quality units for the assembly of individual installations includes an electro-mechanical reverberation unit.



n the Blaupunkt "Capri" car radio an independently battery-operated transistor portable is inserted into a power unit giving 4/6 watts output. When the engine is switched off an electro-magnetic lock prevents theft.



Braun T52 transistor portable with quick release mounting for use as a car radio.

u.h.f. as well as v.h.f. stations. The precision mechanism of the tuning stop selector is a "mechanical marvel" (involving rotary, reciprocating and Maltese cross movements) which we should have thought would be prohibitively expensive. The Grundig reply to this comment was short and to the point: "We own a typewriter factory (Adler)."

Vollautomatik (fully automatic control of tuning, contrast, etc.) which was the catch phrase of Frankfurt is now accepted as obligatory and detail circuit refinements are hard to come by. However, Graetz have introduced in their Markgraf series *Einschaltbrummunterdrückung* to suppress noises due to overloading before the line output stage (and hence the a.g.c. system) is operating. The output from the line oscillator is rectified and applied as a negative cut-off bias to the i.f. and first a.f. stages. When the booster diode warms up, the current flow through a voltage-dependent resistor (which stabilizes the frame oscillator h.t. supply) drives the rectifier into continuous conduction and so removes the negative bias.

Blaupunkt now introduce contrast control between the video amplifier and the cathode ray tube and the control is compensated for variation of video response with contrast setting. Printed circuits are used by Blaupunkt for the first time this year. A large single horizontal panel is used and the chassis in the new Toskana set is designed to run "cool" (60°C max).

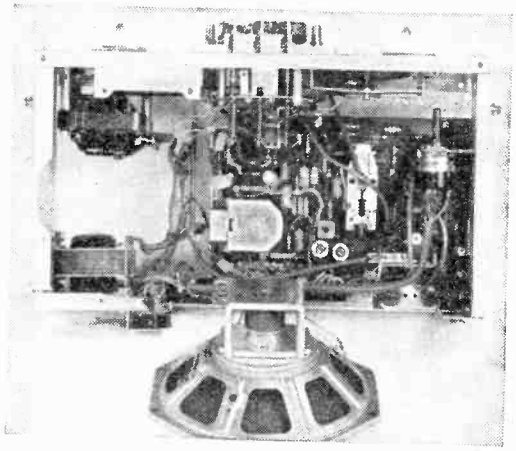
Television receiving aerials for Bands IV and V with large numbers of elements and correspondingly high gains are now becoming a common feature of the German scene. The tendency is to develop wide-band aerials covering one or in some cases both bands. The specialist aerial firms such as Wisi, Kathrein, Hirschmann and Fuba were all showing wide-band aerials of this type as well as aerials with high gain restricted to one band or a group of channels. The Fuba DFA 1 LM 51 is available for channels 21 to 60 (alternatively 14 to 53). With directors arranged in three ranks and with a total of 51 elements this aerial has a gain of 13dB. Fortunately for the installation technician the designers have made it collapsible.

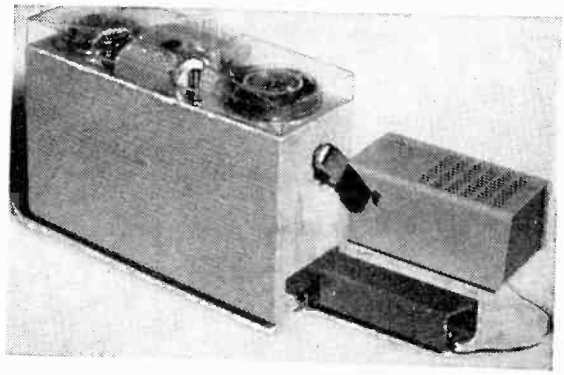
Telefunken were showing an interesting television aerial consisting of two stacked dipoles with V-shaped elements backed by semi-cylindrical reflectors. The array has useful directional properties and is effective over the whole of bands IV and V. It is housed in a translucent dust cover which also serves as a table lamp.

Before leaving television, mention should be made of the neat new Philips automatic vidicon camera (Deutsche Philips Type EL 8000) with no controls other than lens focusing. A projection display unit is available for use with this camera.

Turning now to sound broadcasting we find the German market—as elsewhere in the world—dominated by the transistor portable for reproduction from radio and/or records. The majority of German transistor radio sets now include a v.h.f. or a short-wave range—the latter to meet the demand for reception of home programmes while abroad. (The Germans are inveterate tourists.) From the vast range of models offered we have space to mention only the Telefunken "Partner IV" with its 6/9-cell battery supply, the last 3 cells acting as a "reserve tank" to give 80 hours more playing time when the first six cells have shown signs of flagging; the Schaub-Lorenz pocket portable with its extensible rod aerial for short-wave reception; the Siemens RT10 pocket receiver for v.h.f. with single-turn strip frame aerial; and the Akkord U61 "Pinguin" portable with a.f.c. in its v.h.f. range.

Many transistor portables are designed for use also as car radios with quickly detachable dashboard hous-





Vertical construction in the Philips RK5 (battery) and RK9 (mains) tape recorders gives good accessibility to the mechanism and permits the use of a larger than usual loudspeaker.

ings. This kills two birds with one stone and is cheap, but the makers of "genuine" car radios say that the stringent requirements of car radio reception call for a performance that an ordinary portable cannot properly meet. Blaupunkt, who for many years have specialized in car radio design, have met all objections in their new "Capri" receiver which has a basic 4/6-watt push-pull output unit built into the car, into which the battery transistor portable is plugged. An electro-magnetic safety device prevents the portable from being stolen when the car is unattended.

In table model domestic sound receivers the trend is towards the tilted flush-fronted style of cabinet seen for the first time at the Frankfurt exhibition and now, for example, in the Braun RT20 and the Philips "Capella-Reverbeo" which incorporates an electro-mechanical torsion spring reverberation device.

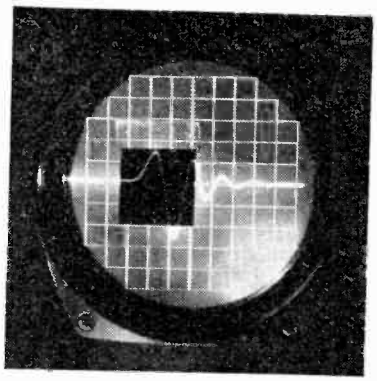
For high-quality sound connoisseurs Braun have introduced a number of new units, including a compact 4-unit moving coil, "infinite baffle" loudspeaker (L60) with 15Ω impedance. These units can be grouped in any furnishing scheme to satisfy every possible permutation and the stereo amplifier can even be adapted to play classical (mono) music in one room and jazz for the younger members of the family in another. The stereo amplifier (CSV13) has duplication of controls for each channel, mounted concentrically so that they can be tuned separately or together. Grundig, too, have a *Baustein* (building brick) series which even includes a television "feeder unit."

Among new tape recorders the Philips RK5 and RK9 are selected for mention because of their "vertical" construction which offers several advantages, including better balance for carrying as a reporting device, and the feasibility of accommodating a larger and better loudspeaker. Normally small spools are used under a plastic cover, but this can be removed and large spools used under "static" conditions.

One development which one would not expect to find in a domestic radio show (at Interkama perhaps?) is worth including. It is the development by Siemens of an extremely thin (10^{-4} mm) transparent nickel-iron magnetic alloy film for use in computer stores with a potential switching time of the order of 10^{-9} second.

No account of this exhibition would be complete without some reference to the side-shows, for these are very important in Germany. They draw the crowds, who know that in addition to anything they may find to interest them in the commercial exhibits, their entrance fee will have been well spent. In the beautifully laid out Summer Garden with its central grass arena there was a continuous programme of gymnastics, boxing and high-wire acts, with a military tattoo by the British Forces as a grand finale. And, of course, the Deutschlandhalle where for 20 pfennigs one could take one of the 12,000 seats during the afternoon or evening for the live broadcast performances laid on by the constituent Länder members of ARD—the national broadcasting association in Germany.

The *Sonderschauen*, or special shows, included a chain of studios and control rooms from which broadcasts were made while the public watched through soundproof glass. These incidentally were constructed inside one of the large halls months before the show opened. The small token exhibit "B.B.C. Greets Berlin" with its model of the new TV Centre, and some enlargements showing home and overseas coverage may have been somewhat overshadowed by the immense efforts of the ARD, but your reporter saw evidence of genuine interest.



Oscillogram of a 2musec demagnetizing cycle in thin transparent nickel-iron magnetic film developed by Siemens, viewed through a specimen of the film.

"Berlin on 400 Metres" was the theme of the German Post Office exhibit, which occupied the whole of the Marshall Haus, traced the history of broadcasting in Germany and the contribution of German scientists to the establishment of radio communication. The treatment was exhaustive, not to say exhausting, and must have represented many thousands of man-hours in collecting and arranging historical apparatus and documentary material.

As at Earls Court, there were stands devoted to the work of the civil authorities, and the police had a special exhibit, including their combined radar and flash camera mobile equipment for speed checks; the fire services also demonstrated their communication methods. Incidentally fire and ambulance foot patrols on duty throughout the grounds showed themselves to be good customers of radio by each carrying a walkie-talkie set, and the German Lufthansa airline maintained a radio station in which the public were able to hear messages exchanged with their aircraft on the various Continental routes.

At the time of going to press total attendance figures were not available, but they cannot have been very much below the predicted 750,000 in spite of the closing of the boundary between the eastern and western halves of the city. The exhibition was a complete success, and it provided a diversionary interest and a steadying influence during a particularly trying period for the west Berliners.

Loudspeaker Reactance Measurements

BRIDGE CIRCUIT FOR MEASURING IMPEDANCE AND PHASE ANGLE

By F. BUTLER, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

OVER the frequency range 20 c/s to 20 kc/s the impedance of a moving-coil loudspeaker varies enormously and the phase angle swings over a wide arc. In the band 200-600 c/s the impedance is mainly resistive and for this reason the nominal impedance for matching purposes is commonly assumed to be the value measured at 400 c/s. Taking the case of a representative 10-inch 15-ohm speaker mounted on a plane baffle, it may well be found that the impedance rises to more than 300 ohms at the bass resonant frequency, sinks to the nominal value at some higher frequency and then increases to around 70 ohms at 20 kc/s. Below the resonant frequency the phase angle may reach 60 degrees lagging, fall steeply to zero at the bass resonant frequency and swing to as much as 60 degrees lead at a slightly higher frequency. At very high frequencies the coil inductance becomes important, causing a progressive increase of phase angle which may reach 30 degrees at 20 kc/s.

The low-frequency end of the response curve is profoundly modified by the type of enclosure in which the speaker is mounted and the acoustic performance depends on the output impedance of the driving amplifier. Quite clearly it is impossible accurately to match such a reproducer to the power source over a wide frequency range. At frequencies for which the impedance is high it is difficult to transfer sufficient power to the speaker from a constant-voltage source. When the impedance is low the mis-match betwcen amplifier and reproducer may be such as to cause intolerable distortion. Few amplifiers designed for a 15-ohm load will accommodate a 50 per cent reduction in load resistance without distress. A question of stability is also involved. Modern amplifiers commonly use so much feedback that the use of an excessively reactive load may provoke oscillation. Clearly there is much to be gained from a study of the loudspeaker as a complex electrical network and it is remarkable that so little has been published on this particular topic.

The general dearth of information serves to emphasize the value of one informative paper[1] by R. E. Cooke which was published in the journal "Technique", issued by the Muirhead Company. In this the author gives the results of a large number of measurements made on different types and combinations of loudspeakers with the aid of a Muirhead D-728 Impedance Angle Meter. The aim of the present paper is to describe how similar measurements may be made with simpler equipment at the cost of some increase in the time required to take enough readings to make an accurate plot.

Fig. 1 shows in principle how both impedance and phase angle measurements may be made. Here the loudspeaker of impedance Z and phase angle θ, represented by Z/θ, is associated with the resistances R_1, R_2 and R_3 in a bridge circuit driven from an amplifier indicated as a signal source of constant voltage E.

The resistances R_1 and R_2 form a potential divider across the source and if $R_1 = R_2$ then $E_1 = E_2 = E/2$, since current and voltage are in phase. Suppose R_3 is now adjusted until it is equal to the modulus of the impedance Z. Then E_3 and E_4 will become equal numerically but in general they will be out of phase. Nevertheless the vector sum of E_3 and E_4 must be equal to the source voltage E as shown on the vector diagram, where θ is the phase angle between E_3 and E_4.

In the special case when $E_3 = E_4$ and $E_1 = E_2$ it can be seen from this diagram that $\tan \theta/2 = e/E_1 = e/E_2$. But $E_1 = E_2 = E/2$ so that $\tan \theta/2 = 2e/E$.

To sum up, the unknown impedance Z is measured by adjusting R_3 until the voltage across R_3 is the same as that across Z, in which case $R_3 = /Z/$ (the modulus of Z). The phase angle θ is determined by reference to trigonometrical tables from the expression $\tan \theta/2 = 2e/E$ where θ is the voltage between the points B and D on the diagram and E is the amplifier output voltage.

This procedure leaves undetermined the algebraic sign of the phase angle. It can be detected by adding known reactance in one arm of the bridge and noting the resulting change of phase angle. From this the sign of the original phase angle can be inferred. A simple technique is to add a small high-Q inductance in series with Z, re-balance R_3 for equal voltages E_3 and E_4 and note the change in the voltage reading e. An increase implies that Z is inductive and that θ is positive, corresponding to a lag between the applied voltage and the current in Z. A decrease in e shows that θ is negative and that Z is capacitive.

For measurements on 15-ohm loudspeakers it is

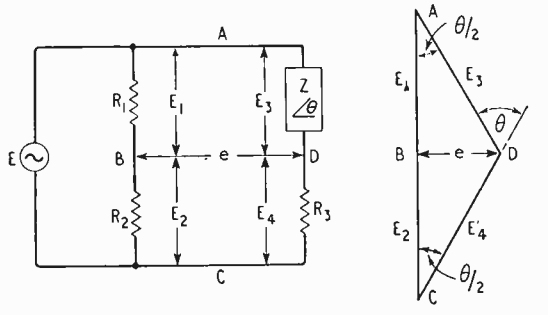


Fig. 1. Elementary circuit for measuring impedance and phase angle.

convenient to make up a small ferrite-cored coil with five taps brought out to a switch so that inductance values between 0.5 and about 100 mH can be selected to give satisfactory indications at all frequencies in the test range.

R_3 should be variable over the range 0-500 ohms and E should be held constant at, say, 5V. We may set $R_1 = R_2 = 100$ ohms and the sole restriction on the measuring voltmeter is that its impedance should be much higher than any of the bridge arm impedances.

The principal objection to the instrumental set-up shown in Fig. 1 is that it is tedious to keep switching the voltmeter over in order to check the equality of the voltages developed across Z and across R_3, then transferring it to measure *e* and E. A simple null detector using diode rectifiers as shown in Fig. 2 can

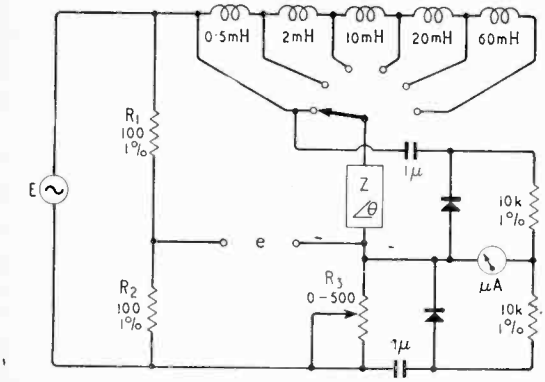


Fig. 2. Circuit using null detector for checking equality of voltages across R_3 and Z, and tapped choke for determining sign of phase angle θ.

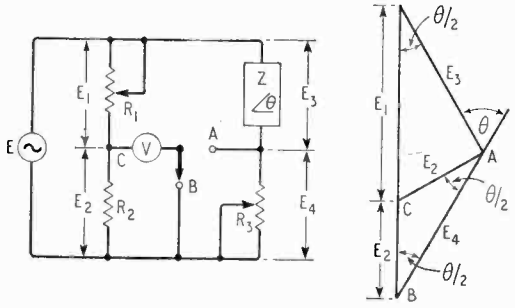


Fig. 3. Phase angle measurement method due to Scholes and Macfarlane.

be employed to speed up the operation. The circuit also includes the tapped coil, used as described above, to determine the sign of the phase angle. A centre-zero microammeter, say 100-0-100μA, makes a sensitive null detector. Almost any type of point-contact or low-power junction diode may be used as the rectifier element but matched pairs are desirable. The 1μF coupling capacitors to these diodes should also be matched to within 5%.

A recent article[2] on impedance measurement suggests further modifications which can be made to the basic circuit to give an alternative way of measuring the phase angle. The principle is shown in Fig. 3. As before, the resistance R_3 is varied until equal voltages are developed across R_3 and Z. To measure the phase angle, a variable resistance R_1 is connected in series with a fixed resistance R_2 across the supply voltage E. A voltmeter V is connected as shown and R_1 is adjusted until the same voltage reading is indicated with the switch in either of the positions A or B. The vector diagram shows that when this condition is satisfied the phase angle is given by $\cos\theta = (R_1 - R_2)/2R_2$. For convenience in reading, it is useful to set $R_2 = 100$ ohms and to join a fixed resistance of 100 ohms in series with R_1. When this is done it can be seen that $\cos\theta = R_1/200$ where R_1 is the setting of the variable resistance.

At the expense of a little extra complication a second null detector of the type used in Fig. 2 may be used to check the equality of the voltmeter readings in the switch positions A and B shown in Fig. 3 and the switch can then be omitted. The final arrangement becomes that shown in Fig. 4.

The measurement procedure is as follows:—

(a) With the switch SW_1 in the off position and R_1 set to zero, connect a variable-frequency audio oscillator to the amplifier input and set the gain control to give a suitable output voltage E. About 5 V r.m.s. is suggested though the precise value is immaterial.

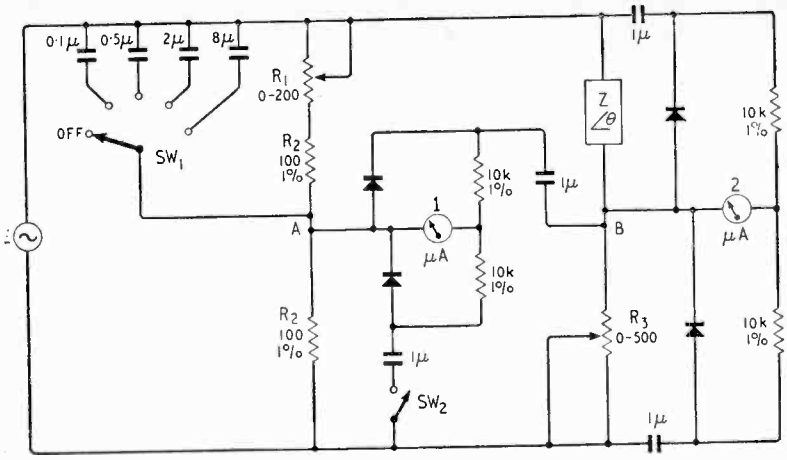
(b) Adjust R_3 until the output null detector reads zero (no current in microammeter No. 2). Read the value of R_3 at balance. This is the modulus of the loudspeaker impedance at the selected frequency of measurement.

(c) Proceed to the phase angle measurement with SW_1 still in the "off" position and, leaving the impedance balance unchanged, adjust R_1 for a null reading on microammeter No. 1. The switch SW_2 should be closed while this measurement is being made. Determine θ from the expression $\cos\theta = R_1/200$.

(d) It remains to check the sign of the phase angle. To do this the switch SW_1, provided with an "off" position, is used to connect a capacitor of suitable value across the resistances R_1 and R_2. In this way the potential divider $(R_1 + R_2)/R_2$ is given a reactive component in one arm so that there is some phase difference φ between the voltages developed across the two arms. As before, the vector sum of these two voltages E_1' and E_2' is equal to the supply voltage. The effect of the shunt capacitor is to reduce the impedance of the upper arm of the potential divider and so to increase the current in the pure resistance R_2 which constitutes the lower arm.

A higher voltage is therefore developed across this resistance. The vector diagrams in Fig. 5 show how this circumstance can be exploited to detect the sign of the phase angle of the loudspeaker load. Here (a) corresponds to Fig. 3 after both null balances have been made with a purely resistive potential divider. Assuming that the loudspeaker impedance Z is inductive, (b) shows the corresponding vector diagram after connecting shunt capacitance across one arm of the voltage divider, introducing the phase difference φ between the voltage drops across the two arms. Clearly, there is an increase in the voltage originally measured between the points A and B. If Z had been capacitive the points A′ and B would both lie on the same side of the vertical line and the voltage drop would be smaller than that observed before connecting the voltage-divider capacitance.

Opening the switch SW_2 converts the phase-angle null detector into a voltmeter suitable for measuring



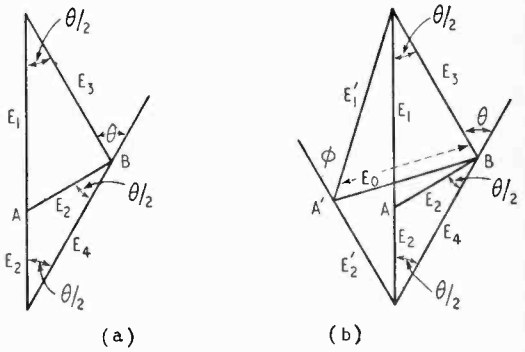
Left: Fig. 4. Final circuit for impedance and phase angle measurement.

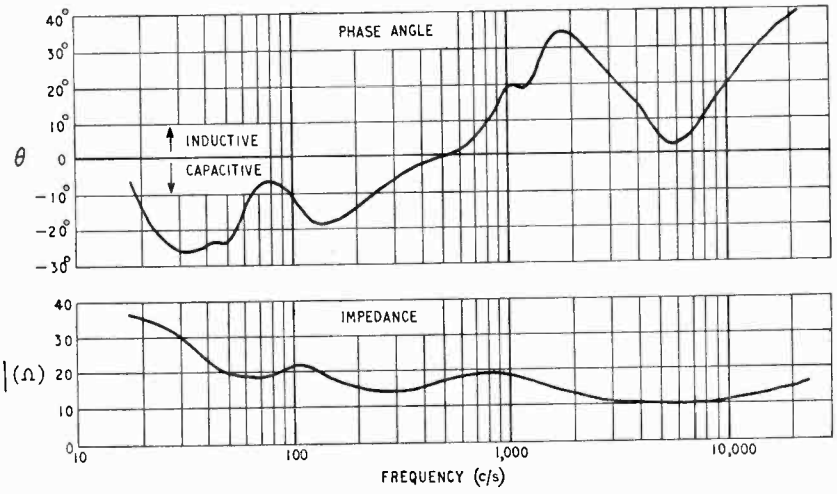
Below: Fig. 5. Vector diagrams for determining sign of phase angle in circuit of Fig. 4.

the potential between A and B or A′ and B by disconnecting one half of the circuit.

To summarise, the phase angle θ is positive and the loudspeaker impedance Z is inductive if the connection of a capacitance across the voltage divider arm, $R_1 + R_2$, leads to an increase in the voltage between A and B. A drop in this voltage indicates that Z is capacitive. All voltage measurements are made with the switch SW_2 open and with the amplifier output set to give about half-scale deflection on microammeter No. 1.

For use over a very wide range of signal frequencies it is convenient to switch in different values of capacitance, ranging from 0.1 μF for the highest frequencies up to 8 μF for low frequencies. If desired, a special switch may be used to add in parallel the successive capacitance steps.

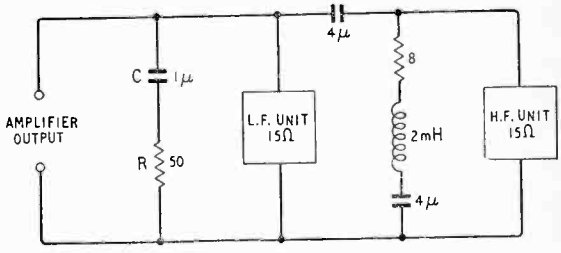




Left: Fig. 6. Impedance and phase angle of loudspeaker system of Fig. 7.

Below: Fig. 7. Circuit of loudspeaker system giving results shown in Fig. 6.

Fig. 6 shows the plot of 40 individual measurements of the impedance and phase angle of the loudspeaker combination shown in Fig. 7. Many more measurements at much closer frequency spacings are required to show up minor irregularities, but the smoothed curve through 40 points is good enough for use in the design of equalizers to correct the most glaring defects of the system. In Fig. 7 the low-frequency unit is a 15-inch Plessey speaker Type CP73025/12/5 and the h.f. unit is a G.E.C. Presence



Unit, Type BCS 1853. The nominal impedance of each speaker is 15 ohms. The function of the passive CR network, 50 ohms in series with 1 μF, is to restrict the rise of impedance of the loudspeaker combination at high frequencies. It serves to maintain stability in an amplifier using a very large amount of negative feedback. The LCR circuit shunting the h.f. speaker is similar to one recommended by the manufacturers to improve the smoothness of response.

The loudspeaker enclosure is a non-vented 6 cu ft rectangular cabinet, rigidly constructed from $\frac{3}{4}$-inch thick heavy mahogany wood. It is fitted with a screwed back panel and is lined with soft building board lagged with thick sound-absorbent wadding. There is little audible evidence of the single low-frequency resonance commonly observed when a speaker is mounted in a plane baffle, or of the double-humped resonance which one associates with some vented enclosures.

An examination of the impedance curve shows that Z is high at low frequencies. A constant-voltage amplifier with a flat frequency response would give an inadequate bass output unless there was a compensating increase in the electro-acoustic efficiency of the reproducer in this part of the spectrum. There is a less marked rise in high-frequency impedance but here too there would be a significant drop in output at the top end of the range, subject once more to a qualification concerning speaker efficiency. The drop would in fact be worse than appears from the curve since the net rise of impedance has been checked by the use of a passive RC combination. The speaker alone has a much higher impedance.

A study of the impedance variations will suggest the amount of equalization required in the amplifier to give constant acoustic output at various frequencies, but it must be remembered that variations in loudspeaker efficiency over the frequency range will influence the amount of compensation needed.

Using the equipment shown in Fig. 4 in conjunction with a wide-range audio oscillator it is easy to make loudspeaker impedance and phase angle measurements of sufficient accuracy for many practical purposes The most inconvenient feature is undoubtedly the arrangement for detecting the sign of the phase angle θ. The difficulty is to find a method which is equally sensitive and effective over a wide frequency and impedance range.

From a series of measurements the effects of different enclosures on the low-frequency response of the speakers can be investigated. At the high frequency end of the range, one can devise passive networks to control the impedance and phase angle of the composite load in order to maintain stability in amplifiers using a large amount of negative feedback.

It may be objected that during actual measurements the loudspeaker is connected to the driving amplifier through a pure resistance which is always equal to the modulus of the speaker impedance. This corresponds to the use of an amplifier with an abnormally high output impedance. Even so the damping is almost critical and in any case most other methods of impedance measurement suffer from the same disadvantage.

By using more complex instrumentation it is possible to make measurements of $|Z|$ and θ with a very much lower resistance in series with the loudspeaker so that damping of the latter by the amplifier output impedance would be almost unimpaired. It is doubtful if the extra complication is justified though it is worth bearing in mind that, in feedback amplifiers, both gain and feedback depend on the magnitude and phase angle of the load impedance. In turn, the output impedance is affected and so is the damping of the loudspeaker movement. Thus, ideally, the impedance of the loudspeaker should be measured under the actual conditions of use.

References

1. " Impedance and Phase Angle of Loudspeaker Loads", R. E. Cooke, *Technique*, April 1959, p. 11 (issued by Muirhead).
2. " Measurement of Impedance at Audio Frequency", N. P. Scholes and J. E. Macfarlane, *Electronic Technology*, March 1961, p. 106.

COMPUTER EXHIBITION

THE U.K.'s Electronic Computer Exhibition opens at Olympia, London, on October 3rd. Some fifty manufacturers and users of computers (see list) have taken space at the Exhibition which will remain open until October 12th (Sunday excepted). It is organized jointly by the Electronic Engineering Association and the Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trade Association which also organizes the British Efficiency Exhibition running concurrently at Olympia. On three consecutive days during the Show (4th-6th) an Electronic Data Processing Symposium will be held at which during six sessions speakers from both manufacturers of data processing equipment and users will deal with the applications of computer techniques.

Admission to the Exhibition costs 2s 6d. Applications for tickets for the Symposium, which cost $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per session, should be sent to Mrs. S. S. Elliott, 64 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.

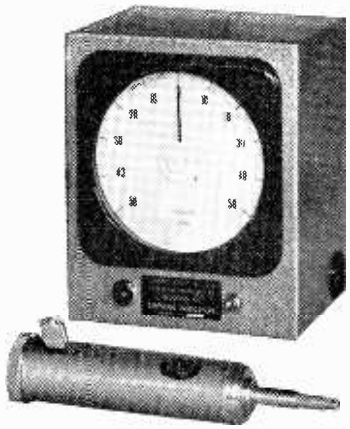
A.E.I.
A.T. & E.
Account Tokens
Addo
Ampex (Great Britain)
Associated Automation
Associated Iliffe Press
Benson-Lehner (Great Britain)
Block and Anderson
British Computer Society
British Olivetti
Business Publications
Computer Engineering
Creed & Co.
Data Processing
Data Recording Instrument Co.
Decca Radar
De la Rue Bull Machines
Dobbie McInnes (Electronics)
Elliott Brothers (London)
E.M.I. Electronics
E.M.I. Sales & Service
Electronic Associates
Electronic Technology
Engineering Finance
English Electric Co.
Fanfold
Ferranti
Frieden
G.P.O.
Hawker-Siddeley Group
Heywood & Co.
Honeywell Controls
IBM United Kingdom
I.C.T.
Jenkins Fidgeon
Lamson Paragon
Leo Computers
Midland Bank
M.S.S. Recording
Mullard
National Cash Register Co.
Original Document Processing
Pergamon Press
Plessey Co.
Punch Card Accessories
Rank Precision Industries
S.T.C.
Short Brothers and Harland
Solartron Electronic Group
Southern Instruments
Sperry Gyroscope
Westminster Bank
Wilkes, James
Wireless World

MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Displacement Transducer

THE Lintran is a device for the indication of physical phenomena capable of producing a physical displacement, e.g., temperature, pressure, etc. The transducer consists of an axial spindle which operates the moving core of a differential transformer, which is arranged to give high sensitivity and linearity at an energizing frequency of 50c/s. The transformer output is fed to a detector, which delivers a unidirectional voltage proportional to the original spindle displacement. This voltage is indicated on a large moving-coil meter, which can be either centre-zero or single-ended. The full-scale displacement ranges, depending on the transducer, are from 0.01in to 1in. Output of the transducer is



James Scott displacement transducer.

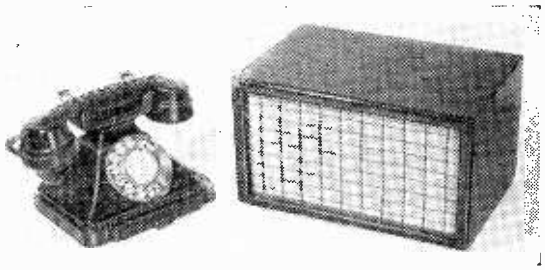
±150mV and the linearity is better than ±1%. Further details may be obtained from James Scott (Electronic Engineering), Ltd., Carntyne Industrial Estate, Glasgow, E.2.

Microwave Tuning Unit

TO extend the range of the Polarad Microwave Receiver Model R, Brüel and Kjaer are to market a plug-in tuning unit and a set of mixers. The tuning unit, known as the RE-T, covers 45.3Gc/s to 84.2Gc/s, and its sensitivity is between 0.5μV and 3μV. With the tuning unit and the appropriate mixer in position, the receiver covers the range 400Mc/s to 84.2Gc/s. Details are available from B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd., 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, London, W.1.

New Flexing Loudspeaker Cabinet

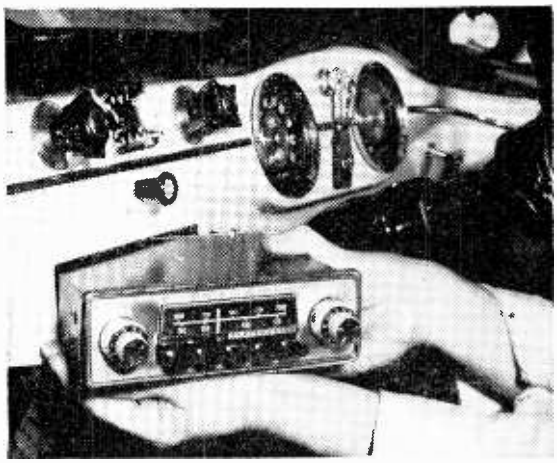
IN the new T.S.L. "High-Q Flexette" bass reflex loudspeaker enclosure the front and back panels are designed and adjusted to resonate (with a low Q) at the cabinet and loudspeaker bass resonant frequency (90c/s). This, it is claimed, so damps the loudspeaker resonance as to extend the response down to 40c/s although the cabinet dimensions are only 11½in by 6½in by 7½in. The treble response remains constant within ± 3dB up to 15kc/s with a 6dB/octave roll off thereafter. The electro-acoustic efficiency remains constant for input powers ranging from 10mW up to 8W—the maximum peak power which can be handled. A 4½-in round, 4-Ω loudspeaker is used. The "High-Q Flexette" costs £5 19s 3d and is available from Technical Suppliers Ltd., of 63 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12.



T.S.L. "High-Q Flexette" loudspeaker cabinet.

Fully Transistorized Car Radios

THE new 600T series of car radio receivers made by Smith and Sons (Radiomobile) consists of three models, all of which have the same external appearance, dimensions (2in high by 7in wide by 7in deep or, including control knobs, 8½in deep) and weight (5½ lb). Other common features of these models are that they are fully transistorized, cover five pre-set push-button selected stations as well as, continuously, medium and long waves, incorporate a continuously variable treble cut tone control and operate from 12-V batteries. In addition the 600T incorporates six transistors, has a 3-W single-ended output and operates from positive earth supplies, the 601T is similar but can operate from positive or negative earth supplies, and the 620T incorporates nine transistors, has an 8-W push-pull output (3% distortion) and can operate from positive or negative earth supplies. The 600T costs £29 4s 3d, the 601T £29 9s 5d and the 620T £32 16s 0d. Accessory fitting kits range in price, according to the car model, from under £1 10s to £4, aerials range from £1 17s 6d to £2 12s 6d and loudspeakers cost £1 15s 11d each. The receivers are manufactured by S. Smith and Sons



Smith and Sons (Radiomobile) fully transistorized car radio.

(Radiomobile) Ltd., of Goodwood Works, North Circular Road, London, N.W.2.

Stabilized Voltage Source

THE "Convolt" provides a direct output voltage (variable within ±10%) which is stabilized to within ±0.001% per 10% change in input voltage or °C temperature change. Model A is suitable for an input of 110V a.c., model B for 230V a.c. and model C for 28V d.c. The normal output potential is 1.05V at 10 mA and this current must be maintained within ±0.25 mA to achieve the stated temperature coefficient: other output voltages and currents may be supplied. The stabilized output is drawn from a Zener diode at such a current that its temperature coefficient is nearly zero, the residual temperature coefficient of this and other components being cancelled by a second Zener diode and a thermistor. The dimensions of these units are only $3\frac{3}{4}$in by $2\frac{3}{4}$in by $2\frac{3}{8}$in (excluding terminals) and models A and B cost £17 19s 6d and model C £16 8s 6d. These units are manufactured by Communications (Air), Ltd., of Half Moon Street, Bagshot, Surrey.

"Convolt" stabilized voltage source.

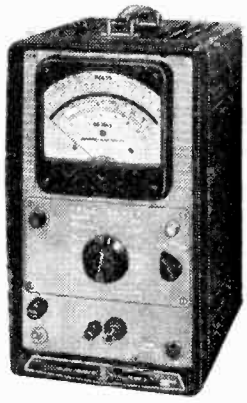
Below: Grundig Inductance Decade Type LD2 covering the range 10mH-110mH.

Inductive Decades

DECADE substitution boxes for use in inductive filters, equalizers, etc., are marketed by Wolsey Electronics, Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. The range 1μH to 1.1H is covered by three separate instruments, and the boxes may be used at frequencies between 50c/s and 10kc/s. Accuracy is ±2%, and the price is £23 10s for one decade. The equipment is made by Grundig.

Sensitive Valve Voltmeter

WITH a bandwidth of 10c/s to 11Mc/s (±1dB) the Ballantine Model 317 Voltmeter will measure from 300μV to 300V, in a 1-3-10 range progression. The instrument may be used as an amplifier with a gain of 1000 from 6c/s to 11Mc/s. Input impedance is 10MΩ+5pF with the cathode-follower probe in use and 2MΩ plus a maximum of 24pF without the probe.



The 11 Mc/s, 300μV valve voltmeter made by the American firm of Ballantine Laboratories.

The metering circuit responds to mean values and is calibrated to read volts r.m.s. Details are available from the Export Manager, Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd., 8, West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

High-Stability High-Q Coils

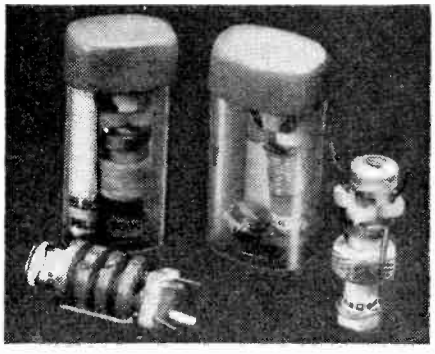
ELECTRONIQUES (Felixstowe) Ltd. offer a wide range of high-quality, high-stability tuning coils, named "Stabqoils." There are three basic types for use with two different maximum tuning capacities (500pF and 320pF) and for two different i.fs (470kc/s and 1.6Mc/s), the coils for the higher i.f. being available for the low-capacity circuit only. Coverage of 150kc/s to 32Mc/s is achieved with five coils with, of course, a break between 400 and 530kc/s and, for a 1.6Mc/s i.f., between 1.5 and 1.7Mc/s. Also available for 470kc/s i.f. are coils giving a general coverage s.w. band of about 6 to 18Mc/s.

The coils are wound on small moulded formers using the new hexagonal-hole adjustable cores: mounted on the end of the former is a trimmer chosen to compensate for the normal temperature coefficient of the winding. Q-values range between 120 and 210 and are high (approx. 150 to 170) in the s.w. types. A single $\frac{1}{4}$-in hole is required for mounting.

Also available are series and parallel i.f. rejector-coils, b.f.o. coils, three types of r.f. choke and bandspread coils for amateur use. The retail price is 6s each (b.f.o. coils in can 7s 6d).

"Quoilpax" use Stabqoils and Trolex-insulated switches and carry the valveholders for r.f. and f.c. stages as well as the correct tuning capacitor. Models for 470kc/s and 1.6Mc/s i.fs, broadcast and amateur bands are available.

Electroniques (Felixstowe) Ltd., Bridge Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk.



Shown here are four coils from Electroniques "Stabqoils" range, including an r.f. choke. Note correct padding capacitor packed with oscillator coil in right-hand container.

HYBRID AMPLIFIERS

COMBINING VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

By G. W. SHORT

SURPRISINGLY little work has been done on combined valve and transistor circuits. The emphasis has, perhaps naturally, been on circuits in which transistors rival valves, yet each device has its own virtues, and it seems logical to use both in the same piece of apparatus. At present, much transistor equipment is battery-operated. But the day of mains-operated transistor radio receivers and audio amplifiers must surely dawn soon, when the prices of transistors fall to about the same level as those of valves. When this happens, the main bar to using both devices in the same apparatus will be removed, and the only disadvantage will be the cost of providing two different supply voltages.

Fortunately, the h.t. supply can be used as the collector-voltage supply, even for p-n-p transistors. An l.t. supply is still needed—at the moment. For those for whom even this is too much, there's still the thought that there are some people at Birmingham University and elsewhere who are working on solid-state devices which will be *exact* equivalents of thermionic valves, but which won't need heaters. So it's not unreasonable to think about hybrid circuits, even if they won't be used for a while.

Infinite Variety

Since there are three useful ways of connecting a triode valve, and three ways of connecting a transistor, there are nine ways of cascading the two devices. And since one can put either the valve or the transistor in the first stage, the number is doubled. There are thus eighteen basic combinations, but don't worry, this article only covers two of them which happen to be of immediate interest (Fig. 1).

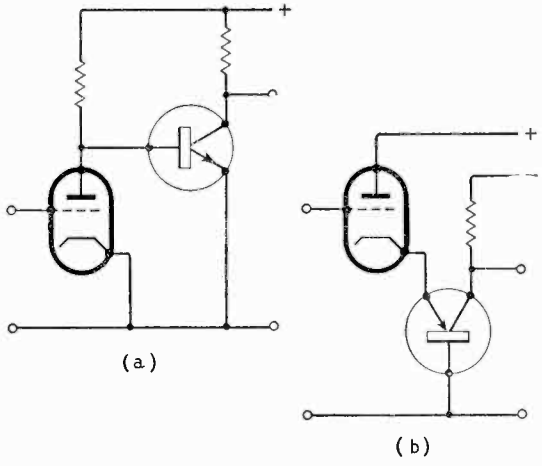


Fig. 1. Two of the eighteen basic hybrid circuits: (a) common cathode—common emitter, (b) common anode—common base.

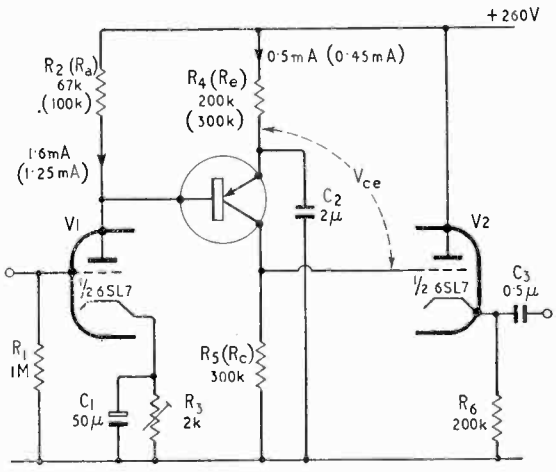


Fig. 2. Practical amplifier based on Fig. 1(a). Note that, despite the change to a p-n-p transistor, the h.t. supply can still be used to operate the transistor.

Each of these eighteen circuits is capable of individual variations, and one can use n-p-n or p-n-p transistors, so the total number of possible circuits is very large, and forms a rich field for exploration. At present, some combinations, such as common collector transistor followed by common anode valve, don't look particularly useful. But the chances are that somebody will discover a use for them all, in the long run.

Valve Input, Transistor Output

The high input impedance of a valve is often useful. Transistors in the common-emitter circuit, which can be regarded as the normal one, have a low input resistance—about 1 kΩ for the usual low-power transistors. Even the common-collector circuit, which has the highest input impedance of the three basic transistor circuits, has a lowish input resistance (a few hundred kilohms) by valve standards.

So in a voltage amplifier, driven from a high-impedance source, it is logical to put the valve first and the transistor in the second stage.

A possible combination is c.k.+c.e., i.e. common-cathode valve followed by common-emitter transistor. This is shown in Fig. 1(a), and it has been translated into practical terms in Fig. 2, which also shows a second valve (actually the other section of a double triode) connected as an output cathode-follower.

The cathode-follower provides no voltage gain, and the first valve provides only a small voltage gain, since it is working into a c.e. transistor, which

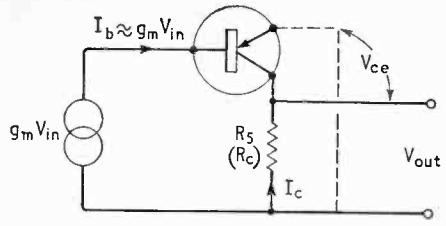


Fig. 3. Simplified circuit for calculating gain of Fig. 2 circuit.

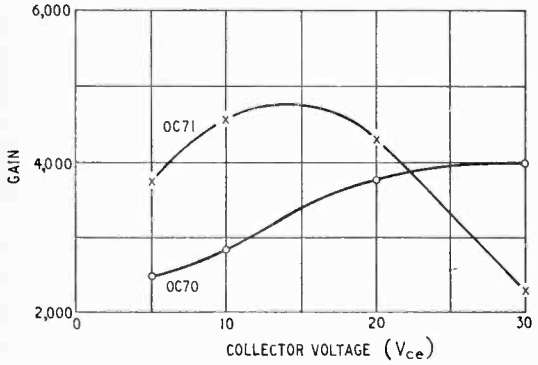


Fig. 4. Effect on gain of varying transistor collector-emitter voltage.

has an input impedance of the order of 1 kΩ. It may seem surprising that this circuit can provide gains in excess of 1000, but this is the case.

The voltage gain, or most of it, comes from the transistor. For practical purposes, the valve can be regarded as a current generator producing a current $g_m V_{in}$, and the cathode-follower "gain" can be taken as unity. So for the purpose of calculating the gain the circuit reduces to that shown in Fig. 3. The transistor input current is $g_m V_{in}$, and the collector current is β(or α') times this. The output voltage is $I_c R_5$, which is $\beta I_b R_5$, which is $g_m V_{in} \beta R_5$. Thus the voltage gain is $g_m \beta R_5$. If we insert practical values, such as $g_m = 1.4$mA/V, $\beta = 30$, and $R_5 = 300$ kΩ, we get a figure for the gain of 12,600, which turns out to be much larger than the measured gain! Evidently something is wrong.

The error lies in putting in the value of 30 for β. It is quite possible to get transistors with this sort of current gain, but the figure quoted by the transistor maker is the current gain with no collector load. The usual type of transistor audio amplifier stage operates with a very small load—the input impedance of the following transistor—and the current gain is virtually the same as the quoted figure. But the effect of a high load impedance is to reduce the current gain drastically.

To get a proper value for the gain we must use this reduced value for β. Let's call it βw, which means the working value of β.

Then $A \approx g_m \beta_w R_5$

The value of β_w is given by

$$\beta w = \frac{\beta r_c}{R_5(1+\beta) + r_c}$$

where r_c is the transistor collector resistance in the T equivalent circuit. This is a bit cumbersome, but in the present case we can make an approximation. For a small alloy transistor, r_c is likely to be about 1 MΩ. We have $R_5(1+\beta) = 300$ k$\Omega \times 31 \approx 9M\Omega$, so it is reasonable to neglect r_c in the denominator and put

$$\beta w \approx \frac{\beta r_c}{R_5(1+\beta)} \approx \frac{r_c}{R_5}$$

Then $A \approx g_m r_c$

This gives an over-estimate since in fact it is the "amplification factor" of the valve-transistor combination. But is is quite a good approximation in practice, in high-voltage circuits where the collector load runs into hundreds of kilohms.

Some practical results are given in Fig. 4, which shows how the gain varied with the voltage across the transistor (V_{ce}) for two transistors. Note that these were two individual samples. It would be dangerous to suppose that they represent typical OC70s and OC71s. They were both several years old, and had been in service in a normal transistor amplifier for many hours.

The gains shown in Fig. 4 are in excess of those predicted by the formula $A = g_m r_c$. However, one should remember that transistor characteristics are subject to large tolerances. If the tolerances on β can be taken as a guide to those on r_c, one would expect a range of 2 or 3 to 1.

Transistor Ratings

The collector voltages shown in Fig. 4 go well over the upper limit imposed by the manufacturer. In the case of the OC70, the gain increased with V_{ce} but the gain of the OC71 fell off above 10 V. This

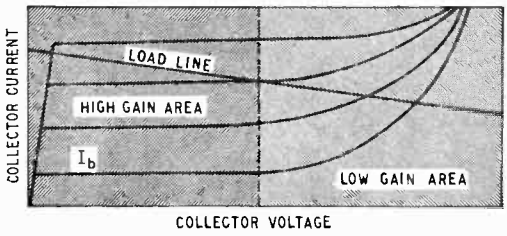


Fig. 5. Transistor collector voltage-collector current curves, showing the effect of excessive collector voltage.

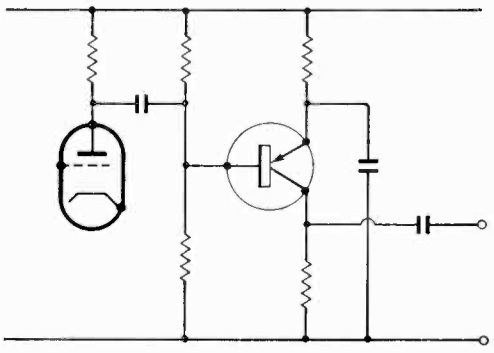


Fig. 6. A.C. coupling of valve to transistor permits wider choice of operating conditions but destroys the simplicity of the direct-coupled circuit.

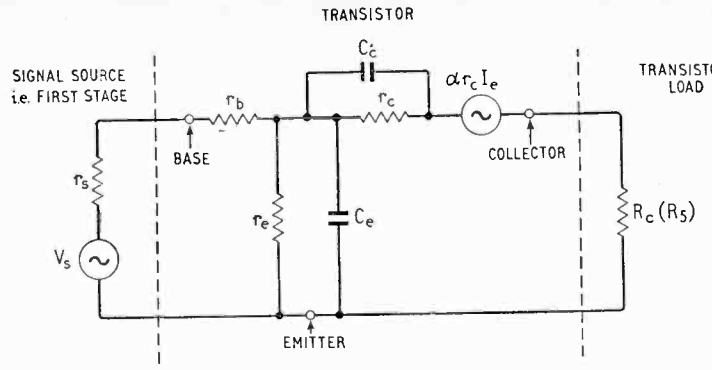


Fig. 7. Transistor T equivalent circuit showing internal capacitances.

falling off of gain is the result of collector "softening". This is another effect which is not apparent in low-supply-voltage circuits. At high collector voltages, the collector voltage-collector current curves are distorted as shown in Fig. 5. The result is a reduction in voltage gain when the working point lies in the "softening" region.

In circuits like the one we are discussing, it may be very difficult to avoid exceeding the maximum V_{ce} rating for a low-voltage transistor. High-voltage transistors, with V_{ce}(max) ratings of up to about 100V, are in existence, and are clearly the most suitable for hybrid circuits where the valve h.t. supply runs to hundreds of volts. However, it is worth noting that the maximum collector dissipation rating need never be exceeded. Provided always that the cathode-follower (V_2 in Fig. 2) does not take grid current, there must be at least 300kΩ in series with the collector. In these circumstances the power dissipated in the transistor is a maximum when the transistor itself behaves like a resistance of 300kΩ. The transistor voltage is then half the h.t. voltage and the dissipation is $E^2/R = (\frac{1}{2}E_{h.t.})^2/300k\Omega$. Supposing that the h.t. voltage goes up to 300 V during a switch-on surge, then the dissipation is $\frac{150 \times 150}{3 \times 10^5}W = \frac{22{,}500}{3 \times 10^5}W = 75$ mW. A 75 mW transistor should never get overheated.

In any case, this dissipation will only occur for short periods if the circuit is set up to give operating conditions within the permitted limits.

The circuit is simple to design. For our purposes the emitter current $I_e = I_a R_a/R_e$, because I_b is small compared with I_a, and I_e is to a first approximation independent of the current gain of the transistor in a circuit like ours where $R_e > R_a$. (This latter condition also makes for good temperature stability.) To set up such a circuit by means of the variable cathode resistor R_3, it is safest to connect, in place of the transistor, a resistance equal to V_{ce}/I_e, where V_{ce} and I_e are the desired values—say 15V, 0.5 mA, which gives 30 kΩ. Then connect a high-resistance voltmeter across the inserted resistor and adjust R_3 to get the required voltage reading. (If the voltmeter resistance is not negligible, the value of the temporarily connected resistor must be chosen to make the combined resistance V_{ce}/I_e.) Then switch off the h.t. supply and connect the transistor. On switching on, one should find that V_{ce} is close to the required value.

Of course, one can avoid all this setting-up nonsense by using a circuit such as Fig. 6, where the transistor operating conditions don't depend on V_1, but only at the expense of a departure from the simplicity of the original circuit.

Frequency Response

Here again, one is liable to get a surprise. I did. The frequency response was 3 dB down at 1.7 kc/s using the OC70 and at 1.1 kc/s using the OC71, V_{ce} being 10V in each case. Using different values of V_{ce} produced very little improvement.

The poor h.f. response is the result of the internal capacitances of the transistor. These are shown in Fig. 7. Here c_c is the collector-to-base capacitance, r_b is the internal base resistance and r_e is the internal emitter resistance. The capacitance c_c is roughly analogous to the output capacitance of a valve, but because it does not come directly across the output, but is connected back to the input, it gives rise to negative feedback which reduces gain at the higher frequencies. The effect of the emitter-base capacitance c_e in parallel with r_e is to shunt the higher frequencies.

If r_b and r_s were zero, c_c would behave like a simple output capacitance and would have no effect as a feedback path. Since r_b is inside the transistor, nothing can be done about it, but r_s, the signal-source resistance, is under control. While there is not much practical value in reducing r_s (which leads to a reduction of gain and an increase in distortion) it is instructive to do so in order to confirm the importance of the capacitances in determining the performance of the circuit.

The signal-source resistance, i.e. the output resistance of the valve stage, was reduced by connecting various resistors across the anode load R_2, in series with a large capacitance. The results of this experiment are shown in Fig. 8. They were obtained using $R_2 = 100k\Omega$ and $R_4 = 300k\Omega$. The transistor was a "no name" type with $\beta = 26$ at $I_c = 1$ mA. The cut-off frequency was increased by a factor of 4 when r_s was really small. This proves that the

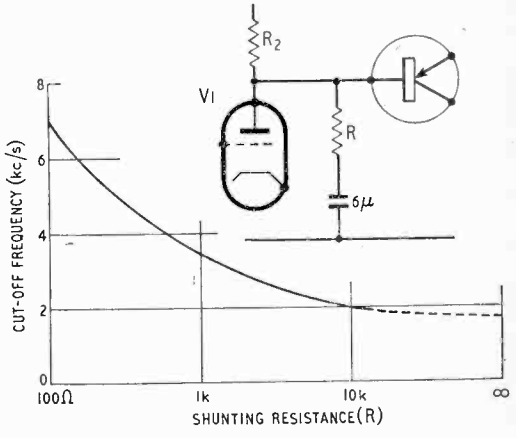


Fig. 8. Effect of base shunting resistance on cut-off frequency, using a low-frequency transistor.

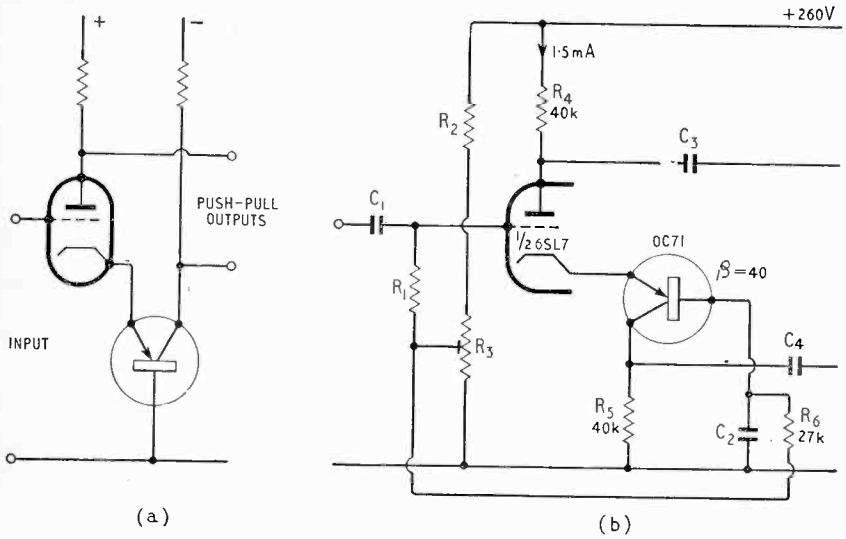


Fig. 9. Hybrid "concertina" phase-splitter (a) Basic circuit, using a modification of Fig. 1(b). (b) Practical circuit using only one h.t. supply.

transistor capacitances are very important, even at audio frequencies. To get a good frequency response, a transistor with lower capacitances must be used; i.e. an r.f. transistor. Unfortunately, the writer's one and only r.f. transistor was in use elsewhere, and in view of the unfortunate demise of his second-best transistor as the result of an accidental short-circuiting of R_5 he didn't feel like risking another accident. That miniature receiver is used every morning, to listen to the news, in bed, and putting it out of action merely for the sake of a few figures on a piece of paper, other than a bank book, would, he felt, be received unsympathetically by another member of the household.

An OC73, which has a cut-off frequency ($f\alpha$) of 500 kc/s, was substituted, with no reduction of the natural r_s of the valve circuit (say 50 kΩ) and the upper cut-off frequency jumped from 1-2 kc/s to 5 kc/s, which was encouraging. Another transistor, of unknown type, gave a cut-off of 17 kc/s. This, it is felt, is enough to prove that the right transistor will give an adequate frequency response for audio purposes.

It is hoped that it has now been shown that at least one hybrid circuit is useful, and designable by rule-of-thumb methods. Before leaving this one, a few points about it are worth noting. 1. Since β_w is much less than β, and approximates to the ratio of two resistances, the effect of variations of β in different transistors is largely obliterated. 2. For high gain, one wants a high r_c. Some grown-junction transistors have r_c's as high as 10 MΩ. The actual amplification factor (μ_{21}) of the transistor* is r_c/r_e, but r_e is the important thing in the hybrid circuit, because if r_e goes up, reducing the amplification factor, the transistor input resistance increases. This causes the valve to deliver a higher voltage to the transistor, so the decrease in amplification factor tends to be compensated. The two devices make good partners. They do so in other ways as well. The low anode load results in a low Miller input capacitance. And the high output impedance of the valve reduces the distortion produced by the non-linear input impedance of the transistor.

Hybrid Phase-splitter

This is a variation on Fig. 1(b), and is shown in Fig. 9. It is a phase-splitter which is in some ways similar to the "concertina" triode phase splitter, but it gives a substantial gain to either output.

The input impedance of the transistor, which is in the common-base connection, is low—of the order of 50Ω. This impedance in the cathode circuit does not cause much negative feedback, and the triode gain is only a little lower than in a normal single-ended stage operating with the same load and voltages.

The cathode current is the same as the emitter current and the collector current is αI_e, which with almost any transistor, is nearly equal to the emitter current. So, to a good approximation, we can write $I_c \approx I_a$. The triode output voltage is $I_a R_4$, and the transistor output is $I_c R_5 \approx I_a R_5$, so by making $R_4 = R_5$ the two outputs are made equal. There is a phase reversal in the triode, but not in the common-base transistor, so the two outputs are in anti-phase. Most transistors have $\alpha > 0.95$, so the unbalance due to the error in the assumption that $I_c = I_a$ is only a few per cent.

The performance of this circuit, using an OC71 with $\beta = 40$ at $I_c = 1$ mA, was as follows: frequency response, − 3dB at 25 kc/s (with 200 pF load

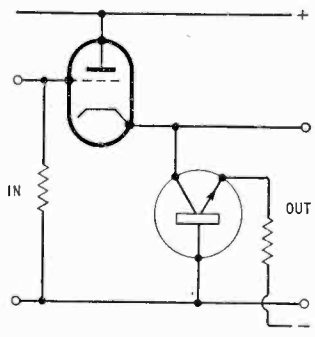


Fig. 10. Hybrid "cathode-follower" using transistor as the load impedance for the valve.

*Not to be confused with the constant μ, or more properly μ_{12}, which appears in transistor equivalent circuits, and has a value of about 1/1000!

capacitance); gain 25 to either output; peak output voltage 6 V with $V_{ce} = 10$ V, 10 V with $V_{ce} = 15$ V.

There are various ways of arranging the supply voltages. Using the one shown, we have:

$V_a \approx V_{ht} - I_a(R_4 + R_5) - V_{cb}$

$I_e \approx I_a$

$I_c \approx \beta I_b \approx \beta V_g / R_6$

Note that, in this circuit also, the valve and transistor are good partners. To avoid the distortion which can arise from the transistor's non-linear input impedance, one wants to drive it from a relatively high source impedance. The source impedance is actually $(R_4 + r_a)/(1 + \mu)$ which is considerably greater than the impedance looking into the emitter from most combinations of valves and transistors.

Alternative Phase-splitter

It is also possible to modify the Fig. 2 type of circuit to provide a phase-splitter. This was done by removing the 2μF emitter decoupling capacitor and taking outputs from emitter and collector. A gain of 37, 3dB down at 25 kc/s, was obtained, using $R_2 = 100$ kΩ, $R_4 = R_5 = 300$ kΩ. The main disadvantage of this circuit is that the output voltage cannot be more than half the voltage provided by the first circuit, since it is shared between the two outputs. To provide enough voltage to drive a pair of output valves, a high-voltage transistor may be needed.

This article has tried to show that genuine hybrid circuits, in which valves and transistors are combined to form working units with useful properties, are worth investigating. The two circuits discussed here represent a mere scratching of the surface of the subject. They were chosen because their possible use in audio work seemed more likely to be of immediate interest than hybrid r.f. circuits. This may be quite wrong.

In addition to the many practical variations of these hybrid circuits, there exists another, quite distinct, group of hybrids. Here we have considered circuits in which the elements are connected in cascade. The other group consists of circuits in which one element acts merely as a load for the other. For example, one might use the collector impedance of a common-base transistor as the load impedance of a cathode-follower, as shown in Fig. 10 In this way, the valve could be given an electronic load of, say, 1 MΩ, yet the voltage drop across this load need be no more than a couple of volts. This is something which cannot be done by conventional means; consequently, there may be no immediate use for it. But a cathode-follower with a " gain " of 0.99 is likely to prove to be of use to somebody, and so is a " constant current " valve with an impedance of 20 MΩ, capable of working from a 250 V h.t. supply, and of passing 50 mA. Both appear to be quite possible with the circuit of Fig. 10.

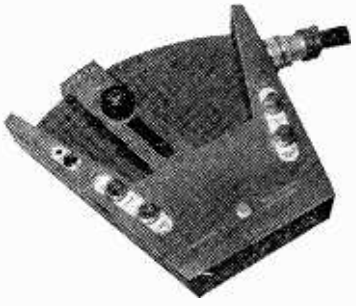
MICROPULSATIONS OF THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD

USE OF GIANT LOOP AERIAL DETECTORS

By MICHAEL LORANT

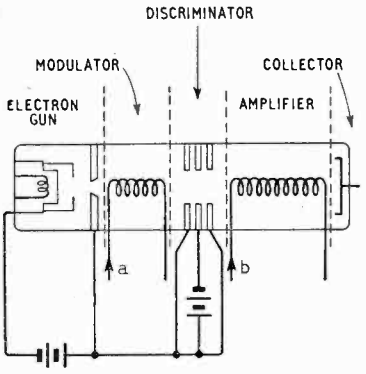
OSCILLATIONS of the earth's magnetic field may be divided according to their periods into three general groups:—the giant pulsations, which are often observed on standard magnetometer records, and which generally have periods of about one to three minutes and amplitudes reaching ten or so gamma (1 gamma$=10^{-5}$ œrsteds); micropulsations with oscillation periods ranging from 5 to 30 seconds and with amplitudes reaching several gamma; and oscillation periods in the range 0.5 to 3 seconds, which appear more rarely than the other two groups, with amplitudes occasionally reaching one gamma. The outstanding features of the three groups are their nearly sinusoidal form and the fact that their periods and average amplitudes both alter roughly by powers of ten. The second group of oscillations, which have periods from 5 to 30 seconds, is now under intensive study by the U.S. National Bureau of Standards. These micropulsations have been known to the scientific world since as long ago as 1861, but little is understood about their origin or why the oscillations occur as they do. It is, however, known that the signals are much stronger in the auroral zones and that they are probably associated with the influx of electrons into the ionosphere after the occurrence of solar storms. To detect such micropulsations, the Bureau are building a number of special loop aerials. Each of these is 6½ft in diameter and consists of 32,000 turns (130 miles) of nylon-coated copper wire. These aerials will in fact be used to study oscillations with periods throughout the range 200 seconds to 0.1 second. They will also be of value in the study of two other types of oscillation: extra-low-frequency sferics, which originate from lightning discharges, and giant pulsations with periods of from one to three minutes, which are caused by resonance of the outer atmosphere when bombarded by charged particles from the sun.

This is the control unit Type 862/1 for the E.M.I. remote-control television camera. " Panning " (angular movement of the camera in a horizontal plane) is achieved by swinging the lever on which the large knob is mounted from side to side, whilst " zoom " of the lens is controlled by rotating the knob, and tilt by moving the knob toward or away from the operator. Subsidiary controls at either side of the unit cover adjustments for focus, camera-lens iris diaphragm and coarse adjustment of tilt and pan.



TECHNICAL NOTEBOOK

Microwave Computer Element described by P. R. McIsaac and I. Itzkan in an article in the July 1960 issue of *Proc.I.R.E.* (p. 1264) offers the possibility of decreasing computer switching times and operating speeds by a factor of the order of one hundred. The device is shown schematically in the diagram (based on Fig. 1 of this article.) When a high-level r.f. signal (*a*, say) is fed to the helical modulator, information is impressed on the electron beam in the form of a decrease in its longitudinal velocity. This decrease is detected



using a velocity-sorter discriminator which passes only those electrons having a longitudinal velocity greater than a certain value (which is set just below the d.c. beam velocity). This discriminator consists of three plates; the outer plates are at the final beam accelerating voltage and the centre plate at or near the cathode voltage. In an experimental discriminator of this type the fraction of the beam transmitted decreased from 90 to 10% for a beam velocity decrease of only 17%. The beam—if transmitted by the discriminator—then passes through a conventional t.w.t. helix amplifier fed with a different r.f. signal (*b*, say) from that which is fed to the modulator (*a*). The t.w.t. amplifier then only gives an output if there is both a signal *b* at its input and no signal *a* at the modulator input. This device thus performs the logical operation (NOT *a*) AND *b* and it can be shown that such devices can be used to build a complete computer. In an experimental 9kMc/s device, operation with 1mμsec long pulses was achieved: no output was obtained with synchronous pulses, but if one pulse was delayed as little as 0.5mμsec, full output was obtained. A possible disadvantage of this device for computer use—the time taken ($\approx$7mμsec) for signals to pass through it—would, however, only be serious with computers in which the operations must be carried out sequentially. This device—which the authors' call a longitudinal-velocity sorter tube (abbreviated LVST)—has several other potential applications besides its use as a logic element. Similar to this use would be its application as an anti-coincidence detector. It could also be used as a frequency converter by operating the two helices at different frequencies. Finally, if a continuous r.f. signal were fed to the helix amplifier and a portion of the output fed back through a delay line to the helix modulator, this device would give an r.f output pulsed with a period twice that of the delay time.

Stereo Headphones are not suitable for normal stereo recordings since these are intended to be reproduced from two loudspeakers when, unlike the case with headphones, each ear hears both stereo channels. Two circuits which provide electrical cross-coupling between the two earphones similar to that normally occurring at each ear between signals from the two loudspeakers are given in an article by B. B. Bauer on p. 148 of the April 1961 issue of the *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*. This cross coupling between the two signals at each ear depends both on their time difference (caused by the difference in path lengths from the two speakers to the ear) and on their amplitude difference (caused by diffraction of one of them round the head). The above-mentioned circuits approximately allow for these two effects in the case of an 8-in diameter head at equal distances from the two speakers such that the two lines of sight to them are at right angles. One circuit is for earphones with impedances of 5Ω or less and the other for earphones with impedances of 2000Ω or more.

"Charactron"—a character-forming c.r.t. developed in the U.S.A. by the Stromberg-Carlson division of General Dynamics Corporation—can display up to 20,000 characters per second by deflecting an electron beam through the gaps in a tiny metal stencil within the tube itself. The stencil openings are etched by means of a photo-engraving process in which each character is reduced to a height of 0.035 in. The electron beam is first deflected through one of the stencil openings and then converged towards and re-deflected along the optical axis of the c.r.t. before entering the deflecting-coil system. A post-deflection accelerator is also used. This is made up of resistive material deposited in the shape of a helix on the inner surface of the final portion of the tube.

Microwave Moisture-content determination in building structures, without the necessity for destructive testing, has been developed at the Building Research Station at Garston. It has been found that a linear relationship exists between the water content of building materials and the attenuation, expressed in decibels, suffered by a microwave signal in the structure. The equipment, engineered by A.E.I. Electronic Apparatus Division to B.R.S. specifications, comprises a transmitter and receiver, both of which are hand-held and employ semi-conductors throughout, with the exception of the microwave oscillator. The transmitter output is 3Gc/s, square-wave modulated at 3kc/s and provides 0.5W to a horn, and the receiver consists of a crystal detector, selective amplifier and meter, with a micrometer attenuator at the input.

In use, the two units are set up facing each other and separated by a distance equal to the thickness of the structure to be examined. The receiver attenuator is adjusted for a centre-scale reading on the meter, and the attenuator setting noted. The process is repeated with the structure between the units and the new attenuator setting required for centre-scale reading obtained. The difference in attenuator settings provides a basis for moisture-content determination.

A.F.C. Defeat system—the Micro-Tune—used in new American Fisher tuners and described in an article by R. F. Scott in the July 1961 issue of *Radio-Electronics* (p. 44) uses the stray mains voltage picked up from the hand when this touches the tuning knob. This voltage is amplified and rectified, and the rectified output applied so as to cut on a valve in series with the coil of a relay. This pulls in the relay which earths the a.f.c. line. Thus, whenever a hand touches the tuning knob, the a.f.c. is automatically defeated.

Computer Output Display using a cathode-ray tube has been developed at Manchester University and described in the *Journal of Brit.I.R.E.* It is used for displaying the digital output of the computer in the form of a curve, so obviating the labour

required to plot the curve manually from computed co-ordinates.

The working area of the c.r.t. is divided into a 256 × 256 matrix of points, each corresponding to two co-ordinates at the computer output. As each co-ordinate can have 256 possible values, it requires eight bits of information to define it. The Mercury computer output is in the form of ten-bit words at a 1Mc/s clock rate, and a co-ordinate is therefore specified in 8μsec, with 2μsec left for digital-to-analogue conversion. The two co-ordinates are defined in successive 10μsec periods, with a storage operation between the two. The binary code of the computer output is converted to analogue form by a series of summing resistors switched in and out of circuit by diode gates which are fed by the computer outputs; low converter output impedance is obtained by the use of anode followers. Storage of the converter output is effected by a Miller charging circuit, which is gated on and off by a diode network in series with the charging resistor. The stored, amplified analogue voltages are applied to the X and Y plates of the c.r.t. and are displayed by brightening the trace for a period of 20μsec.

OCTOBER MEETINGS

Tickets are required for some meetings; readers are advised, therefore, to communicate with the secretary of the society concerned.

LONDON

4th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Methods used for the study of vibration in aero engines" by D. A. Drew at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

5th. I.E.E.—Presidential inaugural address by G. S. C. Lucas at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

6th. I.E.E.—"What is pH and its measurements?" by Dr. G. Mattock and G. R. Taylor at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

10th. Society of Relay Engineers.—"Television distribution by coaxial cable" by G. J. Hunt (General Piped Television) and C. F. Whitbread (Belling & Lee) at 2.15 at 21 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1.

11th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Process control in paper mills" by H. B. Whitehouse and M. I. MacLaurin at 7.0 at Manson House, 26 Portland Place, W.1.

12th. Television Society.—"Transistorized line timebases for 405- and 625-line systems" by K. E. Martin (Mullard Research Laboratories) at 7.0 at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

12th. Radar & Electronics Association.—"Space communications" Part 1 by L. F. Mathews (Associated Television) at 7.0 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

17th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "The place of digital computers in the teaching of electrical engineers" opened by Dr. P. D. Aylett at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

18th. Brit.I.R.E.—Symposium on "Digital differential analysers" at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

23rd. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Is automation making satisfactory progress?" opened by Professor A. Tustin at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

25th. I.E.E.—"Global communication" by R. J. Halsey, chairman Electronics and Communications Section, at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

25th. Institute of Navigation.—Annual General Meeting followed by "Navigation and the science of the sea" by Dr. G. E. R. Deacon at 3.0 at the Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, S.W.7.

26th. Television Society.—"Television from Moscow" by W. Ward and L. F. Mathews (Associated TeleVision) at 7.0 at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

BIRMINGHAM

23rd. I.E.E.—"Space-charge-limited dielectric devices—successors to the transistor?" by Dr. G. T. Wright at 6.0 at the James Watt Memorial Institute.

26th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Instruments for the first U.K. Scout satellite" by Professor J. Sayers at 6.15 at the Electrical Engineering Department, The University.

BRISTOL

11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"General introduction to inertial navigation" by R. Collinson and "Components and techniques employed in inertial navigation systems" by E. Bristowe at 7.0 at School of Management Studies, Unity Street.

17th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Instrumentation and control at the Hinkley Point nuclear power station" by R. B. Quarmby at 7.30 at the Department of Physics, University of Bristol, The Royal Fort.

CARDIFF

4th. Brit. I.R.E.—"The S.E.C.A.M. colour television system" by G. B. Townsend at 6.30 at the Welsh College of Advanced Technology.

20th. Television Society.—"British broadcasting" by the Rt. Hon. R. T. B. Wynn at 7.30 at the Royal Hotel.

CHELTENHAM

6th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Colour television" by P. S. Carnt at 7.0 at the North Gloucestershire Technical College.

DERBY

12th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"The commonsense approach to instrument manufacture" by C. E. T. Cridland at 7.30 at The Derby and District College of Technology, Kedleston Road.

GRANGEMOUTH

19th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Computers" by J. Keay at 7.0 at the Leapark Hotel, Bo'ness Road.

LEICESTER

25th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Achieving high reliability in electronic equipment" by Dr. N. B. Griffin at 6.45 at the University of Leicester, University Road.

LIVERPOOL

16th. I.E.E.—"The 12 MeV Van de Graaff accelerator to be installed at Liverpool University" by B. S. Halliday at 6.30 at the Chadwick Laboratory, the University.

18th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Colour television" by Dr. G. N. Patchett at 7.30 at the Walker Art Gallery.

MANCHESTER

24th. I.E.E.—"A general method of digital network analysis particularly suitable for use with low-speed computers" by M. N. John and "Digital computers in power system analysis" by Dr. P. P. Gupta and Professor M. W. Humphrey at 6.15 at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square.

MIDDLESBROUGH

12th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Automation in the Post Office" by N. Burley at 7.30 at the Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"V.H.F. Communications receivers and transmitters using transistors" by A. J. Rees at 6.0 at the Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road.

18th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Design of instruments and control panels" by A. A. Ardley at 7.0 in the Conference Room, Roadway House, Oxford Street.

SALFORD

23rd. I.E.E.—Discussion on "How long do we go on teaching our subject historically?" opened by Dr. E. R. Laithwaite and P. Hammond at 6.15 at the Royal College of Advanced Technology.

STOKE-ON-TRENT

23rd. I.E.E.—"The development of communication, indication and telemetering equipment for the British grid" by G. A. Burns, F. Fletcher, C. H. Chambers and P. F. Gunning at 7.0 at the North Staffordshire College of Technology.

LATE-SEPTEMBER MEETINGS

26th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Lightning—facts and fancies" by Dr. W. A. Gambling at 7.0 at the Technical College, Farnborough.

27th. Brit.I.R.E.—Symposium on "The new graduateship syllabus and the Institution's recommendations for practical training" at 10.30 a.m. at University College, London.

27th. Brit.I.R.E.—Papers on some recent developments in television tape recording by Dr. P. E. Axon, K. Machein and Aubrey Harris at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.

27th. Brit.I.R.E.—"The single crystal circuit" by Dr. D. H. Roberts at 7.15 at the College of Technology, Wolverhampton.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

What Do You Think?

WELL, if you went to the Earls Court Radio Show you had the chance of making a direct comparison between the 405-line and 625-line television systems. Do you agree—I most certainly do—with the opinion expressed in a *Wireless World* editorial a month or two ago that the 625-line picture is better, though only marginally so? To me it seems that the improvement is so small that the change is hardly worth making. And don't forget that whatever definition we adopt now we are tied to it for the next score of years or so. The Radio Industry, with the switchable and convertible models that it's putting on the market, seems convinced that the Pilkington Committee will recommend 625 lines. I don't feel at all sure about that and I very much hope that when their report comes along next year it will plump for a very much larger number of lines, for Continental manufacturers of 625-line receivers are now introducing methods to reduce linineess.

And Then Colour TV

NO doubt, too, if you visited the Show you saw and admired the B.B.C.'s demonstrations of colour television. And quite likely you went to the G.E.C.'s own show and saw the S.E.C.A.M. system in action. There's no doubt that the results achieved by both N.T.S.C. and S.E.C.A.M. processes are good. But the main problem still defies solution: how to make a colour receiver to sell at a price which will prove attractive to John Citizen. Sets using the S.E.C.A.M. system would be a bit less costly than those using the N.T.S.C., but not enormously so. I don't think that colour is likely to make a wide appeal until some way is found of manufacturing receivers to sell for less than the £250 recently quoted by John Stanley, of Pye. Even at that sort of price there'd always be a certain number of buyers; but would there be enough to make colour TV a paying proposition from the manufacturers' point of view?

Is Your Transistor a Nuisance?

IT had to come, I suppose. To the man-in-the-street a transistor portable receiver is now just simply a transistor. One hears complaints that "there's no peace on the beach nowadays with all those transistors blaring away." And some of the lay papers have adopted the term. It began, I believe, in France, for I saw a transistor portable referred to in a French magazine as *un transistor* a good while ago. The French have a fondness for shortening things in that way; a self-induction coil, for instance, has been reduced to *un self* and I could quote many more. If you have "a transistor" I hope you don't let it make a nuisance of itself.

A Super-magnet

YOU may have seen the note in "Technical Notebook" (August) on the tin-niobium compound developed by Bell Telephone Labs. Like many other metals this compound can be made superconducting at very low temperatures. But there's one big and important difference between the tin-niobium compound and the others. In all of those previously used the superconductivity comes to a full stop in the presence of a strong magnetic field. In tin-niobium this doesn't happen. Even if the magnetic field reaches the very high figure of some 80,000 gauss, the current goes on flowing round the coil. Bell Laboratory scientists are planning to build a large tin-niobium magnet for experimental purposes. This should be finished early next year and some amazing results are expected with it.

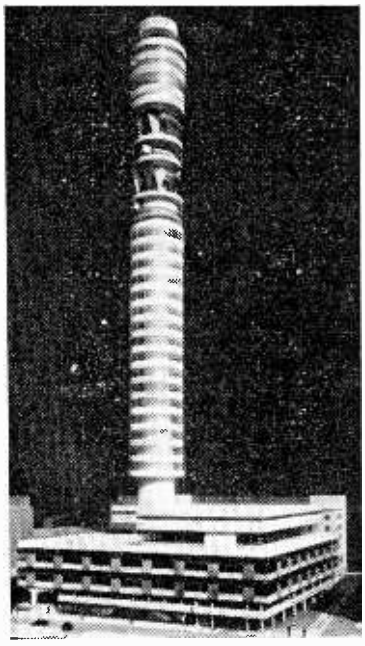
Lunar Exploration

PROVIDED we don't blow ourselves to bits in the meantime, we're likely to know a good deal more about the moon's make-up in the next few years. The Americans have a whole series of projects for exploring the moon's surface by instruments and television and these should yield interesting information. The first part of the programme is due to begin in the next few months, when space vehicles will be sent into orbit round the moon, and will send back information by wireless and television about the radiation and the particles encountered. Then between 1962 and 1965 quite a few unmanned landings are scheduled. Drills will dig into the surface, the bits and pieces brought up will be analysed and the results televised back to earth. After that come quite a few big probes, which it is hoped to get back to our world. There is no mention of any

attempt to land men on the moon in any of the programmes and one can't really wonder at that. Unless and until we've solved the problems of enabling men to live in temperatures ranging from far above that of boiling water to a long way down towards absolute zero the moon hardly seems a place for human beings.

Eagles Now

A WHILE ago, I told you of the damage done by large birds to the horizontal aerials used in this part of the country for TV reception, which they insist on using as perches. I've never seen anything bigger than a gull doing so; but a man who lives near me looked out of the window the other day and could hardly believe his eyes when he saw a neighbour's aerial occupied by a white-tailed eagle. That's the sea-eagle or erne, you know, and it's a pretty hefty bird. As he watched, the eagle took off with the downward kick that birds give when so doing. That was too much for the aerial, which just bucked and folded up.



London's Radio Tower.—*A model of the revised design for the tower to be erected near Tottenham Court Road, for the Post Office microwave links for television and telecommunications generally. The parabolic and horn radiators will be housed in the section between 350 and 450-ft above ground level. Above this section will be public viewing galleries and restaurants, and the 500-ft tower will be surmounted by a 45-ft lattice tower for more aerials.*

UNBIASED

By "FREE GRID"

Bach and No Bite

SO much has been written in other sections of *W.W.* about the recent Earls Court Exhibition, that I am not going to try to gild the lily. But there was one thing I was sorry not to see included in the specifications of the sound-radio receivers, even the more expensive ones. I refer to the absence of what I would call a senescence adjuster or presbyotic tone control.

It is well known that as we get older, our ears get less sensitive to the upper musical frequencies—or in other words the harmonics—so that eventually we cannot distinguish between a violin and certain of the woodwind instruments. Even in the early stages of senescence, the upper frequencies are weakened to a sufficient extent to cause music to become dull and lifeless; in fact, if I may say so, Bach loses his bite.

This could be simply remedied if set manufacturers would provide, at least in their more expensive receivers, what I would call a treble uplift to compensate for the presbyotia which many people develop a few years after they have started to suffer from presbyopia. To control the degree of treble uplift, the set should have a knob calibrated in years from, say, 60 upwards, or something like that. Can we have it at the next exhibition please?

Fake or Fact?

THE advantage of 625 lines over 405 is so marginal that it is certainly not worth while to make the changeover in this country's system of TV. At the same time in *some* of the demonstrations I have seen, the clearer definition of the 625 transmission is so marked that it is not surprising that many people are influenced in its favour.

In fact, the improvement is so obvious in certain cases that many unkind people might suspect foul play on the part of those members of the radio industry who are 625-line fans. It is so easy, by a little skilful fiddling with the interlacing, to make the lines on any receiver thick and obvious. Could it be that some demonstrators are deliberately trying to panic us into clamouring for the 625-line system? I don't know, and I make no accusations. I am merely asking.

Schismatic Sideshow

AFTER the radio show of last year, I made a few criticisms of the waste of floor space, and I published a photograph of one of the "vast open spaces" which I had noticed.

It was much the same this year but it would seem that my remarks must have been seen and taken to heart by the big white chiefs of the schismatic splinter group who organized an independent exhibition in the New Horticultural Hall, because when I visited it on the Sunday afternoon prior to the opening of the Earls Court Show, I found that not a square yard of floor space had been wasted.

I received my first surprise when I arrived and found a long queue. I could not at first make out why there was such a huge crowd, even though it was Sunday. To some extent colour TV was responsible, I suppose. But the main reason was, as I realized later, the psychological effect of something for nothing. The greater part of the colour TV section of the exhibition was taken up by a see-yourself-on-colour-TV show, to get to which such is the weakness and vanity of human nature, we all fought tooth and nail.

A corpulent cockney expressed the feelings of nearly everybody when she saw herself on the screen. "Blimey, if coloured TV makes me look like that, I don't want none of it."

The trouble was that owing to the squeezing and squelching to which we were subjected in the tightly packed hall, a great deal of heat, both physical and psychological, was engendered with the result that the good lady's face had taken on the deep red colour of a vintage port, and this was faithfully shown on the screen.

Hospital Wireless

RECENTLY (August) I told you how unfavourably impressed I was by the wireless headphones supplied to the patients in a hospital to which Mrs. Free Grid was transported in a sudden emergency.

As a result of what I wrote I received a letter from Mr. John Weir, an engineer whose experience in the maintenance of hospital wireless enables him to look at the matter from quite a different point of view. I quote parts of his letter:—

"Each bed is equipped with a box, usually on the wall, which contains a switch for selecting the required programme. . . . The boxes and 'phones are a serviceman's nightmare, and it would be difficult for me to describe the condition that these items get into, due to misuse by patients. . . . I have concluded after much experience that, being in bed all day with little to do leads patients to fiddle absent-mindedly with 'phones, etc., with the result that leads come off, screws and nuts get loose and pieces break off. . . .

"The various hospital authorities, after much experience of paying for repairs, chose the old-type headsets as the least vulnerable. . . . A damaged headset or wall box . . . can, and in most cases does cause a short circuit on the line and the whole hospital then suffers from programme break-through or loss of volume, or both."

Now I am quite prepared to believe there is a lot in what my correspondent says. In fact Mrs. Free Grid confirms much of it and adds a bit more. She tells me that a lot of the damage is done by the ladies whose duties it is to polish the floors. They have the habit of gliding a bed sideways without first unplugging the headphones. This gives a sideways wrench to the plug in its socket, and usually damages the lead if not the plug or socket.

I think the best solution would be to have one "earphone" only, this being fitted inside the wall-box, the front cover of which would have several perforations at one point to let the sound out. The butt end of an ordinary acoustic stethoscope, such as doctors use, could then be attached to the perforated cover of the wall box by a suction cap.

In this way there would be no delicate electrical leads for the patients to pick at, and it would be virtually impossible for a careless patient or clumsy floor cleaner to short-circuit or otherwise interfere with the electrical apparatus. If the bed were pushed sideways, the tug would be sufficient to release the suction cap without causing damage to anything. Any objections?

INSTRUMENTS OF THE FUTURE NOW by AVO

NEW AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER

A portable battery-operated instrument, suitable for testing PNP, NPN and Point Contact transistors, in the grounded emitter configuration. Provision is included for *in situ* measurements. The instrument is supplied complete with comprehensive operating instructions, together with the AVO International Transistor Data Manual which provides test data for approximately 3000 transistors.

Brief Specification:

Range of Collector Voltage:	1.5V to 10.5V (up to 150V using external supplies)
I'co:	First indication 2μA
Base Current:	0-1 mA, 0-40 mA
Collector Current:	0-1A
Beta:	0-25, 0-250 measured at 1 Kc/s
Noise Measurement:	1-20, 21-40 dB

Construction in general conforms with U.K. Inter-Service Spec. K114

NEW AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER MK. IV

This instrument has been designed to test any standard receiving or transmitting valve having up to a maximum anode dissipation of 25W. Inter-electrode insulation, anode current, mutual conductance and 'gas' current can be measured, and by making a series of tests, complete families of curves may be plotted. Rectifiers and signal diodes are tested under suitable load conditions. A comprehensive data manual is supplied with the instrument, which operates from 100-120 volts and 200-260 volts 50-60 c/s A.C. mains.

Brief Specification:

Range of Anode-Voltage:	12.6–400 volts
Range of Screen Voltage:	12.6–300 volts
Range of Heater Voltage:	0.625–117.5
Heater Current:	3A max.
Anode Current:	100 mA max.
Mutual Conductance:	0.1–60 mA/V max.
Negative Grid Voltage:	0–100V in 9 ranges
'Gas' Current:	2μA first indication

REPAIR SERVICE

Our fully equipped Service Dept. deals promptly with repairs to AVO Instruments, or if more convenient they may be sent to either of the following authorised AVO Service Agents:—

Automac Ltd.,
Throstle Grove Works,
Gt. Egerton Street,
Stockport, Cheshire.

Farnell Instruments Ltd.
Light Industrial Estate,
York Road,
Wetherby, Yorks.

Write for fully illustrated brochures

AVO LTD AVOCET HOUSE 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD LONDON S.W.1

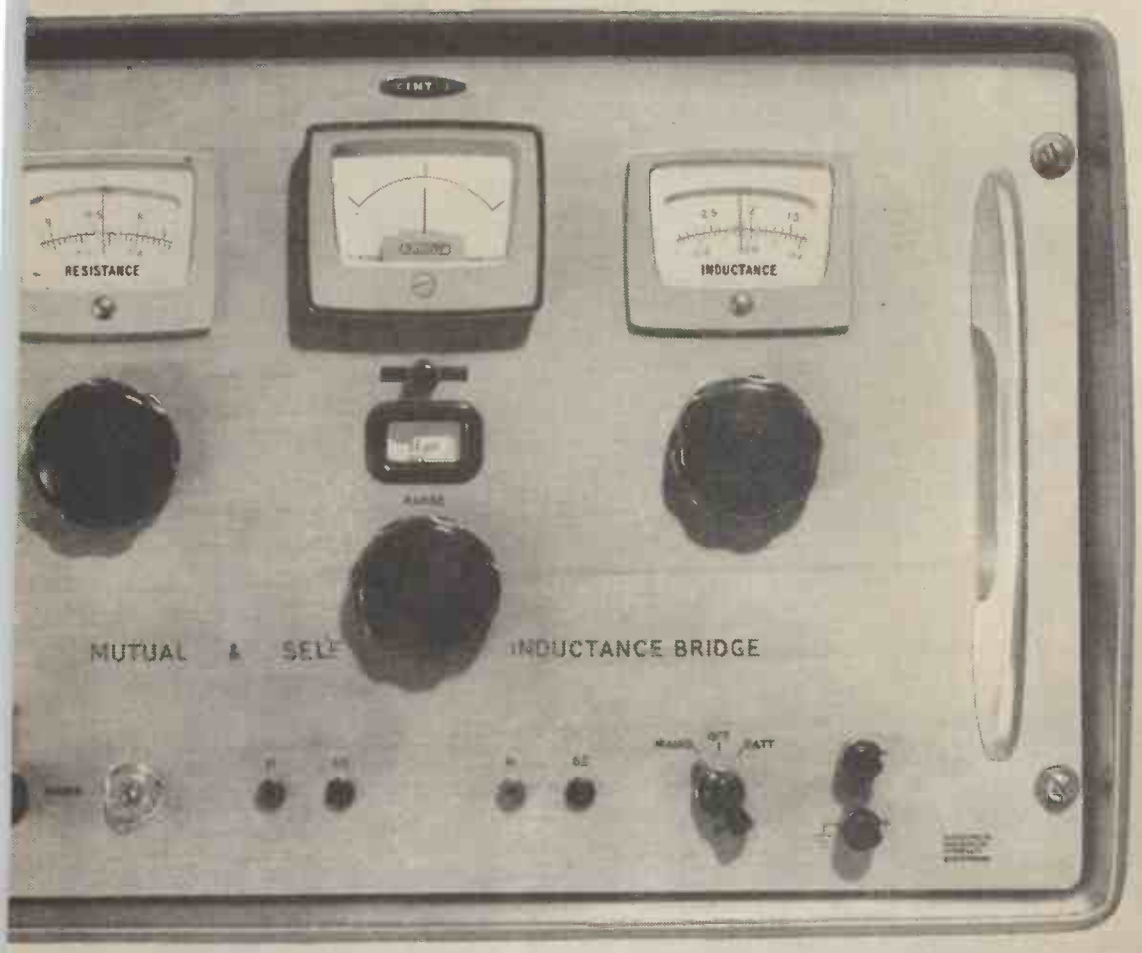
Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)

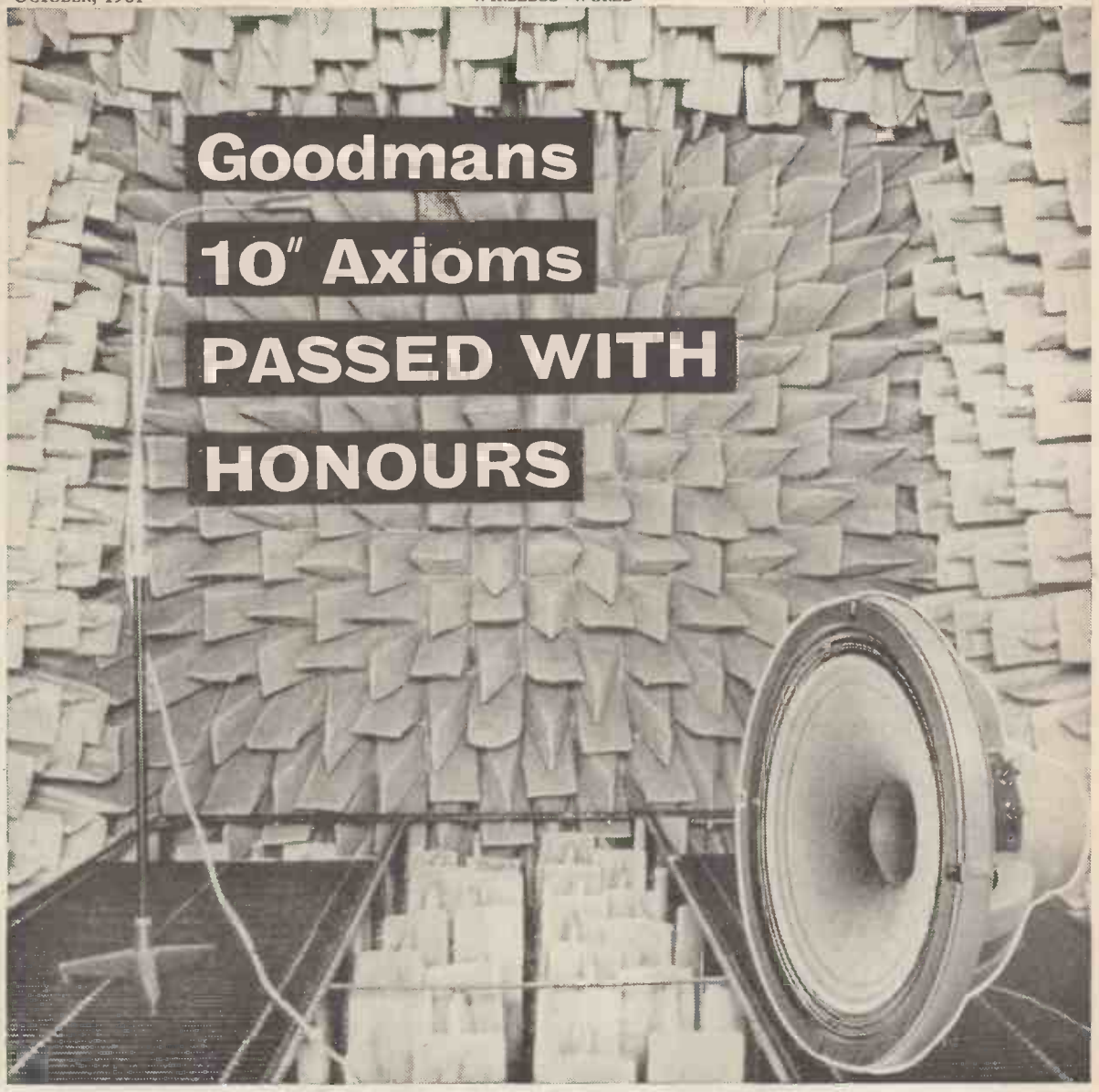
A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

VC/TA2

TRANSISTOR MUTUAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

Dimensions: 20·5" wide x 14" high x 13" deep (52 x 35 x 33cm).





Goodmans loudspeakers are subjected to the most severe examination in the anechoic chamber, shown above, during both development and subsequent manufacture, ensuring that your GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER has "passed with honours" and that its performance will justify your choice.

AXIOM 110
Price £3.15.9 (Plus P.T. £1.4.3)
Power Handling : ..... 10 Watts.
Flux Density : ..... 12,000 Gauss.

AXIOM 112 as illustrated
Price £6.8.8 (Plus P.T. £2.1.4)
Power Handling : ..... 12 Watts.
Flux Density : ..... 16,000 Gauss.

BOTH UNITS have a frequency range of 40-15,000 c/s and impedance of 15 ohms.

GOODMANS

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex.
Tel : Wembley 1200 (8 lines) Grams : Goodaxiom, Wembley, England
Available in all countries.
In every sense the greatest range—in every country the greatest name

Please send High Fidelity Manual.
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
G 44 WW

an absolute practical minimum of

wow and flutter

That has been one of our main objectives since we started making tape decks and recorders and we feel that we have achieved this (along with many other notable features) in our present range of recorders. By the use of high quality components and fastidious precision assembly these " wow and flutter " figures are maintained:—

Below .05% at 15 ips
Below .1% at 7½ ips
Below .15% at 3¾ ips
Below .25% at 1⅞ ips

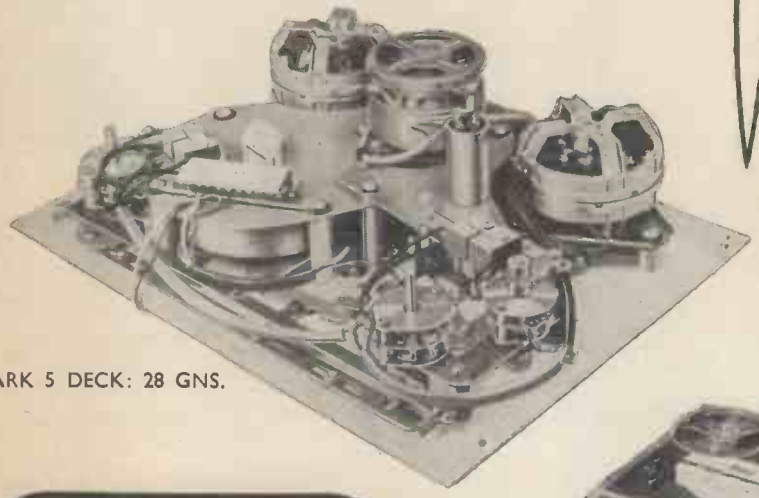
The Brenell Mark 5 deck at 28 gns. has greater precision and dependability than you are ever likely to find elsewhere at anywhere near the price.

IT'S A HEART THAT IS AS SOUND AS SOUND CAN BE.

Abridged Specification:

3 **INDEPENDENT MOTORS** (Capstan motor-hysteresis synchronous)
4 **RECORDING AND PLAYBACK SPEEDS,** 1⅞, 3¾, 7½ and 15 ips.
FAST REWIND (1,200ft. rewound in either direction in 45 secs)
ACCEPTS 8½in. reels. **INTERLOCKED CONTROLS PAUSE CONTROL. DIGITAL REV. COUNTER. PROVISION FOR EXTRA HEADS** (Mono or Stereo)

TAPE RECORDERS: MARK 5 STEREO: £99.12.0.
3 STAR: 58 GNS.
3 STAR STEREO: 89 GNS.



MARK 5 DECK: 28 GNS.

MARK 5 TYPE M: 88 GNS.

MARK 5: 64 GNS.

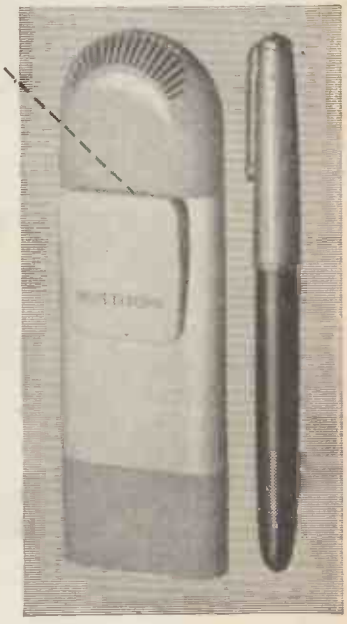
Brenell

Full details and the address of your nearest stockist from the sole manufacturers:—**BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**
1A DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1. CHA 5809 and HOL 7358

GD821

Pocket Paging PAYS!

The lightweight receiver, compared here with a fountain pen, clips in any pocket



In an increasing number of progressive firms and institutions, the Multitone 'Personal Call' Pocket Paging System is saving countless wasted man-hours. It can do the same for your organisation—and your customers.

On telephone working alone, Pocket Paging reduces 'call-backs' and the need for extra lines and operators sufficiently to offset the cost—a few shillings per week per man 'on call' —*inclusive of all operating costs.*

Not a telephone of any kind, Multitone 'Personal Call' is a unique paging system which enables any of your key staff to be contacted immediately wherever they happen to be, selectively and without disturbing anyone else—no loudspeakers, bells, flashing lights or any other distraction.

This all-British equipment, which is installed in hundreds of hospitals and an even larger number of industrial firms in 30 countries, is simple to install and foolproof to operate.

Post coupon now for a leaflet which tells you all about one of the greatest time and money savers of this electronic age.

MULTITONE

the original 'Personal Call' Pocket Paging System

MULTITONE ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
12-20 UNDERWOOD STREET · LONDON N.1
Telephone: Clerkenwell 8022

Please send me full details of the Multitone 'Personal Call' Pocket Paging System

Name .....

Firm .....

Address .....

.....

WW

ERIE* solid carbon Resistors

The Erie type 15 solid carbon resistor has been introduced to meet the growing demand for sub-miniature components for transistorised equipment.

This new fully moulded resistor is provided with silver clad leads, thus ensuring rapid and effective soldering by whatever method is employed, and like all Erie resistors, it is manufactured to meet the performance standards laid down in DEF.5112.

Still smaller resistors are in course of development.

SPECIFICATION

RESISTANCE RANGE	:	10 ohms to 12 Megohms.
TOLERANCE	:	±5%, ±10% and ±20%.
LENGTH	:	0.200".
DIAMETER	:	0.095".
MAX. PEAK VOLTS	:	50 d.c.
RATING	:	0.1 watt at 70°C.

I, HEDDON STREET, LONDON, W.1
Telephone: REGent 6432

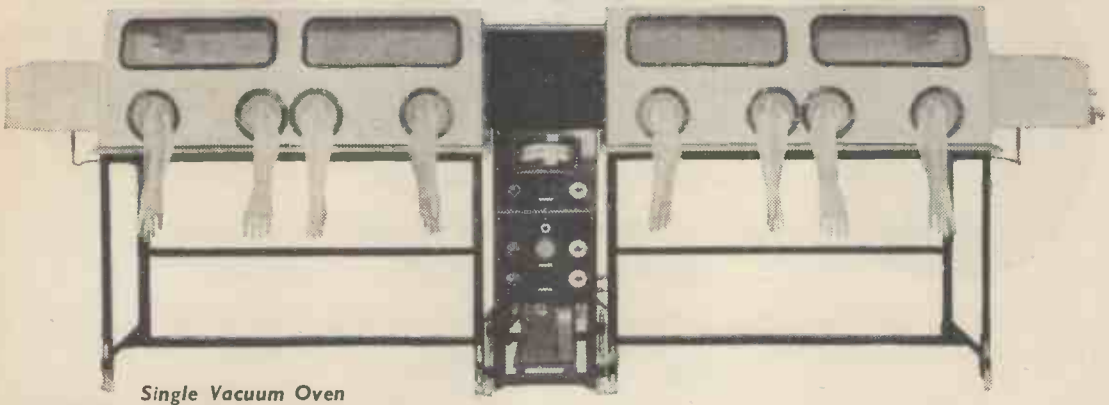
FACTORIES
Great Yarmouth and Tunbridge Wells, England: Trenton, Ont., Canada: Erie, Pa., Holly Springs, Miss., and Hawthorne, Cal., U.S.A.

★ ERIE
RESISTOR
LIMITED

★ Registered Trade Mark

Photograph of miniature by courtesy of Victoria & Albert Museum

DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS



Single Vacuum Oven double-flanged with glove boxes each end

- ★ Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- ★ Single action door openings.
- ★ Rectangular with shelf spacings to suit.
- ★ Double ended controls.
- ★ Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valves.
- ★ Outer cover hermetically sealed.
- ★ Temperature range 0°-300°C or equivalent F.
- ★ Temperature Control: Normal ±7½°C. Special ±1C.
- ★ Internal Spacing 7in. x 8in. x 18in. (can be altered to special requirements).
- ★ Vacuum Range: To 10-4.
- ★ Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- ★ Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.
- ★ Visual indicators and fuses on all switches.
- ★ Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.

View showing automatic interlocking of unloading compartment on glove box.

Vacuum Oven with glove box.

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them.

Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY

Phone : MITcham 8211 (3 lines)

New

Introducing the new STELLAVOX SM 5, featuring power rewind!

STELLAVOX

The professional sound recorder for radio—and special events reporting, television interviews, news-reel sound recording, research and expeditions.
The ultimate in operating simplicity!
Automatic record-level control by built-in compressor amplifier.
Excellent motion stability as well as all other performance characteristics assure complete compatibility. Type speed 7½ i.p.s. Reel capacity: approximately 14 minutes.

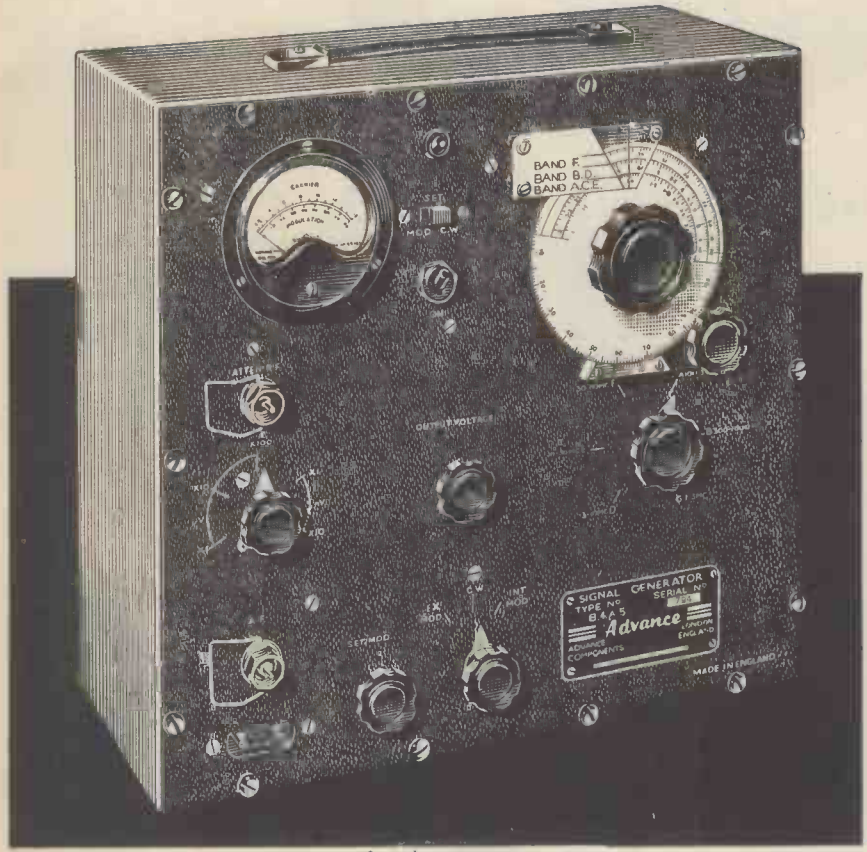
Write for detailed information.

World wide export through

EMT WILHELM FRANZ GMBH.
Wettingen (AG) Switzerland · Landstrasse 85
Telephone Baden (056) 60550 · Telegram EMT FRANZ

EMT

The R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR . . .



TYPE B4

MODEL A
100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s
in 6 bands

MODEL B
30 kc/s to 30 Mc/s
In 6 bands

Calibration accuracy of both models is ± 1%

by **Advance**

to be sure!

NETT PRICE IN U.K.

£76

Full technical details in Leaflet W38 available on request.

The " Advance " B4 Signal Generator is a well tried and proven instrument which incorporates special features consisting of a monitored r.f. output and variable modulation depth (which is also monitored); an 80 dB attenuator of special design provides exceptional accuracy of attenuation throughout the frequency range and an unusually low leakage factor is achieved by triple screening of the r.f. oscillator, and by mounting the calibrated dial on the outside of the case.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 75 ohm unterminated; (50 ohm model available on request) termination pad supplied to provide output impedances of 37 and 10 ohms and a dummy aerial facility.
INTERNAL MODULATION: 400 c/s ±10%. Modulation depth 0 to 80% ±10%.
EXTERNAL MODULATION: Model A: 10 c/s to 30 kc/s; modulation depth 0 to 80%.
Model B: 10 c/s to 10 kc/s; modulation depth 0 to 80%.
AUDIO OUTPUT: 0 to 10 volts into 600 ohms at 400 c/s.
R.F. LEAKAGE: Less than 1 microvolt.

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

GD70

THE BEST DUAL-TRACE BUY

15 Mc/s OSCILLOSCOPE £390

- D.C. to 15 Mc/s, twin Y-inputs, with 50 mV/cm sensitivity
- 0·02 μsec/cm to 1 sec/cm writing speed
- Rise time 25 mμsec; scale discrimination, 10 mμsec/cm
- Choice of alternating or chopped display
- Built-in differential amplifier
- 2% measuring accuracy on voltage and time
- Less than 2 mμsec delay between channels
- Can also be switched to single-beam operation

The price of the TF1331 is well below that of any dual-trace oscilloscope of comparable specification. A quality general-purpose instrument, it incorporates the high accuracy voltage and time measuring methods standard with Marconi oscilloscopes.

Two switch-selected D.C. coupled inputs are provided, each with its own coupling, sensitivity and shift controls, together with a polarity reversing switch. The channels can be displayed either on alternate sweeps or at a switching rate of 250 kc/s.

The built-in differential amplifier is particularly useful for standardising or comparing waveforms, and for measuring phase delay between pulse trains in pulse code modulation systems and radar. Please send for Leaflet G192.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

THE INTERNATIONAL CHOICE FOR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS · FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS · DISTORTION METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS · OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS · Q METERS & BRIDGES

London and the South: English Electric House, Strand, W.C.2 Telephone : COVent Garden 1234

Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa Telephone : 1408

North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate Telephone : 67455

Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts, England. Telephone : St. Albans 59292

REPRESENTATION IN 68 COUNTRIES

TC 192


ARIEL
PRESSINGS
Anti Corona Tags, Battery Plugs and Sockets, Cavity Cap Connectors, Co-Axial Plugs and Sockets, Contacts, Fuseholders, Group Boards, Lampholders, Metal Stampings, Phono Plugs and Sockets, Plugs, Printed Circuit Connectors, Sockets, Solder Tags, Speaker Connectors, Switched Phono Sockets, Tag Strips, Terminal Assemblies, Transformer Panels, Valve Pins, Valveholders and Cathode Ray Tubeholders, Vibrator Sockets and Retainers, Voltage Selectors.
ARIEL PRESSINGS LTD.,
WOLLATON ROAD,
BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM
PHONE: BEESTON 256141 GRAMS: ARIEL, BEESTON NOTTS

people of sound judgement choose . . .

Stentorian

Sound reproduction has been our business for over 35 years, and W.B. 'Stentorian' speakers are now in use commercially, professionally and in homes all over the world. This long experience enabled us to enter the Hi Fi field, in its very early days, with a wide knowledge of the problems likely to be encountered and the ability to solve them.

The familiar W.B. symbol is a guarantee of fidelity in reproduction, excellence in workmanship, and moderation in price. Your local Hi Fi dealer is always pleased to demonstrate W.B. equipment.

MODEL H.F. 1012

10″ Die-cast Unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with cambric cone and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7·5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response, 30 c.p.s. to 14,000 c.p.s.
Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s.
Price £5.2.6 (inc. P.T.)

Other Stentorian Speakers ▶

Type	Flux Density	Price	Type	Flux Density	Price
10″ H.F.1016*	16,000 gauss	£8 4 0	T359 tweeter	9,000 gauss	£1 15 10
8″ H.F.816*	16,000 gauss	£7 0 9	T816	16,000 gauss	£6 13 3
8″ H.F.812*	12,000 gauss	£4 5 6	T12 tweeter	16,000 gauss	£13 4 6
8″ H.F.810	10,000 gauss	£3 3 6	T10 tweeter	14,000 gauss	£4 8 3

CROSSOVER NETWORKS:
CX3,000 £1.11.6
CX1,500 £2.0.0
CX500 £1.7.3

* *These three speakers incorporate a universal impedance speech coil.*

As exhibited at the Radio Show

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO COMPANY LTD.
MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND · Telephone MANSFIELD 1762-5
London Office: 109 Kingsway, London W.C.2

there's an ENTHOVEN solder . . .

. . . for every job

1 *Superspeed solder to all specifications*
2 *Washers and preforms for every application*
3 *Lacquer, flux, and thinners for printed circuits*
4 *Preservative, metal, and Tricence de-oxidant for printed circuits*
5 *Superspeed six-second heat soldering iron*

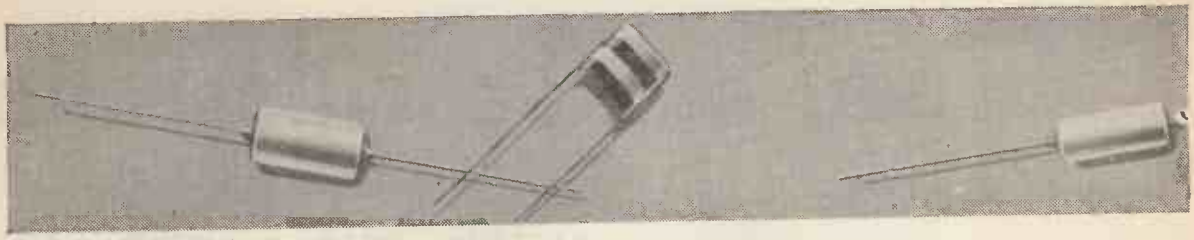
If you're faced with any soldering problem, get in touch with Enthoven. Our advice is free, and our range of solder products is comprehensive. Enthoven have 150 years experience of smelting and refining non-ferrous metals; you can rely on us for the fine quality materials essential to all precision soldering.

All these Enthoven solder products, and many more, are fully described in the redesigned Enthoven Solder Products booklet, sent free on request

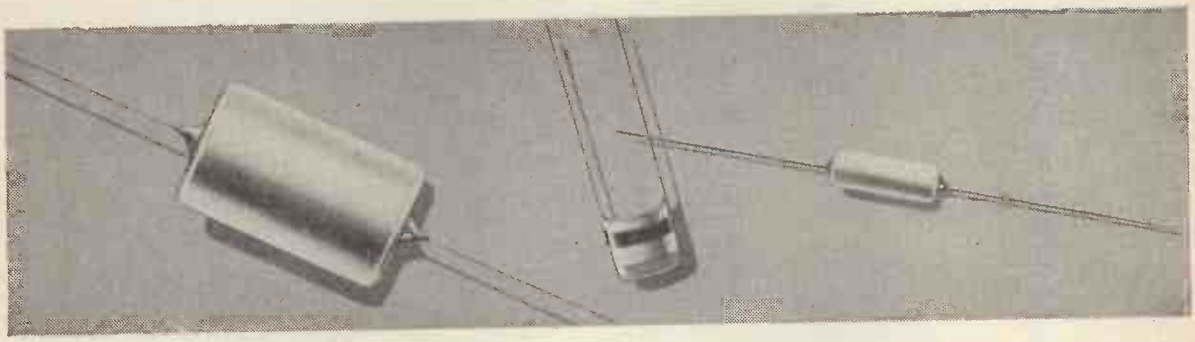
ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED

Sales Office & Works:
Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16 BERmondsey 2014

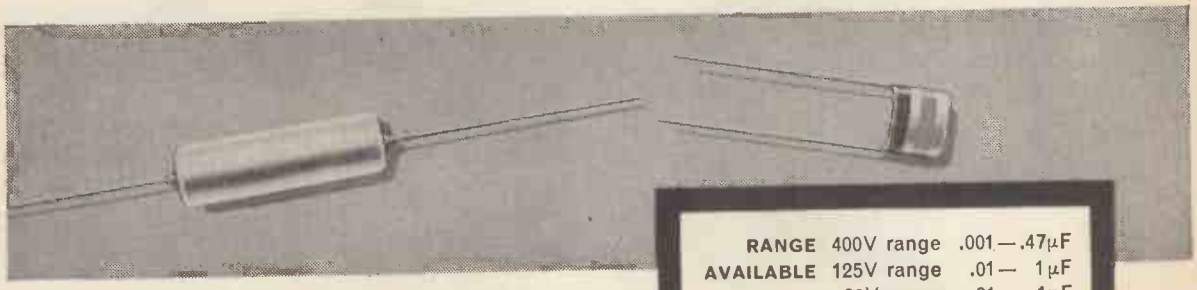
Head Office:
Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2 MONarch 0391



Mullard POLYESTER CAPACITORS...



designed for peak performance with economy...



SMALL PHYSICAL SIZE

HIGH WORKING TEMPERATURES

CLOSE CAPACITANCE TOLERANCE

HIGH INSULATION RESISTANCE

FULLY TROPICALISED

COST SAVING

RANGE AVAILABLE

400V range .001—.47μF
125V range .01— 1μF
30V range .01— .1μF

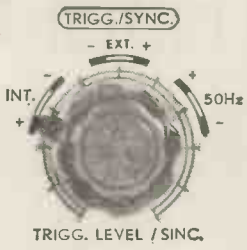
Write to Mullard House for leaflets giving full technical details

MULLARD LTD · COMPONENT DIVISION · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON W.C.1

MC4214

broad-band oscilloscope

with differential

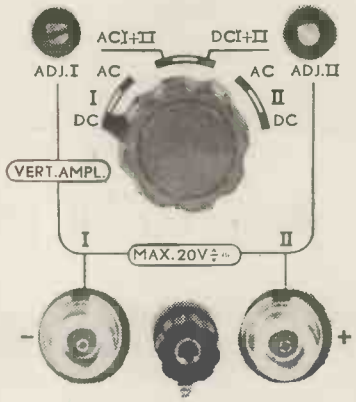


Trigger-Sync possibilities

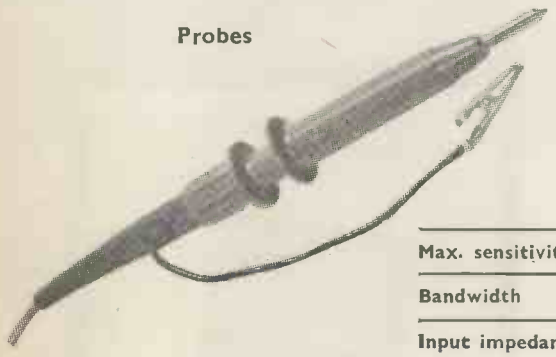
Due to the sensitive and highly stable trigger circuit operation is extremely simple. The delay-line incorporated in the vertical amplifier, and the excellent properties of the trigger circuit, enable pulses with rise times of up to approx. 100 milli-micro secs to be reproduced completely.
Triggering: up to 2 Mc/s (at 5 mm amplitude)
Synchronisation: up to over 14 Mc/s

DC-coupled differential amplifier

The two inputs can be used either separately (asymmetrically) or in combination as a differential input.
Bandwidth DC - 14 Mc/s (AC coupled from 1 c/s upwards)
Sensitivity 50 mV/cm
Rejection factor between 250 and more than 1000 depending on frequency and input voltage.
Special input plugs enable quick exchange of probes and measuring cables. The cathode-follower probes are fed from the oscilloscope via the same plugs.



Probes



Two attenuator probes and two DC-coupled cathode-follower probes are included in the delivery. Two screwcaps per cathode-follower probe enable AC coupling with different bandwidth and input capacitance.

	Att. probe	Cathode-follower probe		
		DC	AC(HF)	AC(LF)
Max. sensitivity	500 mV/cm	50 mV/cm	50 mV/cm	50 mV/cm
Bandwidth	0-14 Mc/s	0-14 Mc/s	100 c/s-14 Mc/s	1 c/s-14 Mc/s
Input impedance	10 MΩ//7 pF	0.5 MΩ//5.5 pF	0.5 MΩ// 7 pF	0.5 MΩ//10 pF

PHILIPS *electronic measuring*

Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world

Sole Distributors in the U.K.: **Research & Control Instruments Ltd., 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C. 1**

Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers, N.V. Philips, EMA-Department, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

GM 5603

input

Main specification

5" C.R.T. with 10 kV accelerating voltage

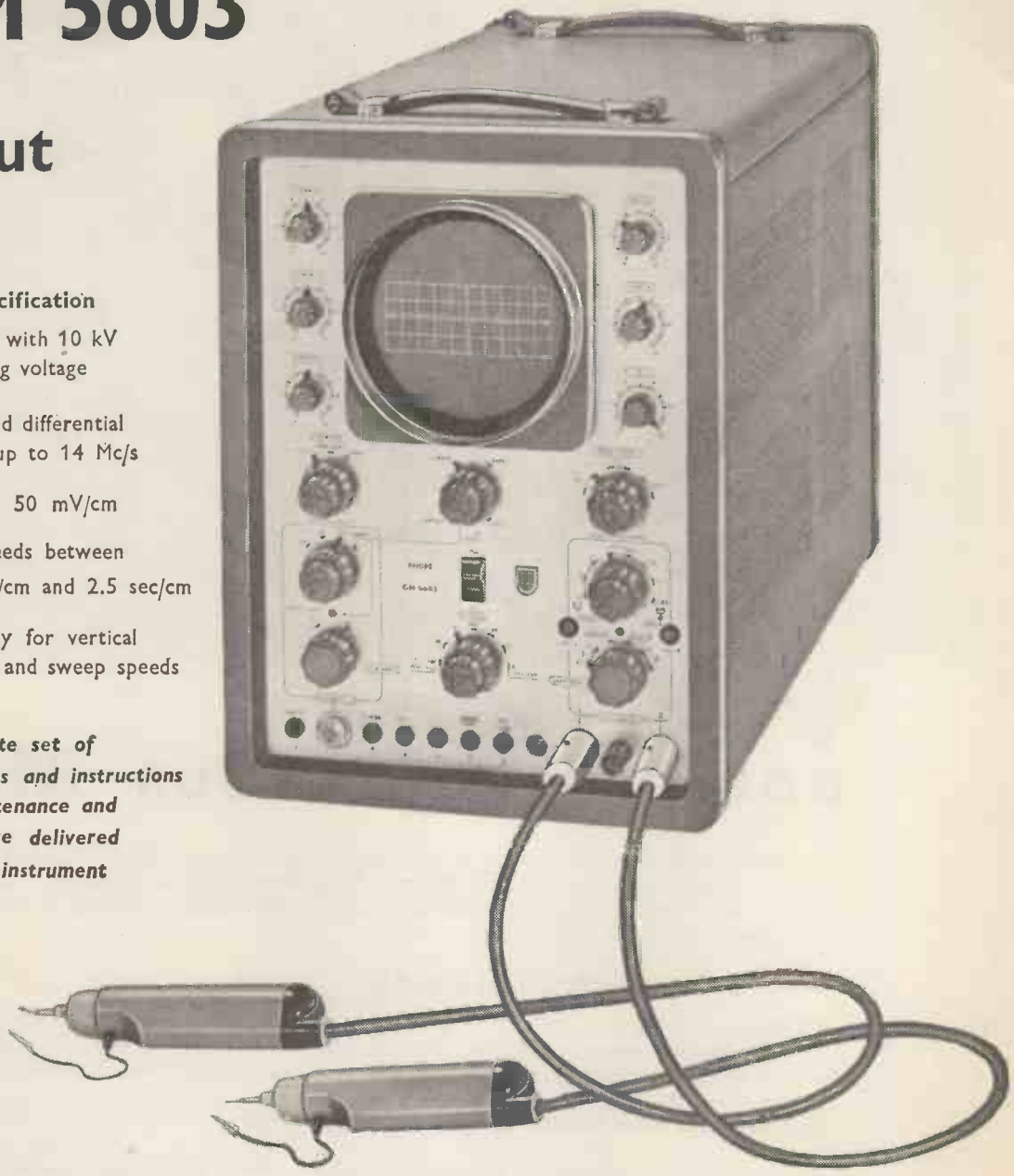
DC coupled differential amplifier up to 14 Mc/s

Sensitivity 50 mV/cm

Sweep speeds between 40 mμsec/cm and 2.5 sec/cm

3% accuracy for vertical deflection and sweep speeds

A complete set of accessories and instructions for maintenance and service are delivered with the instrument



instruments: quality ***tools*** for industry and research

PHILIPS

DON'T FORGET YOUR MS4

The Service Engineer who leaves his tube of MS4 behind is without one of his most useful tools—a non-melting, water-repellent grease with excellent dielectric properties. Used to lubricate turret tuners and variable condensers, and prevent "leakage" around the caps of CRT's (and for 101 other jobs)—

MS4 is extraordinarily useful

* it's stable from —50°C to +200°C and doesn't melt * it's a super water-repellent grease * it seals disconnectable plugs and sockets, terminal and junction boxes * stops corrosion of terminals and keeps contacts clean * prevents flashover and "leakage" due to moisture

and helps the busy service engineer.

Write for the new ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET on MS4—or ask one of these MS4 distributors:

British Central Electrical Co. Ltd., 6 & 8 Rosebery Avenue, London, EC1. Tel: Terminus 3666. Also at Briticent House, Addlewell Lane, Yeovil.

Caselco Ltd., Midland Works, Canal Road, Leeds 12. Tel: Leeds 630551.

Direct TV Replacements Ltd., 138 Lewisham Way, New Cross, London, SE14. Tel: Tideway 6666.

Electrical Trades Supply Ltd., Loveday Street, Birmingham 4. Tel: Aston Cross 5671.

T. J. Grainger & Co. Ltd., 9-13 St. James Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1. Tel: Newcastle 24552.

Holiday & Hemmerdinger Ltd., 71 Ardwick Green North, Manchester 12. Tel: Ardwick 6366.

R. D. Taylor & Co. Ltd., 9 Lynedoch Street, Glasgow C3. Tel: Douglas 1202-3-4.

MS **MIDLAND SILICONES LTD**

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd and Dow Corning Corporation)

first *in British Silicones*

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · TELEPHONE: KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester. Agents in many countries.

MSE13

FOR INSTRUMENT TUBES

check with the

ETEL range

TUBE	ICP31 Monitor	3AFP31 General Purpose	3AZP31 Double Gun *	3BLP31 Transistor Driven	4EP31 General Purpose	4LP31 Split Beam	5BKP31 Helical P.D.A.	5BUP31 General Purpose	5BVP31A High Writing Speed	5CLP31 High Sensitivity
V_{a1} ..... (kV)	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.3	2.0	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.5	1.5
V_{a3} ..... (kV)	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.3	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.0	4.0	1.5
V_{a4} ..... (kV)	—	—	—	1.5	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	15
V_{a5} ..... (kV)	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	15
Y scan ..... (mm)	28	55	70	50	80	75	60	95	95	60
Y sensitivity ..... (V/cm)	45	11.5	16	3.0	23	27	12.5	17.5	35	2.7
X scan ..... (mm)	28	55	90	70	90	90	95	115	115	100
X sensitivity ..... (V/cm)	53	20	23	5.0	36	27	26.5	29	57	11.2
Screen diameter ..... (mm)	30	71	94	78	108	108	137	137	137	137
SCREEN TYPES:										
Medium persistence	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Long afterglow	No	Yes	Yes	To order	Yes	Yes	Yes	To order	To order	To order
Blue photographic	To order	To order	Yes	To order	Yes	Yes	To order	To order	To order	To order
Short persistence	To order	No	No	No	To order	No	No	No	To order	No

* *Data is given for each gun.*

Brief details of the range and typical operating characteristics are given here—for full data please use the coupon adjoining.

ETEL

Electronic Tubes Limited

Instrument Cathode Ray Tube Department,
80 New Oxford Street . London WC1
Telephone: LANgham 0800

Please send me data on the types ticked

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

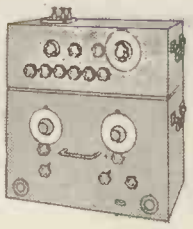
.....

.....

ICP31 ☐	4LP31 ☐
3AFP31 ☐	5BKP31 ☐
3AZP31 ☐	5BUP31 ☐
3BLP31 ☐	5BVP31A ☐
4EP31 ☐	5CLP31 ☐

ETL20a

R.F. IMPEDANCE BRIDGE TYPE OA199A/2

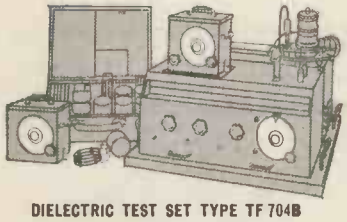


V.H.F. ADMITTANCE BRIDGE TYPE TF 978

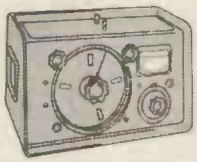
CIRCUIT MAGNIFICATION METER TYPE TF 1245

LOW CAPACITANCE BRIDGE TYPE TF 1342

Z + C + L + R + ∈ + G + tan δ + Q...



DIELECTRIC TEST SET TYPE TF 704B



UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TYPE TF 868B

¼% UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TYPE TF1313

Seven precision bridges in the Marconi Instruments range provide accurate measurement of impedance, capacitance, inductance, resistance, permittivity, conductance, phase angle, Q-factor, admittance, power factor, dielectric loss and standing wave ratio.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

A good name for good measure

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS
FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS
DISTORTION METERS · TRANSMISSION MONITORS
DEVIATION METERS · OSCILLOSCOPES · SPECTRUM &
RESPONSE ANALYSERS · Q-METERS & BRIDGES

Please address enquiries to **MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.**, *at your nearest office:*

London and the South: English Electric House, Strand, London W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands: Marconi House, 24, The Parade, Leamington Spa. Tel: 1408

North: 23-25, Station Square, Harrogate. Tel: 67455

EXPORT DEPT: St. Albans, Herts, England. Tel: 59292

TC 199

THE D·T·V GROUP

Instruments for the Radio, TV and Electronic Industries

Have you had your copy of the latest publication from the D.T.V. Group ?

If not, and you are an industrial user of electronics, please ask for one NOW. An invaluable desk reference book, it covers a wide range of equipment and materials, all backed by the D.T.V. Guarantee of Service, with a special 16-page feature on instruments alone.
Detailed listings and prices are given for a useful range of components and accessories, transformers, valves, valve-holders, etc.
Everyone connected with electronics will find this new book a valuable and practical guide, saving time, money and trouble.

The D800

A neat, compact, low-priced Closed Circuit Television Camera

Beulah Electronics' newest development and the focus of interest in the technical press and at every exhibition where it has been shown, the new D.800 Camera makes a dramatic and outstanding contribution to the technique of closed circuit television. Ask for free illustrated brochure giving full details. Dealerships are still available for this unit in certain areas. If you are interested write and tell us about the facilities you can offer in your area.

With an external meter, forms equipment equal to an instrument costing in the region of £30 . . .

The D900

a compact, dynamic TRANSISTOR TESTER/POWER SUPPLY.

- Makes possible dynamic transistor testing in situ.
- Tests CURRENT GAIN (A.C.), ALPHA GAIN.
- Tests CURRENT GAIN (under D.C. conditions), BETA GAIN.
- Measures leakage currents between Collector/Base and Collector/Emitter at any voltage between 0-25 v.

The D.900 makes possible quick and easy testing of transistors and transistor receivers, in many cases without removing the transistor from the circuit. The unit has its own self-contained power supply, providing smoothed D.C. 0-25 v. Avoids the necessity for drawing batteries from stock . . . saves time and money. Ask for special leaflet. Price £10.

Model O-12U/F Laboratory 5"
OSCILLOSCOPE £45 . 15 . 0 *plus carr. Complete with 48-page handbook. Factory made and factory tested.*

Heathkit Model O-12U
£36 . 10 . 0

Large 5in. flat screen ensures great accuracy and facilitates observation. Patented sweep circuit of exceptional range covers 10 c/s to over 500 kc/s in five steps, many times the sweep, range of other 'scopes. Gold-plated printed circuit. Wide band amplifier for TV and FM servicing. Vertical bandwidth 3 c/s to over 5 Mc/s. Electronically stabilised power supply.

Some of the other top-grade Beulah Electronics Instruments available, factory assembled, wired and tested.

Capacitance Decade Box DCIU/F	£9 7 6
Model DCIU (in kit form)	£6 5 6
Resistance/Capacitance Bridge C3U/F	£13 9 6
Model C3U (in kit form)	£8 6 6
Audio Valve Millivoltmeter AV-3U/F	£19 19 0
Model AV-3U (in kit form)	£13 18 6
Audio Wattmater AW-1U/F	£20 14 6
Model AW-IU (in kit form)	£14 14 0
Electronic Switch S-3U/F	£15 17 0
Model S-3U (in kit form)	£10 15 6

Deferred terms are available on most items. Please ask for details. See the full range at our London Showrooms: **138, Lewisham Way, New Cross, London, S.E.14.**

PLEASE SEND CASH WITH ORDER NOW OR WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS on the instruments in which you are interested.

— THE D·T·V GROUP —

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD · DIRECT TV WINDINGS LTD · BEULAH ELECTRONIC

TIDeway 6666. **138, Lewisham Way, New Cross, London, S.E.14.** *Day and night automatic service:* TIDeway 6668.

1 PART IN 10^{10}

Not all the measuring equipment we offer has this accuracy. Not all such equipment need be this accurate, but what equipment we do offer is of the highest standards obtainable with time proven systems of circuitry and construction.

It pays all research laboratories and development departments to invest in the best.

Write for the ROHDE & SCHWARZ free catalogue. It contains a wide range of superb instruments. When you find something suitable, then please write for full specification. The rest is simple, ask for a demonstration either at your laboratory or at our works. (Our technical staff can assist you with any measuring problems which you have.)

All equipment is guaranteed for one year and full servicing facilities are available.

Aveley Electric Limited

SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX. Telephone: SOO 3444 Telex: 24120 Avel Ockendon

AVELEY ESSEX

YOU'LL HEAR NOTHING BUT GOOD OF ZONATAPE

Zonal Magnetic Coatings are those most commonly used in film, broadcasting and television studios. It is against this professional background of experience and exacting standards that we present ZONATAPE as the new standard in ¼in quality tape for home recorders.

If you would like to hear more about ZONATAPE write to us for leaflet " The Basis of Every Good Magnetic Recording " and the name of your nearest ZONATAPE dealer.

ZONAL FILM (MAGNETIC COATINGS) LTD., THE TOWER, HAMMERSMITH BROADWAY, LONDON, W.6. *RIVerside 8741*

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' VAPOUR COOLED POWER TRIODES

The range of vapour cooled power triodes by the **English Electric Valve Company Limited** now comprises five standard production types, for r.f. heating and telecommunications equipments, with anode dissipations from 10 to 50 kW.

Vapour cooling, under certain operational conditions, offers positive advantages over other available forms of cooling.

- ★ **Eliminates the need for costly air-filtration in dirt-laden and polluted atmospheres.**
- ★ **Effects substantial savings where water costs are high.**
- ★ **Can be operated where water is scarce.**
- ★ **Ensures completely silent operation.**

Abridged data are given here. For full information on these vapour cooled valves and their water and air cooled variants please write to the address below.

E.E.V. Type	Frequency (Mc/s)	Anode Voltage (kV)	Anode Dissipation (kW)	Output Power (kW)
BY189	20	12	35	82
BY194	5	15	50	159
BY1102	50	12	25	53
BY1121	50	10	18	50
BY1122	5	12	10	29

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LTD.

Chelmsford, England. Telephone: Chelmsford 3491 | AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

AP 168

1 Mc/s Counter with In-line Readout for less than £350

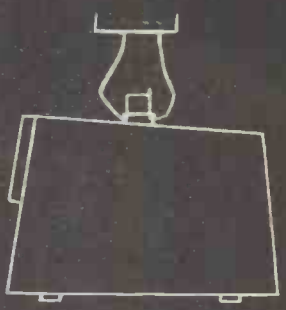
New techniques enable Venner to offer a transistorized frequency and time measuring equipment with in-line readout at a lower cost than ever before.

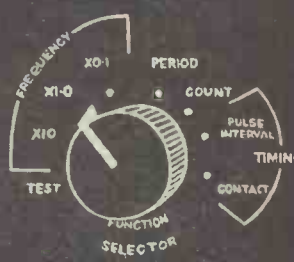
The treble-3-six is proof that Venner gives a high technical performance AND versatility at low cost.

TYPE T.S.A 3336

- ✳ Frequency measurement to 1 Mc/s.
- ✳ Multi-period measurement over 1 to 10^7 cycles.
- ✳ Oven-controlled crystal.
- ✳ Six digit display.
- ✳ Sampling times 0.1, 1.0 and 10 sec.
- ✳ Gated random pulse counting.
- ✳ Mains or battery operation.
- ✳ Light, compact and portable.
- ✳ Venner proved performance packaged circuits throughout.

COMPACT STYLING — EASILY PORTABLE





CLEAR READING MODERN STYLED KNOBS

VENNER

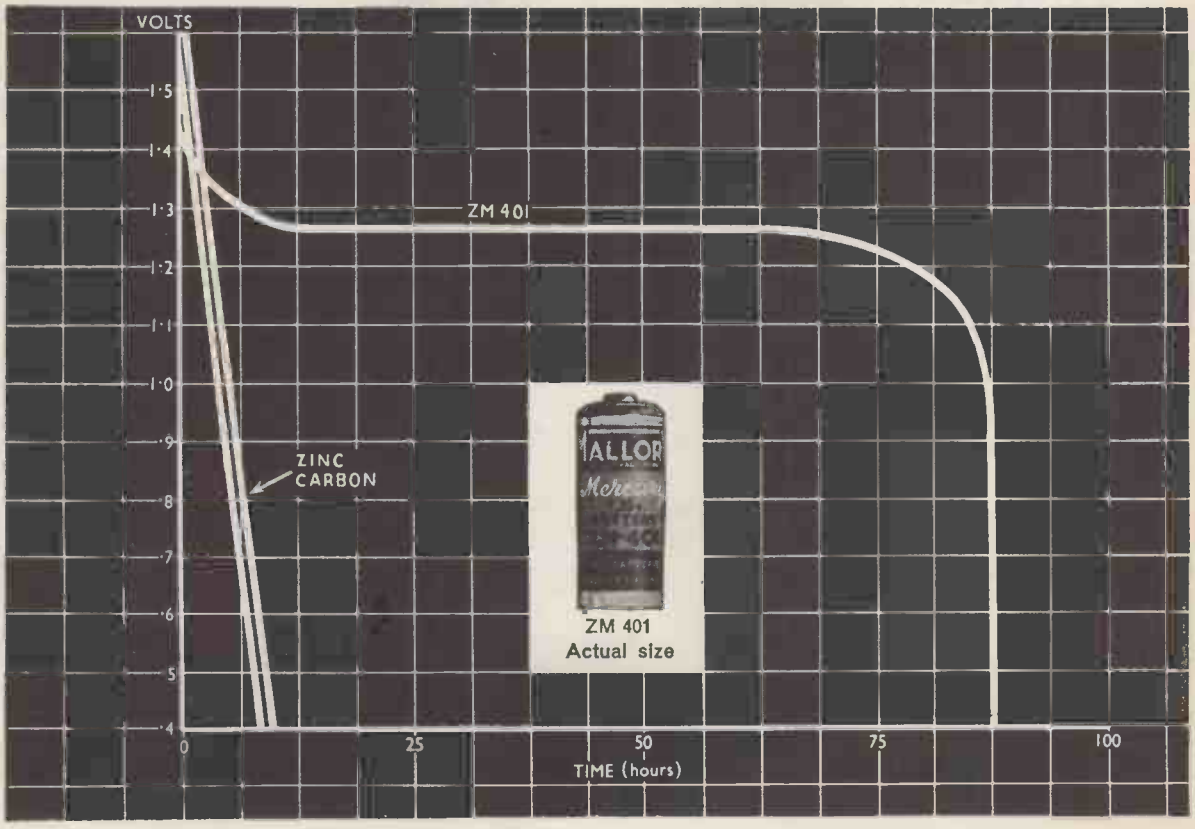
VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. MALden 2442

'Sound Power' is uniquely a Mallory achievement.
It introduces a dry cell system from which you can get
a constant voltage discharge over a very long life.
Such performance has never before been feasible with a dry cell.
Only Mallory batteries are designed to provide it.
These miniature sources of energy are packed with
more capacity per unit size than conventional batteries.
They do not leak. Their power supply is always steady . . .
it never fades in use, never dies on storage,
never varies with temperature change.
Mallory batteries with 'Sound Power' characteristics
are a most important development for all designers
of transistor circuitry and all manufacturers who wish
to miniaturise their products and retain full power.

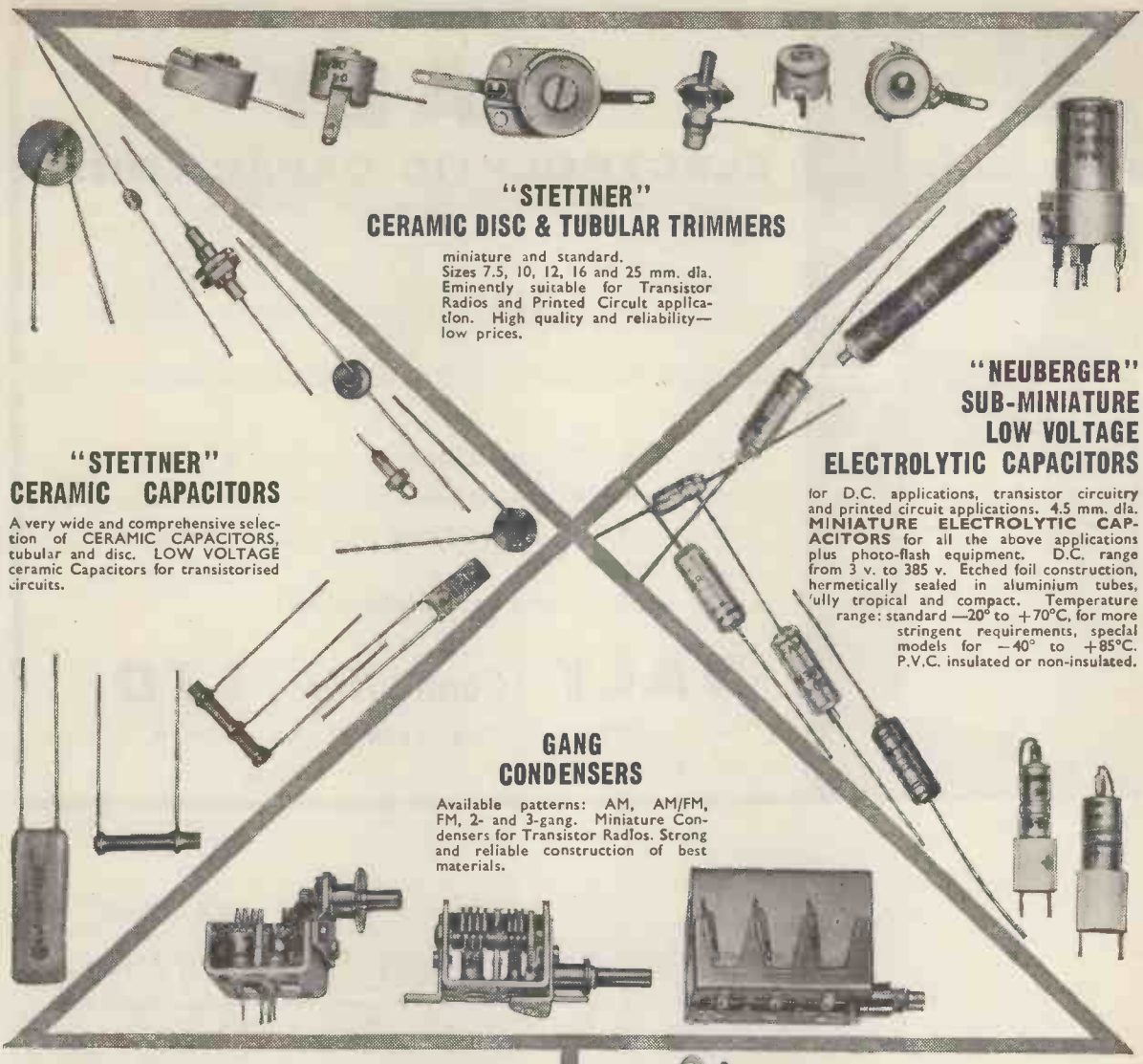
sound power

—the greatest battery design development since Leclanché!



Manufacturers are advised to consult Mallory at
the design stage so that full benefit can be gained from
the world's most space-saving source of power.
Please write for literature to
Mallory Batteries Limited, 33 Duke Street, London W1

MALLORY *miniature batteries for powerful applications*



"STETTNER" CERAMIC DISC & TUBULAR TRIMMERS

miniature and standard.
Sizes 7.5, 10, 12, 16 and 25 mm. dia. Eminently suitable for Transistor Radios and Printed Circuit application. High quality and reliability—low prices.

"NEUBERGER" SUB-MINIATURE LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

for D.C. applications, transistor circuitry and printed circuit applications. 4.5 mm. dia. **MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS** for all the above applications plus photo-flash equipment. D.C. range from 3 v. to 385 v. Etched foil construction, hermetically sealed in aluminium tubes, fully tropical and compact. Temperature range: standard —20° to +70°C, for more stringent requirements, special models for —40° to +85°C. P.V.C. insulated or non-insulated.

"STETTNER" CERAMIC CAPACITORS

A very wide and comprehensive selection of CERAMIC CAPACITORS, tubular and disc. LOW VOLTAGE ceramic Capacitors for transistorised circuits.

GANG CONDENSERS

Available patterns: AM, AM/FM, FM, 2- and 3-gang. Miniature Condensers for Transistor Radios. Strong and reliable construction of best materials.

SPECIAL TRIMMERS

Tubular-screw adjustment, mica dielectric. Wide capacitance sweep, e.g. 2/20 pF, 3/30 pF, 3/40 pF, 3/50 pF. AIR TRIMMER 2/20 pF mounted on ceramic base.

PAPER CAPACITORS

hermetically sealed in aluminium tubes. CAPACITORS for discharge lighting applications.
CAPACITORS for Motor Starting.
BOTH TYPES ARE SUITABLE FOR OPERATING IN TEMPERATURES OF UP TO +90°C WITH PEAK OF +100°C.

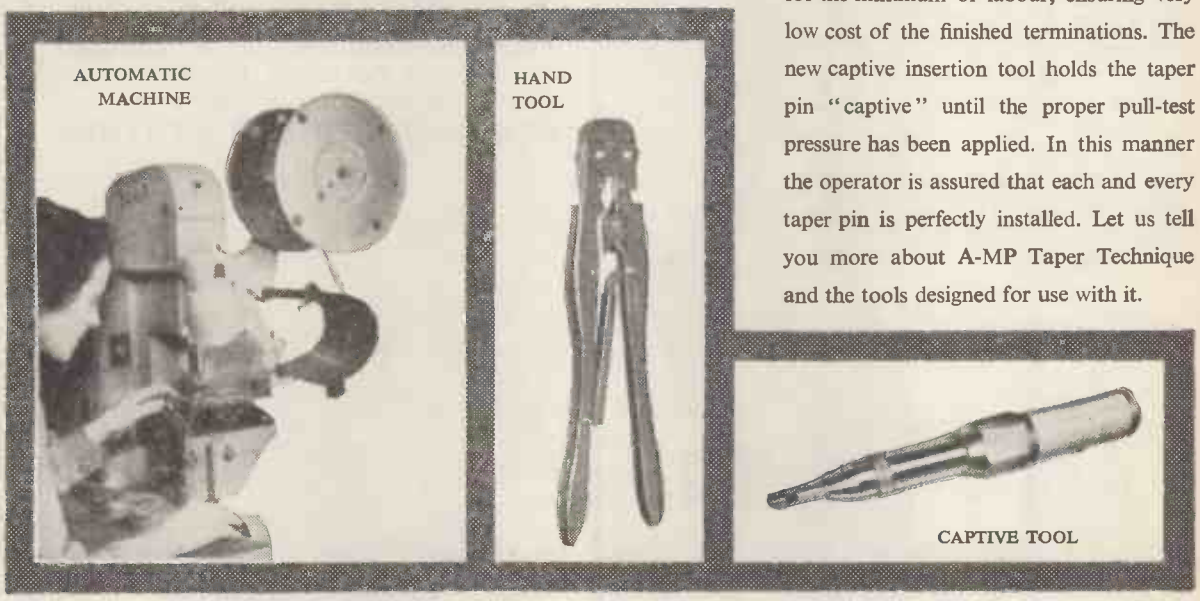
STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD

31, GEORGE STREET, LOZELLS, BIRMINGHAM, 19

Telephone : NORthern 8357/8 *Telegraphic Address : "Steatite-Birmingham, 19"*

A-MP TOOLING APPLIES THE FINISHED TOUCH

With every development, A-MP evolves matching tools to facilitate its application. A-MP Taper Products are available in loose piece form for laboratory and prototype assembly, and for the smaller production jobs. A-MP Hand Tools give precision crimping of these units to wires. For quantity production, A-MP provide automatic machines using the pins or receptacles in continuous form on reels, and capable of attaching these solderless terminations at the rate of 2000-3000 per hour. In addition to the remarkable rates of output achieved, these machines give the highest degree of uniformity for the minimum of labour, ensuring very low cost of the finished terminations. The new captive insertion tool holds the taper pin "captive" until the proper pull-test pressure has been applied. In this manner the operator is assured that each and every taper pin is perfectly installed. Let us tell you more about A-MP Taper Technique and the tools designed for use with it.



TAPER TECHNIQUE

TRADE MARK
★ Trade Mark of
A-MP Incorporated U.S.A

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD

Head Office: Dept. No. 15. AMPLO HOUSE, 87/89 SAFFRON HILL, LONDON, E.C.1

Tel: CHAncery 2902 (7 lines) Telex: 23513 Cables: AMPLO LONDON TELEX

SOUTH AFRICA: DISTRIBUTOR: E. S. MOWAT & SONS (PTY) LTD. 51-57, MILNE STREET, P.O. BOX 437, DURBAN, NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA. ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN U.S.A., AUSTRALIA, CANADA, HOLLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, JAPAN AND MEXICO

AP 184

S32

The New SERVISCOPE*

The introduction of the first Serviscope S31 set a new standard in small portable oscilloscopes. Now with the model S32 replacing the S31, the Serviscope again reaches far out beyond all competition. This successor to the S31 retains all the features of the earlier model including the same compact dimensions, calibrated attenuator and time base and unique triggering facilities, but has five immense improvements:

- **PDA tube operating at 3.5 KV**
- **Maximum sensitivity now 10mV/cm**
- **Bandwidth increased to 7.5 Mc/s**
- **Complete suppression of re-trace**
- **110v or 200/250v operation**

- **3" Flat Faced PDA Tube designed especially for the Serviscope. Full 5 cms. X and Y deflection.**
- **New High Gain D.C. Coupled Amplifier Dual Range 1. D.C. — 7.5 Mc/s 100mV/cm. 2. D.C. — 200 Kc/s 10mV/cm. The amplifier is completely free from drift and has equal D.C. and A.C. gain.**
- **New D.C. Coupled Flyback Blanking System.**

Accurate Calibrated Input Attenuator gives direct reading of A.C. or D.C. input voltages from 10mV/cm, D.C.—200 Kc/s, 100mV/cm to 50V/cm D.C.—7.5 Mc/s.

Wide Range Calibrated Time Base has 18 pre-set sweep speeds from 1 usec/cm to ½ sec/cm (or slower if necessary).

X Expansion Control gives over 10 diameters expansion equivalent of a trace length of over 50 cm.

Versatile Triggering Circuit gives two modes of triggering:

1 Automatic Synchronisation. For most applications simply switch to Auto. and the Time Base locks automatically to any frequency between a few cycles and 1 Mc/s at any input level.

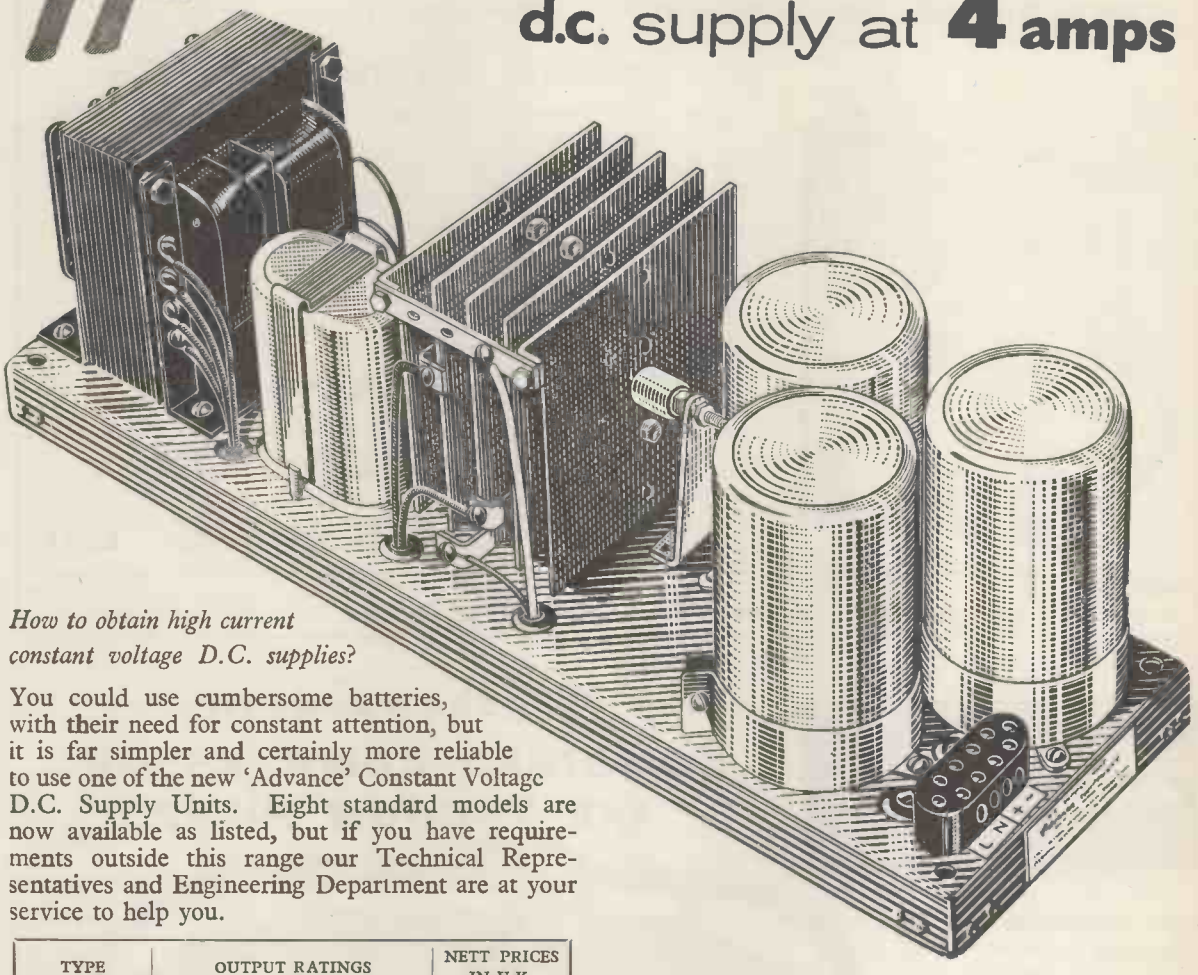
2 Selective Triggering. Enables the Time Base to be triggered from any selected point on the input waveform.

Built-in T.V. Sync. Separator selects Line or Frame pulses from Positive or Negative Video Signals.

TELEQUIPMENT

* *'Serviscope' is the registered trade mark of* Telequipment Limited, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14 Fox Lane 1166

Here is a 12v. stabilized d.c. supply at 4 amps



How to obtain high current constant voltage D.C. supplies?

You could use cumbersome batteries, with their need for constant attention, but it is far simpler and certainly more reliable to use one of the new 'Advance' Constant Voltage D.C. Supply Units. Eight standard models are now available as listed, but if you have requirements outside this range our Technical Representatives and Engineering Department are at your service to help you.

TYPE	OUTPUT RATINGS		NETT PRICES IN U.K.
DC.1	6 volts	1.25 amp	£20
DC.2	6 volts	4.00 amps	£25
DC.3	12 volts	1.25 amps	£20
DC.4	12 volts	4.00 amps	£27
DC.5	24 volts	1.00 amps	£20
DC.6	24 volts	5.00 amps	£30
DC.7	48 volts	1.00 amp	£20
DC.8	48 volts	4.00 amps	£35

These new D.C. Supply Units . . .

- Provide **HIGH CURRENT OUTPUT AT LOW COST**
- Are **SMALL IN SIZE AND WEIGHT FOR VA OUTPUT**
- Have **HIGH ENERGY RESERVOIR,** thus are suitable for pulse, intermittent or variable loads
- Operate with **HIGH EFFICIENCY**

CONSTANT VOLTAGE
D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

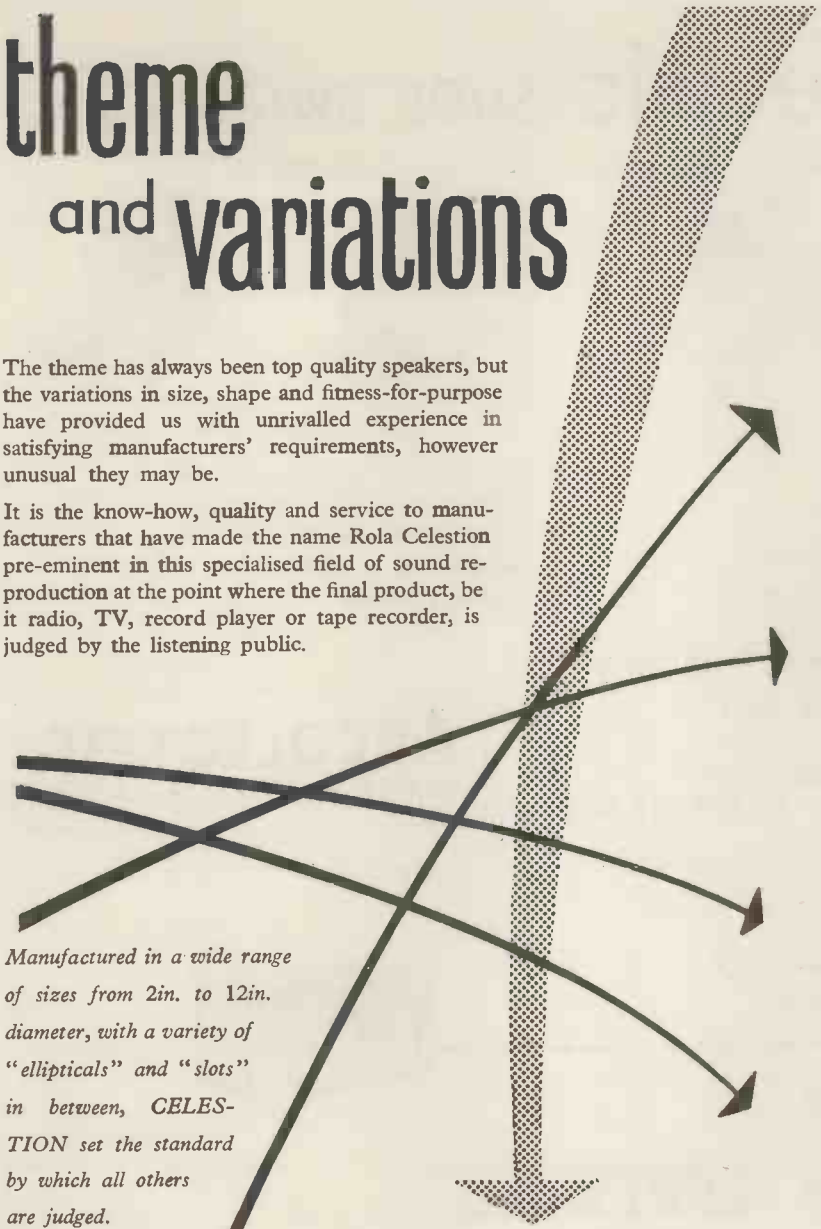
Advance

IT/GD77 *Full technical details available in Leaflet D59*

theme and variations

The theme has always been top quality speakers, but the variations in size, shape and fitness-for-purpose have provided us with unrivalled experience in satisfying manufacturers' requirements, however unusual they may be.

It is the know-how, quality and service to manufacturers that have made the name Rola Celestion pre-eminent in this specialised field of sound reproduction at the point where the final product, be it radio, TV, record player or tape recorder, is judged by the listening public.



Manufactured in a wide range of sizes from 2in. to 12in. diameter, with a variety of "ellipticals" and "slots" in between, CELESTION set the standard by which all others are judged.

MODEL S58
8" × 5" Elliptical

MODEL S8
8" Circular

MODEL F3
3" Inverted

MODEL M2
2" Circular

CELESTION

LOUDSPEAKERS FOR ALL PURPOSES

FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM

Rola Celestion Ltd.

FERRY WORKS · THAMES DITTON · SURREY
Telephone: EMBerbrook 3402/6

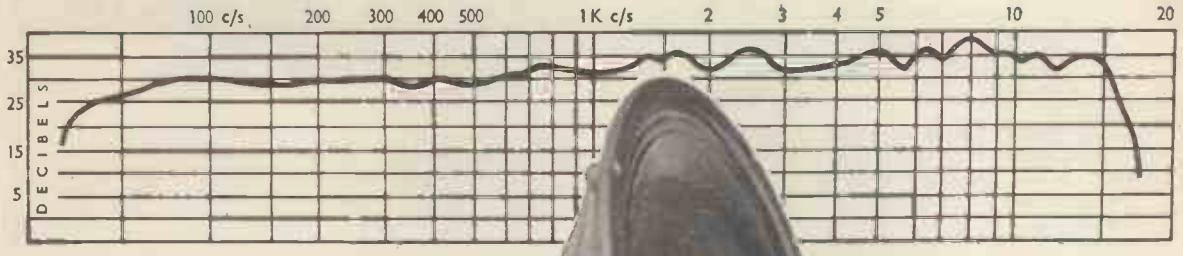
choose Cinch

for extra security

CARR FASTENER CO. LTD.
Stapleford, Nottingham. Tel: Sandiacre 2661 Telex 37637
LONDON 195-197 Gt. Portland St., W.1 Tel: Museum 9361-5

Ever Ready use Cinch Plug and Socket Terminals and Snap Connectors on their Transistor Radio batteries . . . because the special Cinch designs ensure trouble-free polarised connections, which are precision made for a lifetime of sturdy, secure service.

HEAR AXIOM LEADERSHIP



AXIOM 300 by GOODMANS

Check the features of the Axiom 300 specification against those of any similar loudspeaker. For final proof — hear the Axiom leadership.

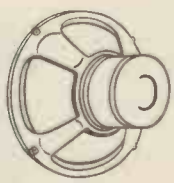
The AXIOM 300 is the most famous 12" **Full** Range High Fidelity Loudspeaker in the World. Its predecessor, the Axiom 150 Mk II, achieved similar fame in its day. Before that, the Axiom 150. Before that, the Axiom 12...

In every case reputation has been built on merit, maintained by consistent production, and enhanced by continuous development. Perhaps the most sincere compliments ever paid to this long line of famous loudspeakers lie in the attempted imitations. There is only one AXIOM series of High Fidelity loudspeakers — with a magnificent tradition and a very long lead in performance and honest value.

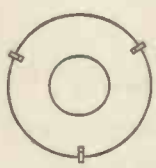
SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range :—30 c/s to 16,000 c/s. See response curve. *Fundamental Resonance :*– 35 c/s. *Power Handling Capacity :*– 15 Watts. *Voice Coil :*—Aluminium, 15 ohms at 400 c/s. 1¾" dia. *Magnet System :*— Closed field low leakage. Flux density 14,000 Gauss. Total flux, 158,000 Maxwells. *Construction :*– Entire loudspeaker built into unique Rigidform die-cast chassis. Bass diaphragm vacuum formed controlled edge with plastic termination. Concentrically mounted high frequency radiator, terminated, with automatic mechanical crossover. Dustproof high stability corrugated centering device. Finished in grey hammered enamel. Terminal type connectors.

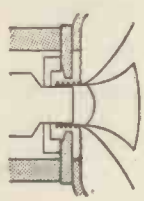
SMOOTH low frequency and mid-range output from vacuum formed controlled edge diaphragm with plastic termination.



STRENGTH of construction is based on a robust cast chassis which ensures permanent alignment of the moving parts.



CONTROLLED low distortion output up to 16,000 c/s from specially terminated high frequency radiator, with automatic mechanical crossover.



CLEAN bass and extended H.F. performance from long throw precision wound aluminium voice coil.

✳ High efficiency slug type closed field magnet system employing Alcomax III magnet. Precision turned frontplate and pole with heavy protective plating.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Axiom Works, Wembley, Middx.

Tel : WEMbley 1200 (8 lines) Grams : Goodaxiom, Wembley, England.

Distributors in most countries including :— *South Africa:* Technical Ind. Services P.O. Box 2652, Cape Town. *Sweden:* A. B. Gösta Bäckström, Ehrensvardsgatan 1-3, Stockholm.

PLEASE SEND HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL

Name.....

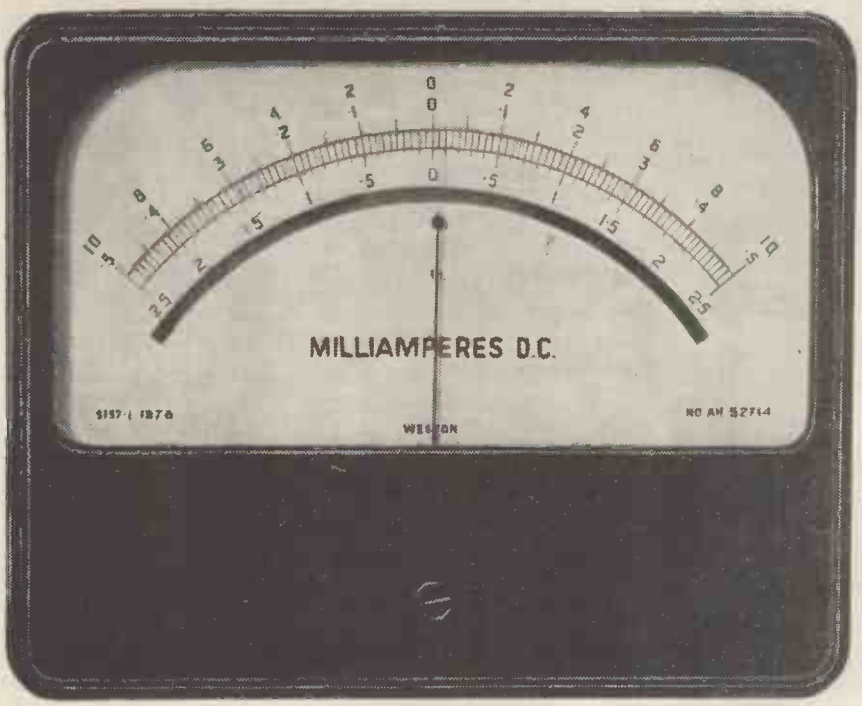
Address.....

In every sense the greatest range — in every country the greatest name

G53WW

C

meters made to measure



This multi-range meter, using Sangamo Weston S.157, is one of several similar instruments produced by Anders for Ultra Electronics Limited within 14 days. The meters are used in Ground Test Equipment supplied to B.O.A.C. (shown below) for testing the Ultra Engine Throttle Control fitted in Bristol Britannia Aircraft. A typical example of the quick service Anders are giving to many famous firms. Anders are indebted to Ultra Electronics Limited and B.O.A.C. for permission to illustrate this equipment.

special multi-range meter produced for Ultra in 14 days

The Anders Instrument Centre is in a unique position to meet the most urgent, and the most unusual, meter requirements from production, development and research. Most standard meters are available immediately from stock. Non-standard meters are calibrated, tested, and normally ready within 10-14 days. All shapes; sizes from 1½" to the largest switchboard meters. All well-known makes and all types including moving coil, moving iron, thermocouples, electrostatic, dynamometers and full range of meter accessories. Anders would like to demonstrate the kind of service they can give you and look forward to your enquiries, by letter or by telephone.

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED

103 Hampstead Road, London NW1. Tel: EUSton 1639

Contractors to GPO and Government Departments.
Ministry of Aviation approved.

METERS, ELECTRONIC AND TEST EQUIPMENT TO INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS

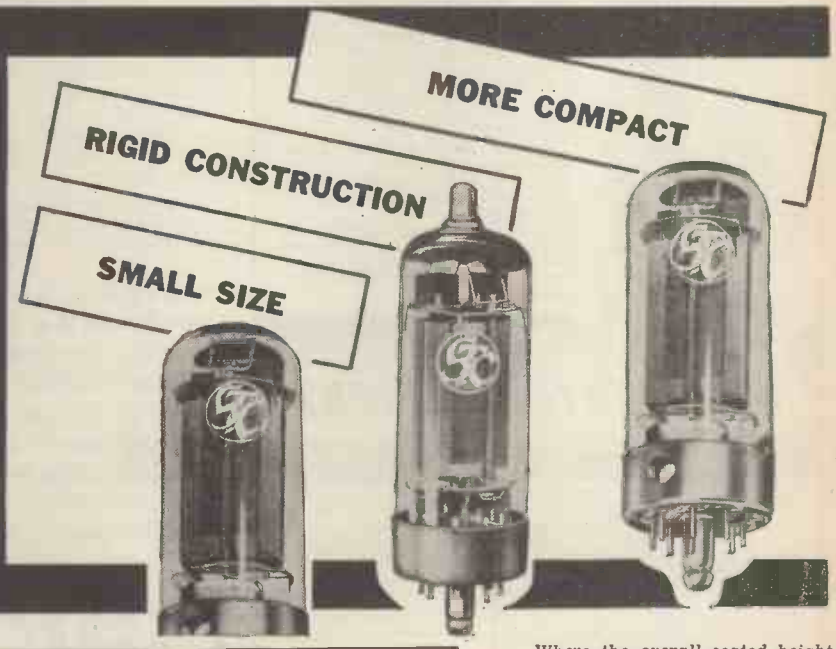
Electrical equivalents

FOR THE

807

These STC valves are loctal-based, indirectly-heated, beam-power amplifiers electrically similar to the U.S.A. type 807 but with extra advantages. Little more than half the size of the 807 the electrode assemblies are more compact . . . stronger and more rigid . . . and the glass bulbs less vulnerable. Shorter grid and anode leads, and glass base with miniature-type pins reduce inter-electrode capacitance and improve performance at the higher frequencies. Thus, both mechanically and electrically, they offer a high standard of reliability, which, together with their small size, makes them particularly suitable for use in mobile equipment.

plus these EXTRA advantages



The range of four valves offers a choice of heater voltage:

5B/254M double-ended	5B/255M single-ended	5B/257M single-ended	5B/258M double-ended
6·3V	6·3V	12V	19V
0·9A	0·9A	0·47A	0·3A

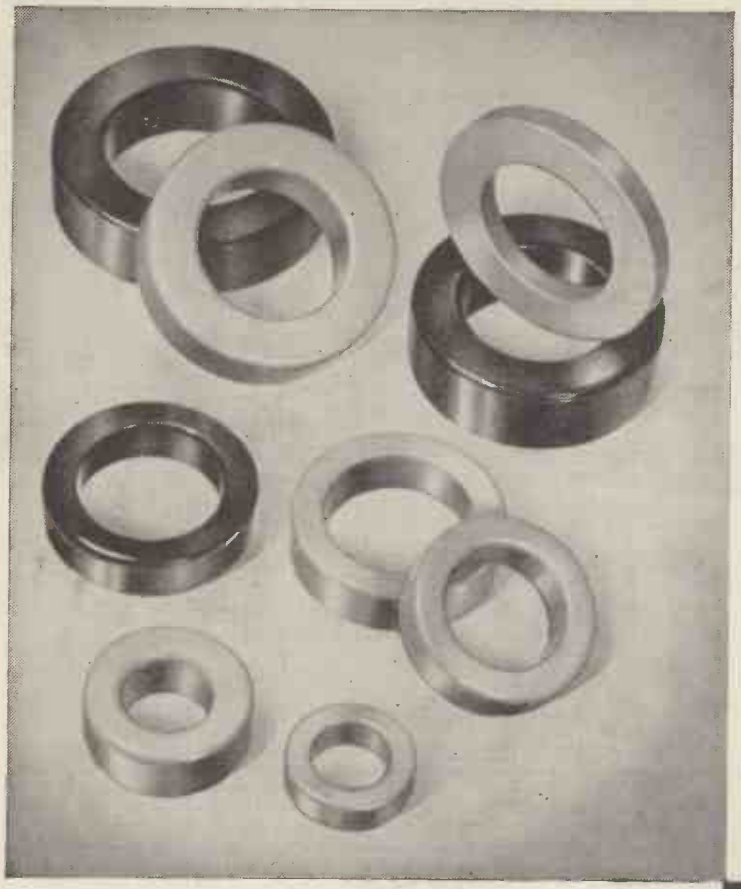
Where the overall seated height must be kept as low as possible, the single-ended type 5B/255M may be used, but under conditions of high altitude or anode modulation the double-ended type 5B/254M is to be preferred because of insulation considerations at the valve base. A flying lead version is available under the code 5B/254G.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/7MS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT



STC PERMALLOY POWDER CORES have:

Highest Permeability:—145
Highest dielectric strength for core finish: 3000V. A.C.
High stability of inductance with Time, Temperature and Wax impregnation
High 'Q' factors for frequencies up to 200 Kc/s
Low core losses
Low temperature co-efficient of inductance
Negligible external field

The demand for coils for audio and carrier frequency circuits has required the development of cores having high stability with time, temperature and magnetisation. To meet these stringent requirements STC have produced cores having the highest permeability and lowest core losses possible. These requirements have been proved to be most satisfactorily met by employing a core structure made from compressed insulated powdered material. By this means the requisite air gaps are introduced in an evenly distributed fashion, and the magnetic material is sub-divided so as to reduce eddy current losses.

Write for Technical Data Sheets to:—

COMPONENTS GROUP

60/7MM

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SALES DEPT: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

A GOOD 'SCOPE *from every point of view!*

MODEL 381. Vertical amplifier bandwidth DC—9 mc/s (–3dB) with rise time of .04 μSec., and overshoot of less than 1%. Calibrated nine stage frequency compensated input attenuator. In addition all the facilities of a high class 3" general purpose oscilloscope. Unique mechanical construction with all panels removable for ease of maintenance. Convection cooled.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

SEND FOR FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS

At its price the best value obtainable in this country—perhaps in the world.

£36 *carriage paid*

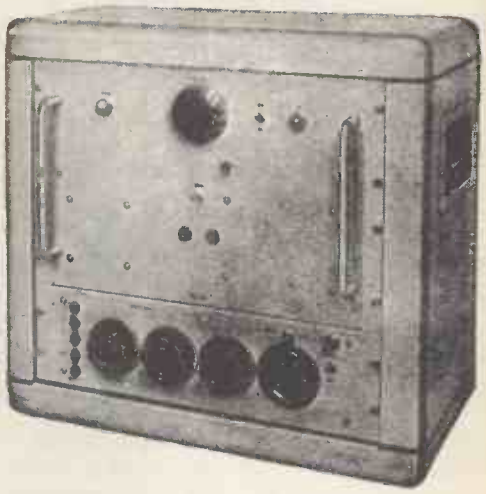
Dartronic LIMITED

3-7, WINDMILL LANE, LONDON, E.15

Telephone: MARyland 6247

Vortexion
quality equipment

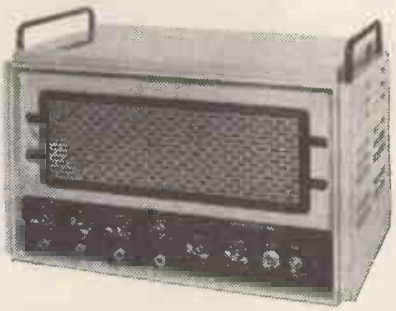
120/200 WATT AMPLIFIER



Will deliver 120 watts continuous signal and over 200 watts peak Audio. It is completely stable with any type of load and may be used to drive motors or other devices to over 120 watts at frequencies from 20,000 down to 30 cps in standard form or other frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level —95 dB. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies 12¼ inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Welght 60lb.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak Audio. With voice coil feedback distortion is under 0.1% and when arranged for tertiary feedback and 100 volt line it is under 0.15%. The hum and noise is better than —85 dB referred to 30 watt.



It is available in our standard steel case with Baxendale tone controls and up to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

ELECTRONIC MIXER/AMPLIFIER

This high fidelity 10/15 watt Ultra Linear Amplifier has a built-in mixer and Baxendale tone controls. The standard model has 4 inputs, two for balanced 30 ohm microphones, one for pick-up C.C.I.R. compensated and one for tape or radio input. Alternative or additional inputs are available to special order. A feed direct out from the mixer is standard and output impedances of 4-8-16 ohms or 100 volt line are to choice. All inputs and outputs are at the rear and it has been designed for cool continuous operation either on 19 x 7in. rack panel form or in standard ventilated steel case.

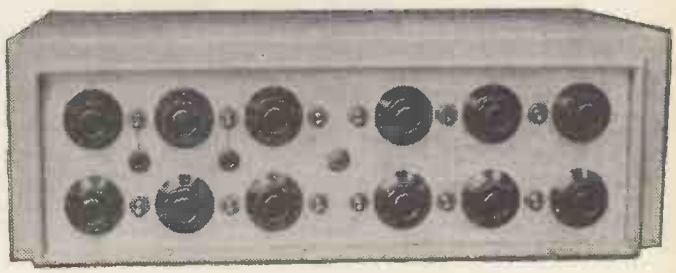
Size 18 x 7½ x 9½in. deep.

Price of standard model **£49.**

12-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER

The 12-way electronic mixer has facilities for mixing 12 balanced line microphones. Each of the 12 lines has its own potted mumetal shielded microphone transformer and input valve, each control is hermetically sealed. Muting switches are normally fitted on each channel and the unit is fed from its own mumetal shielded mains transformer and metal rectifier.

Also 3-way mixers and Peak Programme Meters. 4-way mixers and 2 x 5-way stereo mixers with outputs for echo chambers, etc. Details on request.



Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones : LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 Telegrams : "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

DON'T CROSS THE CHANNELS

Stereo tape recording has come to stay. If you want first-rate stereo sound in the end, you must have a first-rate stereo microphone from the start. This microphone must have the same balanced, wide-frequency response as a mono mike, and in addition achieve separation of all sound into two separate channels. Acos microphones have long been amongst the best in the world; Acos are the leading pioneers in stereo. No wonder, therefore, that the new ACOStereo microphone is strictly in the champion class for performance, separation, good looks and good value.

MIC 44

The new ACOStereo MIC 44 is a fully stereophonic microphone, operating on the coincident phase principle. It contains two inserts with figure-eight characteristics, at 90° to each other, giving overall clover-leaf reponse with first-rate channel separation. Output -68 dB ref 1V/dyne/cm²; frequency response 50-8,000 c/s; separation better than 12 dB at 1 kc/s, UK retail price £6.6.0.

GET SET FOR STEREO WITH AN ACOSTEREO MICROPHONE

acos also ARE DOING THINGS IN STYLI

COSMOCORD LTD WALTHAM CROSS HERTS · TEL: WALTHAM CROSS 27331 (London subscribers please dial WS27331)

"BELLING-LEE" NOTES

No. 33 of a Series

Some mechanical aspects of design: Part 6

There are three basic methods of moulding plastics, known as injection, transfer, and compression moulding. The first is used with thermo-plastics which, in powder or granule form, are fed into a cylindrical reservoir and melted. The mould is repeatedly charged from this under pressure, which is maintained until each shot has cooled and hardened sufficiently to handle. Successful results depend upon control of the temperature and pressure, and designing the mould with the appropriate position, size and number of entries (gates) so that premature cooling does not take place at localised points to restrict flow.

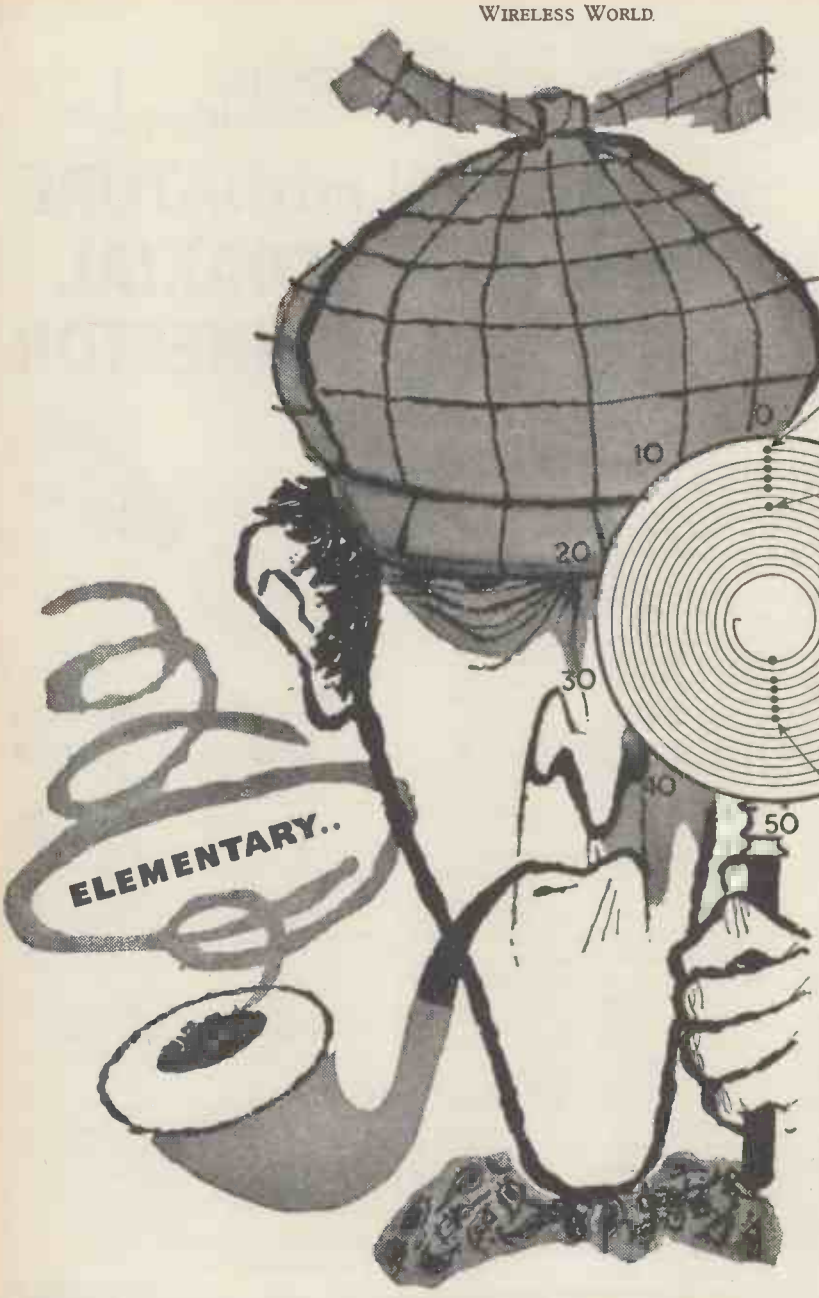
Transfer moulding is one of the two processes for thermo-setting materials, and is employed when the moulding contains fine recesses involving delicate core pins. It is used extensively in producing the relatively small, complex shapes necessitated in many electronic components. A specific quantity of moulding powder, which may be pre-formed into a pellet, is melted and transferred under pressure to the mould, which is hot. The essential differences between this and the injection process are that only the prescribed shot is treated each time, and the mould is heated, its temperature being held until conversion of the whole mass is completed, when it is said to be "cured." An under-cured moulding is liable to suffer further movement and shrinkage after removal from the mould, producing distortion and loss of precision, while over-curing results in weakness due to excessive brittleness, and, in severe cases, a change in chemical composition and consequent deterioration in its characteristic properties.

In compression moulding, the accurately prepared shot is introduced in powder or pellet form straight into the heated mould, which is closed under pressure as the material becomes plastic. The shot may be partially heated before its introduction into the mould, in order to avoid excessive cooling of the latter and to speed the moulding cycle, thus obtaining maximum output from the expensive moulding press, but it will be obvious that the forces inside the mould must be much greater than in the transfer process, hence it must be very robust. Accurate control of curing is again essential.

The properties of a moulding can be extensively modified by the inclusion of a filler, one of the effects of which is to impart greater strength. However, if the transfer process is to be used, this imposes some limitation on the choice of filler, which must not unduly impede flow. An unfilled phenolic resin would yield mouldings which were far too brittle for most practical applications, besides being uneconomical. One of the commonest fillers employed for general purpose mouldings is wood flour (finely divided particles of wood), but, being highly water absorbent, its use under humid conditions is incompatible with high electrical insulation resistance, and hence it is not suitable for high grade insulators, besides being prone to distortion. Nylon is much better in this respect, and imparts even greater strength, but may be inadequate under extreme humidity, when a mineral filler, such as mica, may be essential; this results in an improvement in the upper working temperature limit of the product, too, but produces some extra brittleness. It also wears the mould more severely, leading to increased production costs due to the necessity for more frequent tool replacements if accuracy is to be maintained. If a high working temperature is one of the design parameters, asbestos is a satisfactory filler to use, but it is apt to produce an inferior surface finish, besides being less good under humid conditions.

For making parts of high precision, a material with a low absolute shrinkage is required since this restricts the range of variation. For small electronic components high impact strength is generally preferable to high sheering strength accompanied by brittleness, while to avoid dangerous locked in stresses, the coefficient of expansion must be matched to that of the metal inserts. High grade components preclude the use of layered structures (which would form water traps between the circuit elements) and materials with a high surface affinity for water; both result in poor insulation resistance. If electrical losses must be minimised, a low power factor will be required, and to withstand high voltages a high resistance to tracking is essential. Depending on the metal and finish adopted for the circuit elements, the insulating material must be one which does not release harmful vapours.

These are some of the different factors which the designer has to take into account and, since many of them are conflicting, his final choice of material will be that which offers the most effective compromise for the purpose in view.



2 CHECKING THE STOP ELEMENT

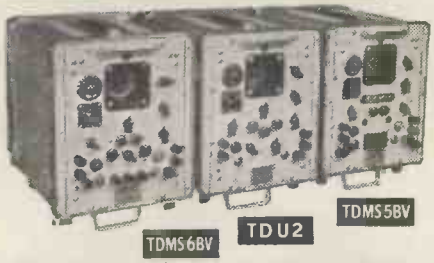
One of the unique facilities of the TDMS 6BV is examination of the stop element in cases where its mutilation is suspected. When the TDMS is operated in the spiral time base condition, the spiral is started at the beginning of each start element and the trace makes a number of revolutions, depending on the Unit Code switch setting, before returning to "rest". For example, if the switch is set for 7, the trace completes 6½ revolutions, and while this shows any distortion at the beginning of the stop element, the duration of this element is not shown.

If the switch is set for 14, in examining a 7½ unit code signal, two complete characters appear on the trace, one at zero and the other at 50%, or displaced by a percentage indicating the amount of stop element distortion. For a 7 unit code signal the characters appear under each other at zero, separated by the stop element length; for a 7.42 unit code signal the second character appears at 42%. Each alternate stop element length is thus shown for examination and any defect in the telegraph or transmission path, affecting the stop element, made apparent. The example above shows a 50 baud 7½ unit signal, for the letter S, displayed against a 14 count. Here the stop element length is correct (1½ revs., 20 + 10 = 30 ms) but the TDMS shows a split stop element, possibly due to a faulty transmitter.

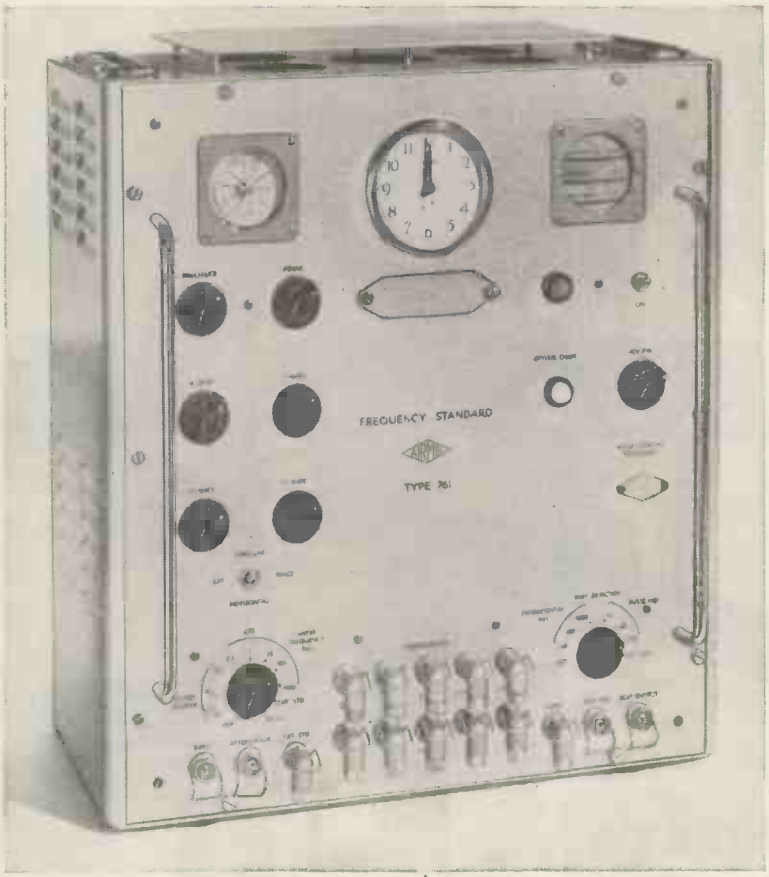
The Transmitter TDMS 5BV — *Provides telegraph test signals with or without distortion.*

The Receiver TDMS 6BV — *Enables a telegraph circuit to be monitored without interruption. The signal can be displayed against a circular or spiral time-base, each characteristic instant of modulation being shown as a bright dot on the screen.*

The Telegraph Signal Display Unit TDU2 — *A specialized oscilloscope, having a linear time-base of good short term stability and long term accuracy, for examination of the d.c. telegraph wave form against a continuous start/stop time-base. Valuable features of the instrument are an X shift calibrated in terms of code element transitions and an X expansion control.*



Speed Ranges. *The standard models cover the speed ranges 40-60, 60-80, 80-100, 160-180, and 180-200 bauds. Other ranges within the limits 20-200 bauds can be provided to special order.*



AIRMEC

FREQUENCY STANDARD

TYPE 761

FUNCTION

Provides an excellent crystal controlled frequency and time standard of small size and moderate cost. The short term frequency stability of better than 1 part in 10^6 obtainable upon installation improves with time and correct treatment up to a working stability approaching 1 part in 10^7.

OPERATION

Sinusoidal and pulse signals are produced at five standard frequencies, the pulse waveform being rich in harmonics. The instrument includes both an Oscilloscope and Heterodyning Circuit as independent facilities and is therefore extremely flexible in operation

FEATURES

- **100 kc/s crystal housed in an oven controlled at 70° C.**
- **Standard signals provided at 100 c/s, 1 kc/s, 10 kc/s, 100 kc/s, and 1 Mc/s.**
- **Identification of an unknown signal by Lissajous figure or beam modulated circular trace.**
- **Beat output available from a plug on the front panel.**
- **Suitable for rack mounting.**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

in instrumentation...

Airmec

makes most things... better

AIRMEC LIMITED
HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS
Telephone: High Wycombe 2501/7

NEW FRAME-GRID CASCODE AMPLIFIER

MAZDA 30L17

The 30L17 is a high gain low noise double triode valve of frame grid construction designed for use as a cascode RF stage in VHF television tuners.

Excellent stability with high gain has been achieved by giving considerable attention to the arrangement of internal screening and connections. Each section of the valve has a slope of 15 mA/volt at an anode current of 15 mA and the variable-mu characteristic results in good signal handling with low cross-modulation.

Compared with the 30L15 at 200 Mc/s a gain improvement of about 5 dB with a tuner noise factor of 6 dB is possible.

Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.3
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	7.2

MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATINGS

Anode Dissipation, either section (watts)	$P_{a(max)}$	1.6
Anode Current, per section (mA)	$I_{a(max)}$	18
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(max)}$	150
Negative Grid Voltage (volts)	$V_{g(max)}$	−50
Grid to Cathode Resistance, section 1 (MΩ)		1
Grid to Cathode Resistance, section 2 (kΩ)		22*
Effective Grid to Earth Resistance, section 2(kΩ)		150†

*Grid current bias.
†With potentiometer bias from HT line.

INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES‡ (PF)

Input as Cascode	C_{in}	4.3
Output as Cascode	C_{out}	3.1
Anode′ to Cathode′, Heater, Shield	$C_{a-k',h,s}$	1.8
Cathode″ to Grid″, Heater, Shield	$C_{k'',g'',h,s}$	6.6
Anode′ to Grid′	$C_{a'-g'}$	1.5
Anode″ to Cathode″	$C_{a''-k''}$	.18
Anode′ to Anode″	$C_{a'-a''}$	.002
Grid′ to Anode″	$C_{g'-a''}$	.0025

‡Measured in fully shielded pocket, with cylindrical screening can.

CHARACTERISTICS (EACH SECTION)

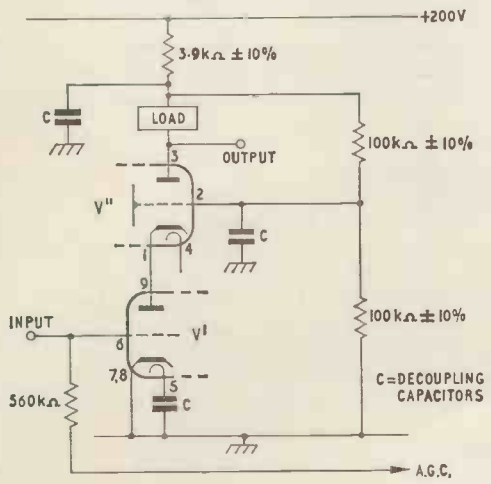
Anode Voltage (volts)	75
Anode Current (mA)	15
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	16.5
Approximate Grid Voltage to give g_m = 165 μA/V (volts)	−6

TYPICAL CASCODE OPERATION

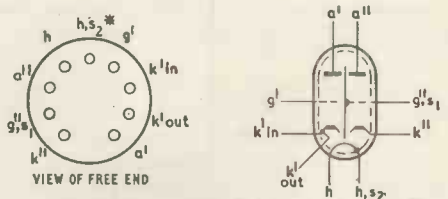
Grid current bias circuit, as shown below.

Anode supply voltage (volts)	200
Anode decoupling resistor, section 2 (kΩ)	3.9
Grid current bias resistor, section 1 (kΩ)	560
Anode current (mA)	15.8
Combined mutual conductance ($\Delta i_a/\Delta v_{g1}$) (mA/V)	18.3
Approximate bias voltage to give combined mutual conductance 100 : 1 reduction (volts)	−8.2

Typical Circuit With Valve Section 1, Grid Current Bias



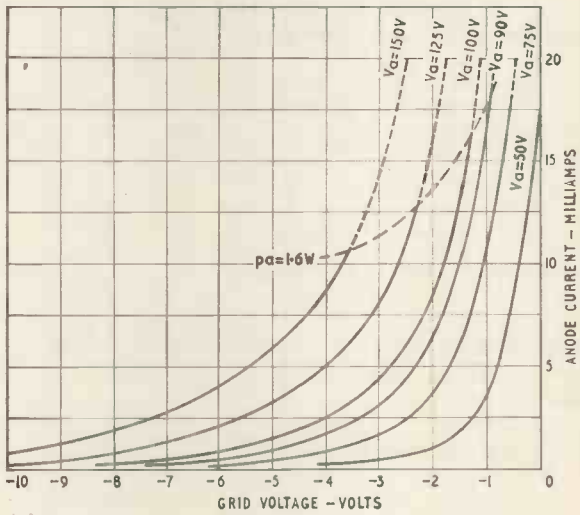
Mounting Position: Unrestricted
Base: B9A (Noval)
Connections:

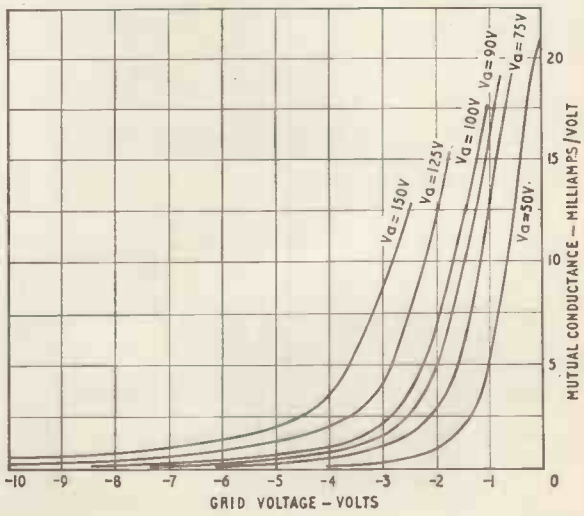


* In operation this pin must be earthed through a capacitor to chassis.(C_{h-E}>500pF)

MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS (mm)

Overall length	56
Seated Height	49
Diameter	22.2





Thorn-A.E.I. Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Tel: GERrard 9797 Grams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

MAZDA

NEW VHF FRAME GRID FREQUENCY CHANGER

MAZDA 30C17

DESIGNED FOR AGC OPERATION

The 30C17 is a new VHF high gain triode pentode frequency changer for television tuners. The pentode section has variable mu characteristics enabling its gain to be controlled from the AGC line.

The application of gain control to the frequency changer stage of a television tuner will greatly ease the cross-modulation requirements of the IF valve since the output from the tuner can be kept lower when two stages are controlled. This leads to improvements in the AGC and cross-modulation performance of the whole receiver. To give the utmost control AGC can be applied to three stages, RF, Frequency Changer and Common Variable-mu IF. Alternatively it offers the possibility of controlling the two tuner valves only and using a straight IF amplifier with its attendant advantage of extra IF gain.

Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0·3
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	7·4

TENTATIVE RATINGS AND DATA

Maximum Design Centre Ratings

		Triode	Pentode
Anode Dissipation (watts)	$p_{a(max)}$	2	1·7
Screen Dissipation (watts)	$p_{g2(max)}$	–	0·5
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(max)}$	250	250
Screen voltage (volts)	$V_{g2(max)}$	–	230
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts rms)	$V_{h-k(max)rms}$	200	200
Cathode Current (mA)	$I_{k(max)}$	18	18

Inter-Electrode Capacitances* (pF)

Input	c_{in}	3·5	6·6
Output	c_{out}	2·1	3·1
Control Grid to Anode	c_{g-a}	1·8	0·008
Grid Triode to Grid 1 Pentode	c_{gt-g1}	0·01	
Anode Triode to Anode Pentode	c_{at-ap}	0·01	
Grid Triode to Anode Pentode	c_{gt-ap}	0·002	
Anode Triode to Grid 1 Pentode	c_{at-g1}	0·005	

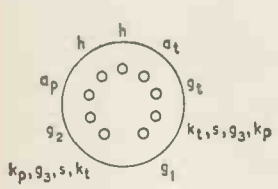
*Measured in fully shielded socket with can.

Triode Characteristics

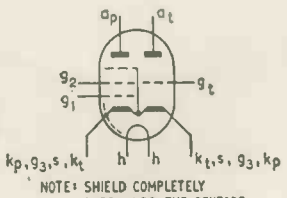
Anode Voltage (volts)	V_a	100
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	15
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	8·5
Amplification Factor	μ	20

Base: B9A (Noval) **Mounting Position:** Unrestricted

Connections



VIEW OF FREE END



NOTE: SHIELD COMPLETELY SURROUNDS THE PENTODE.

Maximum Dimensions (mm)

Overall Length	56
Seated Height	49
Diameter	22·2

Thorn-AEI Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd.
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: Gerrard 9797 Grams: Sleswan Westcent London

TYPICAL OPERATION AT 200 Mc/s WITH CATHODE BIAS

For operation with cathode bias where it is intended to apply AGC to the frequency changer. The oscillator voltage is applied to the pentode control grid.

Pentode		
Supply Voltage (volts)	V_b	200
Anode Voltage (approx.) (Decoupling Resistance, R_a=4·7 kΩ) (volts)	V_a	170
Screen Voltage (approx.) (R_{g2}=22 kΩ) (volts)	V_{g2}	155
Cathode Bias Resistance (Ω)	R_k	100
g1 Resistance (MΩ)	R_{g1}	4·7
g1 Current (μA)	I_{g1}	0·6
Anode Current (approx.) (mA)	I_a	6·4
Screen Current (approx.) (mA)	I_{g2}	2·0
Conversion Conductance at 1 Mc/s (mA/V)	g_c	4·9
Grid Voltage for Conversion Conductance reduction 10 : 1 (volts)		−6·7
Triode		
Anode Voltage (volts)	V_a	100
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	5

TYPICAL OPERATION AT 200 Mc/s WITH GRID CURRENT BIAS

Operation with grid current bias is suitable for the 30C17 in existing tuners not provided with AGC on the frequency changer. The oscillator voltage is applied to the pentode control grid.

Pentode		
Supply Voltage (volts)	V_b	200
Anode Voltage (approx.) (Decoupling Resistance, R_a=5·6 kΩ) (volts)	V_a	148
Screen Voltage (approx.) (R_{g2}=33 kΩ) (volts)	V_{g2}	108
g1 Resistance (MΩ)	R_{g1}	0·1
g1 Current (μA)	I_{g1}	24
Anode Current (approx.) (mA)	I_a	9·2
Screen Current (approx.) (mA)	I_{g2}	2·8
Conversion Conductance at 1 Mc/s ($V_{het(pk)}$=2·6 V) (mA/V)	g_c	5·2
Triode		
Anode Voltage (volts)	V_a	100
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	5

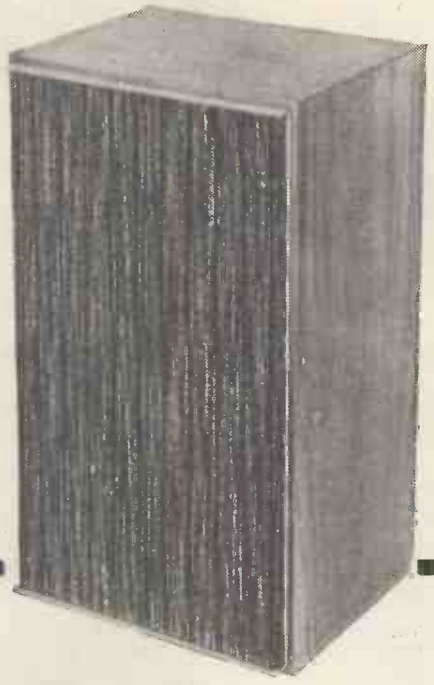
MAZDA

TA 15/107/5960

AN ASTONISHINGLY IMPROVED LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

invented by LEAK

the first name in High Fidelity



" This occasion proved a most stringent test as we were listening to a stereo recording of a very recent orchestral and operatic performance we had enjoyed either as audience or performer. By way of experiment other pairs of speakers were switched in, but the very smooth response of the Leak speakers won the day."

Quoted from the Test Report by Ralph West, B.Sc., M.Brit.I.R.E. The full report appeared in " Hi-Fi News," August, 1961.

"Selecting the equipment

" Suggestions? The *Leak* line comes highly recommended on two continents, the pre-amp isn't cursed with superfluous knobs, and it looks good. The mono amp would thus be the *TL/12 Plus* and the stereo version would be the *Point One Stereo* 20 *Amplifier*. Both run about 10-12 watts per speaker, and frankly I think this is plenty. Even with that you can rattle the windows, and the reason is that this 10W is at *minimum distortion*, 10W sinewave power (which means that it'll put out a lot more on peaks). The price* of the *Leak* is also quite reasonable for uncompromised sound quality."

Quoted from the article " Frankly Speaking," by John Berridge, " Hi-Fi News," August, 1961.

The new LEAK "SANDWICH" LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM is the product of many years of research and development work

The cabinet is of unique construction which damps panel resonances and permits the loudspeaker motor to reproduce full clean bass without the " boxy " coloration of conventional cabinets. A 3in. and a 13in. moving-coil loudspeaker motor of novel design and a half-section cross-over network complete the system which gives the highest quality of reproduction over the whole frequency range of the input signal from records, radio, tape or microphone. THE GREATEST ADVANCE IN THE DESIGN OF MOVING-COIL LOUDSPEAKERS SINCE RICE-KELLOGG INVENTED THE FIRST UNIT IN 1925 HAS NOW BEEN MADE BY LEAK WITH A NEW INVENTION WHICH ELIMINATES BREAK-UP DISTORTION IN THE WORKING RANGE. The 13in. unit employs a new cone whose stiffness to weight ratio is 200 times better than the best cones which are currently available. The low stiffness of conventional cones results in the flexing of the cone at large amplitudes and break-up resonances. The new LEAK cone, which has immense stiffness for no greater weight than a conventional cone, has, for the first time, given us a loudspeaker which behaves as the theoretical ideal of a rigid piston; thus there is no flexing of the cone at large amplitudes and there is no break-up distortion within the frequency range handled by the loudspeaker. It is this freedom from coloration, produced in conventional systems by break-up distortion of the cone and cabinet resonances, which distinguishes the superior quality of reproduction of the LEAK " SANDWICH " LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM from that of the best currently available loudspeaker systems. The cabinet measures only 26in. × 15in. × 12in.; it can be used in the vertical or horizontal position to suit the convenience of the user.

Price £39 · 18s.

**The price of Leak studio quality Hi-Fi Equipment is as low as it is because we are kept fully and efficiently employed by the world-wide demand.*

See your LEAK dealer or POST THE COUPON now for full details of this superb new EQUIPMENT.

Please tick your requirements below:

☐ *New Loudspeaker System.*

☐ *Hi-Fi Equipment.*

Name .....

Address .....

.....

WW/10/61

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD · BRUNEL ROAD · WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173 **LONDON, W.3** *Telegrams: SINUSOIDAL. EALUX LONDON.*

—THIS MONTH'S SNIP—

A fully-built, tested and ready to work pocket radio using six semi-conductors and tuning over the long and medium wave bands. An excellent performer and a real bargain at **£5/15/-** post free.

Seven days approval. Send for one today. If you are not 100% pleased then return it within seven days and your money will be refunded.

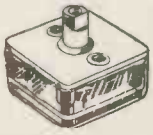
Charging Switchboards

Type A. 550 w. 18 v.—contains three reverse current relays, one voltmeter rated 25 v. f.s.d., one main ammeter rated 40 amps. f.s.d., one secondary ammeter rated 15 amps. f.s.d. and two secondary meters rated 20 amps f.s.d., one 2 ohm variable resistor, one 11 ohm variable resistor and two 1.2 ohm variable resistors. Complete in metal case 2ft. 6in. × 2ft. 8in. approx. Price £2/15/-, carriage and ins. 15/-.

Type B. 1260 w. 50 v., .12 amps.—contains one 14 ohm variable resistor and four 1 ohm variable resistors, one main ammeter rated at 40 amps. f.s.d., four secondary meters rated at 20 amps f.s.d. and one voltmeter rated at 50 volts, and two reverse current relays. Complete in metal case—size approx-imately 2ft. 6in. × 2ft. 8in. Price £4/15/-, carriage 15/-.

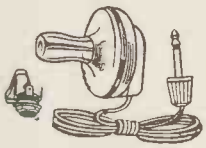
Connecting Leads for these switchboards with Nifam plugs 30/- each.

Smallest Possible 2-gang



With built-in trimmers, polystyrene cased, size only 1 × 1 × 7/16in., price 17/6. Smallest IF and oscillator to match, 21/-. P.P. input and P.P. output transformers, 12/6. Circuit diagram free with any of above.

Miniature Earphones



For Transistor Circuits or Deaf Aids. Very light weight and easy to wear, cord almost invisible, good quality production of music and voice, complete with miniature plug and socket, ready to use—correct impedance OK for red spot and similar transistors. Crystal and Magnetic, 9/-. Post and Insurance 1/-.

NOW THE MARK IV

Pocket Transistor Radio

Read these Testimonials

D. A. Hilton, Leigh, Lancs.
"I received Pocket 4 on Christmas Day. I made it up on Boxing Day and I am very pleased with the results. It brings in local stations and many foreign stations including Luxembourg at good strength. I am 13 years old."

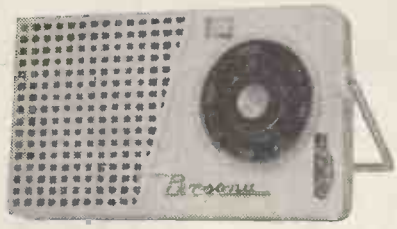
Mr. J. Bell, Wolverhampton.
"I am writing to espress my satisfaction at the standard of your kit for your Pocket 4 Transistor set and also to state that it has come up to my expectations in regard to performance."

Mr. R. Belt, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
"I have built your Pocket 5 Transistor set. I am very pleased with it."

Mr. F. Jackson, Ickenham, Middx.
"I have built the Pocket 4 and am more than pleased with the results."

Mr. G. Bamford, Ramsgate.
"I find this set even better than you claim it to be and most certainly up to your usual standard of quality. I feel that nobody could fail to build it and get results. Even the first-time-ever novice, as your circuit diagrams and instructions are so clear and precise."

Mr. A. J. Simmonds, Welling, Kent.
"I purchased from you a week ago the Pocket 4 Transistor Kit. I put it together last night in 1½ hours, on switching on the set I was right on Radio Luxembourg. I must say thank you because not only has the set a very attractive appearance, it also behaves fantastically."



Our famous Pocket "4" which is doing yeoman service all over the country has been modified and improved to make it an even better receiver. The new features include:—

- New elegant dial graduated for Long and Medium Waves.
- Switched Long and Medium Waves.
- Slide switch on/off control.
- Printed circuit.
- Ferrite Rod Aerial.
- Improved reaction circuit.
- Positive spindle coupling to tuner.
- Battery containers.

The Pocket "5" of course retains its original r.f. circuit which means still no aerial or earth needed.

The Pocket "5" Mark IV uses 4 transistors, crystal diode, miniature loud speaker and has all the above refinements, complete in case as illustrated (less motif) 52/6, battery 10d., post and insurance 2/6. Motif 2/-.

Pocket "6" as Pocket "5," but with Moving Coil Speaker and Q.P.P. output stage 95/-.

Seven days approval
Order in confidence. We allow you seven days to decide whether or not to make the set, you may return the parcel as received within this time and your money will be refunded in full.

Read some of the testimonials, over 1,000 of which have been received abont our Pocket Receivers.

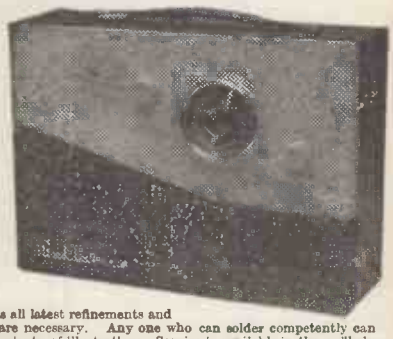
INFRA-RED HEATERS

These latest type heaters are ideal for bathroom, kitchen, bedroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy to follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750-watt element and instructions. 15/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or made up heater, 52/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance —fully tested and guaranteed.

750mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

4 transistors including two in push-pull—input for crystal or magnetic microphone for pick-up—feed back loops—sensitivity 5 m/v—output 1 watt peak into 35 ohm speaker. Speakers available. Price 52/6. Postage and insurance 2/6.

THE GOOD COMPANION



Largely due to the helpful criticisms and suggestions received from purchasers of our previous set "The Real Companion" we have improved and now supersede this with a new set which we call "The Good Companion." We feel confident that this new set is one of the finest of its kind available. The design is the combined efforts of our own technicians and of those of several of the leading manufacturers in the country, and the resulting set has a performance as good as if not superior to those selling at £20 and more. It has the eight transistor set performance.

Features include American Philco R.F. transistors and Mullard A.F. transistors—Q.P.P. output giving 750 mW—full coverage on Medium and Long—very fine tuning arrangement—excellent reception of difficult stations like 208—variable feed-back control—full tonal qualities —really superior looking cabinet size 11 × 8 × 3in. approximately—car aerial attachment—several months operation from battery costing only 3/6.

Circuit employs six transistors and two diodes, it incorporates all latest refinements and oscillator I.F. Transformer is pre-aligned so no instruments are necessary. Any one who can solder competently can make this set. The instructions are fully comprehensive with plenty of illustrations. Service is available in the unlikely event of your getting into difficulties. All components fully guaranteed. Price of all components and cabinet to make set as illustrated £9/19/6. Post and Insurance 5/-. Battery 3/6 extra.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

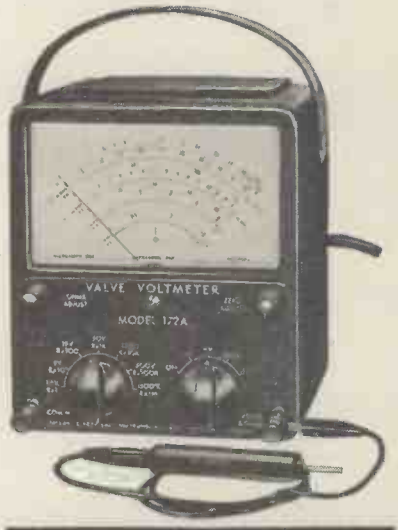
post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66 Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 2. Callers may use any one of the Companies below.

226 London Road, Croydon.	29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4.	520 High Street North, Manor Park, E.12.	42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx.	246 High St. Harlesden, N.W.10.
Phone: CRO 6558.	Phone: ARChway 1049.	Phone: ILFord 1011.	Phone: Ruislip 5780.	Phone: ELGar 4444.
Half-day, Wednesday.	Half-day, Thursday.	Half-day, Thursday.	Half-day, Wednesday.	Half-day, Thursday.

NEW! MODEL 172A

VALVE VOLTMETER

WIDE FREQUENCY COVERAGE
HIGH IMPEDANCE



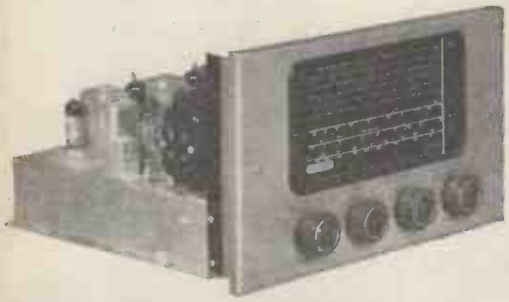
The model 172A is a new mains operated Valve Voltmeter designed for the Radio/T.V. Engineer, Laboratories, Research and general service work. Zero drift is negligible and the reliability of the instrument is enhanced by selected valves and printed circuitry. Operation of the instrument is simplified by the use of only two connections and two switches to select ranges.

SPECIFICATION:
D.C. Volt Ranges, 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1,500. **Input Resistance,** 11 megohms.
A.C. Volt Ranges: 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1500 volts R.M.S.
Also calibrated for peak to peak readings.
Frequency response, 30 c/s to over 200 Mc/s with probe.
Input Impedance, 1.5-150 v. ranges 830 k., 500 v. range 1.3 meg., 1,500 v. range, 1.5 meg.
F.M. Facility, centre zero for F.M. discriminators. **Accuracy,** 3% A.C. and D.C.
Ohms Ranges, 0-1,000 megohms in seven ranges.

Write for fully illustrated literature to: **RETAIL PRICE: £27.10.0**

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Tel.: Slough 21381
Cables: Taylins, Slough METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP

Taylor



S6BS/FM TUNER

The S6BS/FM is the finest Tuner in our range, combines the circuits of the highly successful S6BS and FM91 Tuners, without any compromise on any range. The 9-band AM section consists of 6 electrical band spread wave bands covering from 11 m.—31 m., 2 short wave bands covering 13 m.—140 m., and normal medium waves 175 m.—570 m., ensures reliable world-wide long-distance reception, combining the stability and sensitivity of a first-class communication type receiver with the very low distortion and wide frequency response required by the modern High Fidelity Amplifier. The FM section with a 2μv sensitivity, twin cascade limiters, plus temperature-compensated Oscillator, A.F.C., and a very high AM reject ratio provides a quality of input only limited by the transmission.

CHAPMAN ULTRASONICS LTD.

A MEMBER OF THE D DEBRITRON GROUP

Sound Reproduction *at its best*

PENCIL RIBBON MICROPHONES

TYPE PR

TYPE PRL
White Dot 30/50 ohms.

TYPE PRM
Green Dot 250 and Blue Dot 600 ohms.

TYPE PRH
White Dot 30/50 and Red Dot Hi-z.

DIMENSIONS:
Max. Diameter base 1⅜ *in. reducing to* 1¼ *in. on the shell.*
Overall length of body—3¼ *in. without socket.*
Weight 9 *oz.*

RESLOSOUND LIMITED

Sales enquiries for both Companies

24, UPPER BROOK STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON, W.1. Telephone: HYDE PARK 2291

Do1061WW

AWARDS FOR WRITERS

The British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association
The British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association
The Electronic Engineering Association
The Electronic Valve and Semi-Conductor Association

sponsor a scheme to award premiums of 30 guineas each for articles, which, in the judges' opinion, are likely to publicise throughout the world the valuable and original work taking place in the United Kingdom in radio, electronics and associated instrumentation.

RULES

(1) AWARDS. The constituent Associations are prepared to award up to 8 premiums of 30 guineas each to the writer or writers of eligible articles published between January and December in any one year. Some prizes will be awarded for purely technical articles as well as articles of commercial or interpretative merit.

(2) ELIGIBILITY. (a) Articles in any journal are eligible provided that the journal is available to the public generally, either by subscription or by open sale. (b) No articles can be accepted for consideration before publication in a journal eligible for the competition. In doubtful cases of eligibility the Panel of Judges shall decide. (c) The writers themselves must take the initiative and submit articles for consideration but this rule does not prevent acceptance of articles submitted by the editor of a journal. (d) Members of the Panel of Judges may select and submit articles for consideration by the Panel. (e) Candidates submitting articles must certify to the Secretary of the Awards Committee that they are not earning 25% or more of their income from fees for articles or from book royalties. When an article is by two or more authors each must be eligible under the above terms. In such a case the award of 30 guineas is shared between the writers. Any number of articles may be submitted by a single candidate.

(3) CRITERIA. The discretion of the Panel of Judges is absolute. They are, however, directed to take into consideration the following factors: (a) commercial or interpretative merit in the context of British achievement in electronics, (b) technical merit, (c) originality, (d) presentation and clarity.

(4) PROCEDURE. Persons submitting articles for consideration of the Panel should send seven copies of the article together with a signed declaration that the writer (writers) is (are) eligible within Rule 2(e) to the Secretary of the Awards Committee, c/o The Electronic Engineering Association, 11 Green Street, Mayfair, London, W.1, formally submitting the article for consideration for an award. All entries must reach 11 Green Street not later than the 15th January 1962. Articles should be submitted for consideration as soon as possible after publication. Presentation of the awards is made soon after selection, which takes place in March. The names of the prizewinners are announced in the technical press and each prizewinner receives a personal letter informing him of his success.

PANEL OF JUDGES

Prof. C. W. Oatley, O.B.E., M.A., Prof. Electrical Engineering, Cambridge University

B. C. Brookes, M.A., Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Engineering, University College, London

A. H. Cooper, B.Sc. F. Jeffery G. Reeves

Dr. R. C. G. Williams, Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.C.G.I., D.I.C.

WRITE NOW

and enter your article in the competition. As a writer or editor, YOU can help to create an increased awareness of Great Britain's leading part in the development of radio, television, electronics and associated instrumentation by entering or supporting this competition.

WRITE NOW TO:

The Secretary of the Awards Committee, c/o The Electronic Engineering Association
11 Green Street, Mayfair, London, W.1

TESTMETERS FOR EVERY POCKET AND PURPOSE

1,000 OHMS PER VOLT

MODEL U.1. Reads A.C. and D.C. volts up to 1,000; D.C. current to 500 mA; Resistance to 200 K. Basic movement 300 μA. Easily read open scale. Size 5½ × 3½ × 2½in.

£2/19/6.

2,000 OHMS PER VOLT

MODEL TP-10. Reads A.C. and D.C. volts up to 1,000; D.C. current to 500 mA. Resistance to 1 Meg.; Capacitance to 1 μF; Decibels from −20 to +36; Output jack for Audio measurements. Size 3½ × 5 × 1½in.

£3/19/6.

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT

MODEL TP-5S. Reads voltages up to 1,000, D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt, and A.C. at 10,000 o.p.v.; D.C. current to 500 mA; Resistance to 10 Megs; Capacitance to 0.1 μF; Decibels from −20 to +36. Size 3½ × 5½ × 1½in.

£5/19/6.

30,000 OHMS PER VOLT

MODEL 500. Reads voltages up to 1,000, D.C. at 30,000 ohms per volt, and A.C. at 15,000 o.p.v.; D.C. current to 12 amps; Resistance to 60 Megs; Decibels from −20 to +56; Incorporates internal buzzer for audible warning of direct shorts and blocking condenser for AF output measurements. Size 3⅞ × 6⅝ × 2¾in. **£8/19/6.**

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT

MODEL 8 AVOMETER. Ex-Air Ministry but thoroughly overhauled and in perfect order. Too well known to repeat specification which will be sent on request. Model 7 AVOMETERS also available, appearance as above.

Model 8 ..... **£17 10 0**
Model 7 ..... **£12 10 0**

All instruments supplied with test leads and prods, instructions, and internal batteries, and are fully guaranteed. Further details sent on request.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10

A superb Crystal Controlled Wavemeter. Has directly calibrated dial for nominal coverage of 1.5-10.0 Mc/s. but may actually be used from 500 kc/s up to 30 Mc/s. Complete with 500 kc/s. Crystal, 2 valves type 1T4, 1 of 1R5 and 1 of GV286 (Neon Stabiliser), and Instruction Book. Size 7in. × 7½in. × 4in., weight 5 lbs. Used but in first-class condition. ONLY £2/19/6. Carr. 3/6.

PCR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Manufactured by Pye & Philips. One of the Army's most versatile and sensitive sets. RF Stage and 2 of I.F., using 6 British I.O. valves. Large 180 Degrees Illuminated and Calibrated Dial, Flywheel Tuning with locking device, Aerial Trimmer, Tone and Volume controls, Band Switch, front panel jacks for speaker or phones. In black metal case. Size 17in. L. × 8in. H. × 10in. D. Model PCR covers 6-18 Mc/s., 200-550 metres and 850-2,000 metres, and has internal 5in. speaker. REME reconditioned AS NEW £9/19/6, OR used, but very good condition, £7/19/6.

Model PCR 2 has similar Long and Medium Waveband coverage, Short wave 6-18 Mc/s, but no speaker. Used good condition sets only available, £6/19/6.

Every receiver aerial tested before despatch. Add 10/6 carriage all models.

Designed to operate from bulky EXTERNAL power supply, but any set can be fitted with BRAND NEW COMPONENTS INTERNAL PACK for 200/250 v. A.C. at an extra cost of £2.

W 1191A WAVEMETER. Crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 100 kc/s. to 20 Mc/s. in 8 switched bands and is virtually the British BC221. Power requirements 2 v. L.T. and 40-60 volts H.T. Complete with Calibration Book, Crystal, Operating Valves and full set of spares. Used but in perfect order. ONLY £5 (carriage 15/-).

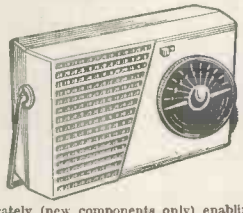
PANEL METERS

F.S.D.		SIZE AND TYPE		PRICE
25 microamps	D.C.	2½in. Proj.	circular	59/6
50 microamps	D.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	59/6
50 microamps	D.C.	3½in. Flush	circular	80/-
1 milliamp	D.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	30/-
200 milliamps	D.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	12/6
20 amps	D.C.	2in. Proj.	circular	7/6
40 amps	D.C.	2in. Proj.	circular	7/6
300 volts	A.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	25/-
500 volts	A.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	25/-

BC 221 FREQUENCY METERS

Coverage 125 kc/s to 20 Mc/s. and known the world over as a first class standard. Complete with original calibration book, crystal, valves, and instruction book. Used, but in very good condition. ONLY **£16.** Illustrated descriptive leaflet available on request.

"P.W." 6 TRANSISTOR PERSONAL RECEIVER



Designed by the technical staff of *Practical Wireless*, easy to build, using printed circuit, and 1st Grade Matched Transistors and Diode. Full Medium and Long Wave coverage to internal speaker. All parts sold separately (new components only) enabling you to buy as required, and full detailed price list will be sent on request. Constructional details 1/6. TOTAL COST INCLUDING BATTERY AND CABINET, £8/19/6.

AMPLIFIER N24. As previously advertised. 4 valves, rack mounting, with internal A.C. mains pack for nominal 110/230 volts. Output to 600 ohms line, provision for 600 ohms or High Impedance Input. A first-class job. ONLY 89/6 (carr. 10/6).

BC 342 RECEIVERS. A few only of these famous American sets covering 1.15-18.0 Mc/s., in six bands. Internal 115 v. A.C. Mains pack. A super receiver in first-class condition and perfect working order. ONLY £20 (carriage 15/-).

UNISELECTOR. 25 way 8 bank 15 ohm coil for 24 volt operation, unused, ex-brand new equipment, only 62/6.

SPRAGUE CONDENSERS. Metal cased wire ends. New, .01 mfd. 1,000 v. and .1 mfd., 500 v. 7/6 per dozen. Special quotes for quantities.

"GOOD COMPANION" 6 TRANSISTOR COMBINED PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO

The finest Transistor Portable ever designed for the constructor.

- ★ 750 mW Output.
- ★ 6 Transistors plus 2 Diodes.
- ★ Covers 540-1,640 Kc/s (180-550 metres) and 160-285 Kc/s (1,050-1,880 metres).
- ★ Latest printed circuit technique.
- ★ Pre-aligned I.F.T.s.
- ★ Very fine tuning with calibrated dial.
- ★ Internal high gain aerial with car aerial socket.
- ★ Brilliantly styled 2 colour cabinet size 11in. x 8in. x 3in.

Technical knowledge is not required to build this set, the easy-to-follow illustrated data which can be purchased for 3/6 making construction simplicity itself.

TOTAL COST INCLUDING CABINET AND DATA (Battery 3/6 extra.)
All parts sold separately, detailed list on request.

£9.19.6

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly
PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON *ALL* ITEMS

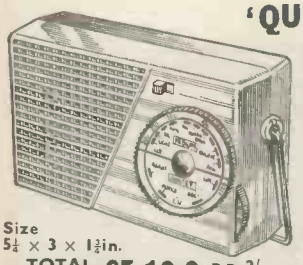
HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. Phone: TERMINUS 7937

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.

G

'QUINTET' NEW



Size 5¼ × 3 × 1¾in.

TOTAL COST £5.10.0 P.P. 2/-

Medium and long wave Pocket loudspeaker radio.
- New easy printed circuit.
- 250 mw Push-pull output.
- 5 Mullard transistors.

A new design with full coverage on medium and long wave, complete station separation. Fitted car aerial and earphone/record sockets. Free instructions and price list on request.

After sales service, fully guaranteed

AVO MULTI-METERS

AVO MODEL 7

COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS, LEADS & BATTERIES. (List £19/10/-)

OUR PRICE £12.10.0 Reg. Post 5/-

AVO MODEL 8

COMPLETE WITH LEADS BATTERIES AND INSTRUCTIONS. (List £24/10/-)

OUR PRICE £17.10.0 Reg. Post 5/-

BOTH TYPES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

CONTESSA

6 TRANSISTOR MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE SUPERHET TERRIFIC SENSITIVITY

UNBEATABLE IN PERFORMANCE AND APPEARANCE

SPECIFICATION

- 425mW Push-Pull Output.
- 6 "Top-Grade" Ediswan Transistors.
- New Type Printed Circuit with all Components marked.
- Full Medium & Long Wave Tuning.
- High "Q" Internal Ferrite Aerial.
- Car Radio Adaptation and AVC.
- Slow Motion Fingertip Tuning with Station Names clearly marked.
- "Hi-Fi" Quality Speaker.
- Attractive Rexine Covered Cabinet.

TOTAL COST OF ALL PARTS £10.19.6 P.P. 3/6

NO EXTRAS TO BUY

COMBINED PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO

Employs the latest techniques. Double tuned IF's, AVC and first-grade components are standard features. Excellent tone, sensitivity and selectivity on both wavebands.

All parts sold separately.

Descriptive leaflet on request.

E.M.I. TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

- 1 watt 9 volt operated 4-Transistor Amplifier, fitted tone and volume controls. Built and tested with speaker, 89/6. P.P. 1/6.
- Battery operated Record Player Unit for above 79/6. P.P. 2/-.

IDEAL FOR PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER

"TRANSFIVE" PORTABLE NEW

Size 8½ × 6½ × 3½ in.

TOTAL COST £6.19.6 P.P. 3/6

- Full tuning and separation on medium and long wave.
- 325 mW Push-pull output on 5 inch speaker.
- Easy to build printed circuit.
- 5, 1st grade Mullard transistors.

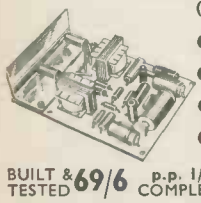
EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE.

- All parts sold separately.
- Fitted car aerial socket.
- After sales service.

Fully guaranteed, diagrams on request

750mW 4-TRANSISTOR

PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER (over 1 watt peak output).



- Uses OC71/OC8-1D, 2—OC81,
- ±3 dB 70 c/s to 12 kc/s.
- Overall size 3 × 2¼ × ¾in.
- Built on printed circuit.

BUILT & TESTED 69/6 p.p. 1/6 OR COMPLETE KIT 62/6 P.P. 1/6

Ideal for Record Player, Intercomm. Baby Alarm, for Tuners, etc.

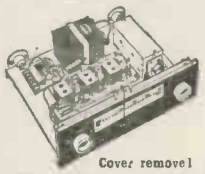
- 3 ohm output, fully guaranteed, 9 volt operated. Descriptive leaflet with uses FREE on request.
- 6 volt 1 watt 4-tr. version 92/6. P.P. 1/6.

TRANSISTOR FM TUNER

Fully tunable with A.F.C., A.G.C. Incorporating 5 Transistors and Printed Circuit Pre-assembled units.

- 2-OC171 and 3-OC170 Selected Transistors.
- Fully Tunable 85 to 108 Mc/s.
- 10.7 Mc/s. I.F.

A new design for Hi-Fi to feed quality valve or transistor amplifiers. R.F. amp/osc. mixer stage; I.F. disc-stage available separately.



Cover removed

All Parts 18 gns. P.P. 3/-.

Fully Illustrated Book 3/6 Details on request.

★RANGER-3★

NO EXTERNAL AERIAL OR EARTH 3-TRANSISTOR and 2 DIODES

Size 4⅜ × 3 × 1½in. PERSONAL POCKET RADIO with 5 stages giving clear reception on medium wave, amateur top band and shipping. Only first grade components used throughout. As described in March R.C.

ALL COMPONENTS 79/6 P.P. 1/6. NO EXTRAS TO BUY Everything Supplied

- Easy to follow instructions with pictorial layout.
- Reception of Radio Luxembourg guaranteed (most areas).

Free Instructions and Price List on request. Easy to build.

AFTER SALES SERVICE. GUARANTEED SUCCESS

POCKET TESTER MODEL 200H

Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter. ★ Size 4½ × 3½ × 1⅜in. Over 20 Scales.

20,000 Ohms/Volt!

Price, inclusive of Test Prods, Battery and instructions £6.19.6 P. P. 1/6.

Top Quality Meter—Fully Guaranteed.

★ Set of OSC. and 3 IFs. Size ⅞ × ⅞ × ½in. 21/-.

★ Mercury Batteries: 1.3V, 2200mA/H, ⅜ x 1in. dia. 2/6; 1.3V, 5000 mA/H, 2 x ⅜in. dia. 2/6; 1.3V, 500mA/H, ⅜ x ¾in. dia., 1/3; 1.3V, 14000mA/H, 2¼ x 1¼in. dia., 5/-.

★ Low Impedance Mic. Inserts, approx. 2000 ohms. ¾in. dia.: ⅜ x ⅜in., ⅜ x ⅜in., 1¼in. diam., all 15/- each. Match into Transistor Amplifier.

★ 7 x 4in., 25 ohm Speaker, 22/6; 7 x 4in., 3 ohm Speaker, 20/-.

★ Miniature ¾in. diam. x ⅞in. edge volume controls with switch: 5k and 10k, 7/6 each; 5k, 50k, 20k, printed circuit, 7/6 each.

★ Driver and Output Transformer (matched to 8/10 ohms), 12/6 pair.

★ 2½in. 10 ohm Speaker, 17/6.

★ 5in. 25 ohm Speaker, 25/-.

★ Jackson "OO" Tuner, 208 + 176, 9/6.

★ ¾in. square 365pF Tuner, U.S.A. Poly type, 8/6.

★ 1 Watt Push-Pull Transformers for OC81 Transistors, 3 ohm, 21/- pair.

ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK for "WEYRAD" 6-Transistor Superhet. Booklet 1/3 post free. Leaflet on request.

★ 1⅞in. Square Poly. 2-gang Tuner with Trimmers, 17/6.

★ Sub-miniature Jack Plug and Socket. 3/6 complete.

★ Mullard LA4 Pot Core complete, 12/6. LA10 complete, 17/6. LA1, 17/6.

★ Sub-miniature 27 Mc/s. 3rd Overtone Xtal for model control, 30/-.

★ Personal Earphones used with RANGER 2 and 3, British made, 12/6.

★ 2½in. round ⅝in. deep, 3 ohm speaker, 17/6.

★ Diodes: GD3, 2/-; OA70, 3/-; OA71, 3/-; OA81 3/-; OA91, 3/6; OA10, 8/-; OA85, 3/-; OA79, 3/-; G37M, 4/-; Z2A47F, 15/-.

★ Submin. Condensers. All low voltage: 0.1, 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100 mfd. All types, 2/- each.

★ Standard Miniature: 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200, 250, 500 mfd. All types, 1/6 each.

★ 5¼ and 7 inch plastic Tape Spools, 2/6 each. P.P. 6d.

★ Large range of Transformers for all purposes. Let us quote.

SPEAKERS

★ 3in., 3 ohm, 15/-; 3in. 25 ohm, 22/6; 5in. 3 ohm, 15/-. 2½ inch 3 ohm, 15/-.

★ Ferrite Rod—1st Grade: 4 x ⅝in., 1/6; 5 x ¼in., 1/6; 8 x ⅝in., 3/-; 8 x ⅜in., 3/6; 4 x 1¼in. slab, 2/-.

★ Standard Volume Controls ¾in. dia., ¼in. spindle: 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1 meg., 2 meg., 3/6, less switch; 4/6 with switch.

★ Miniature Light Weight, 4½ to 5V, 8mA Relay, 24/-.

★ Lightweight 4000 ohm Headphones, 14/-.

★ All Parts in stock for "Repanco" Mini-4 Superhet. Booklet, 1/3. Leaflet on request.

★ Siemens High Speed Sealed Miniature Relay, 1700-1700 ohms, 15/- ea.

★ 4.7 volt 1 watt Zener Diode, 15/-.

★ 2½in. 10 ohm Speaker, 17/6.

★ 1000 ohm Personal Phone with Leads and Jack Plug, suitable for most Commercial Transistor Radios, 15/-.

★ 9.065 Mc/s 3rd Overtone Crystal for all 27 Mc/s Model Control Transmitters, 12/6.

★ 7 section chromed Telescopic Aerials, 38in., with fixing bracket, 12/6. P.P. 1/6. 64in. version, 17/6. P.P. 1/6.

★ 2½in. 80 ohm Speaker, excellent quality, 17/6.

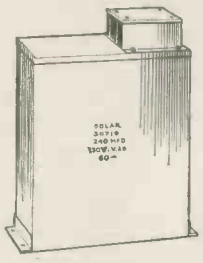
★ 600 ohm Personal Car Phone with jack and socket, 10/6, P.P. 9d.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

DEPT. A10, 5 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2

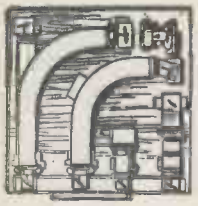
Edgware Road Tube Station. PADdington 1008/9. OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock.

SOLAR OIL-FILLED CONDENSER. 240 mfd. for 230 V.A.C. or 600 volt D.C. Overall size 14in. x 9in. x 5½in. plus feet. Weight 46 lb. Brand new. Guaranteed perfect. Manufacturer's packing. Price **£7/10/-**. Carriage 10/-.



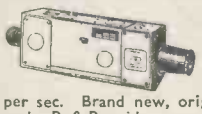
DIAL THERMOMETER. Made by Short & Mason. Calibrated 0-160 degrees Fahrenheit. 4½in. dial. 6in. rim for flush mounting with 6in. long rod protruding at the back. Brand new. Manufacturer's packing. Price **22/6**. P. & P. 3/-.

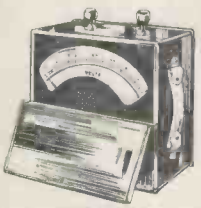
NEW GALVANOMETERS Solid brass, 3in. dial, in polished wooden case. 70 degree scale, 35 mA either side. 100 ohm coil. Price **12/6** each. P. & P. 1/6.



WAVE GUIDE 3 cm. mounted on a carrying board consisting of: (1) directional coupler. (2) 90 degrees bend. (3) co-ax to wave guide adaptor type N. (4) British to W.916. (5) Co-ax to wave guide adaptor circular flange. (6) Circular to American adaptor. Complete in carrying case with coaxial cable. Price 60/-. Carr. 10/-.

AIRCRAFT CINE CAMERA G45B Mk. III. Fully modified, fitted with f/3.5 triple anastigmatic lens, takes 25ft. of 16 mm. film, fitted with 24 v. motor. 16 exposures per sec. Brand new, original packing, **£4/10/-** each. P. & P. paid.

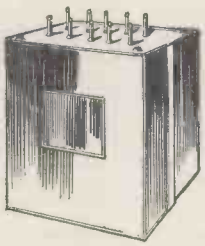




LABORATORY PRECISION VOLTMETER. Brand new in polished teak case. Moving Iron instrument reading D.C. or A.C. 0-160 volt on 8in. mirror scale. Accuracy 2% **£4/19/6** each. P. & P. 3/6.

BRAND NEW FREQUENCY METERS manufactured by Nalder & Thompson Ltd. Calibrated 45 cycles to 55 cycles per second. 6in. dial. Panel mounting type. In original manufacturers' boxes. PRICE £10/15/- each. Postage 3/6.

CLASS D WAVE METER. Latest release of these famous Hetrodyne wave meters with directly calibrated illuminated dial, most suitable for amateur transmitters, covers two ranges 1.9-8.0 Mc/s. and 4.0-8.0 Mc/s. Complete with reference crystals for zero settings, two valves, 2 x 6 volt vibrators, MAKER'S instruction book and matched set of headphones for monitoring. Designed for 6-volt D.C. operation, can easily be modified for mains and suitable transformer supplied for 7/6. In spot-on condition as tested by R.E.M.E. In transit case. **Price 5 gns. each,** plus 6/6 carriage.



POTTED TRANSFORMERS. Type 2762 C Core: Input 230 v. 45/65 cycles. Output 350-0-350 at 375 mA. 25 v. at 1 amp., 21 v. at .5 amp., 6.3 v. at 1 amp., 6.3 v. at 5 amp., 5 v. at 4 amp. Price **65/-**. Carr. 6/6.

Type 2759 C Core Input 230 v. 45/65 cycles. Output 361-0-361 at 200 mA. 361-0-361 at 65 mA. 5.16 v. at 4 amp., 5.16 v. at 3 amp., 3.25-0-3.25 at 2 amps., 6.5 v. at 5 amp., 3.25-0-3.25 at 5 amp. Price **65/-**. Carr. 6/6.

Type 2669 Oil filled Input 230 v. 45/65 cycles. Output 0-70 v. 75 v., 80 v., at 4 amp. Price **42/6**. Carr. 3/6.

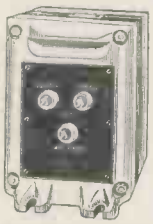


PLATE TRANSFORMER of very best U.S.A. make, brand new, original manufacturer's cases. Input tapped at 190/210/230/250 v. Output 2250-0-2250, centre tapped 400 mA. Nett weight 76lb., size 13in. x 9in. x 6½in. **Price £6/10/-** each, plus carr. 10/-.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMER. Very conservatively rated for continuous duty. New in manufacturer's cases. Input 110-260 volt multi-tapped. 50 cycles, single phase. Output 28-29-30-31 volts at 21 ampere. Price **£6/15/-**. Carriage 10/-.

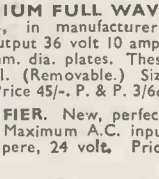
MIDGET ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 2¼ in. dia. x 4½in. Input 11.5 volt. Output 310/365 volts at 30 mA. Brand new. **12/6** each. P. & P. 1/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step down. 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New. 300 watt type **£2/2/-** each. P. & P. 2/6. 500 watt type **£3/3/-** each. P. & P. 3/9. 1,000 watt type **£4/4/-** each. P. & P. 6/6.

BRAND NEW SELENIUM FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS, in manufacturer's original packing. D.C. output 36 volt 10 amp., made up of 12 x 110 mm. dia. plates. These fitted in cooling funnel. (Removable.) Size 11½ in. x 8 in. x 4¾ in. Price 45/-. P. & P. 3/6d.

S.T.C. BRIDGE RECTIFIER. New, perfect. 8 plates each 115 mm. Maximum A.C. input 36 v. D.C. output 5 ampere, 24 volt. Price 20/-. P.& P. 2/-.

ROTARY SWITCH REGULATOR. 25 ohms. very conservatively rated at 4 amp., will handle 8 amp. Overall size 7 x 8 x 6in. Price 15/-. P. & P. 2/6.

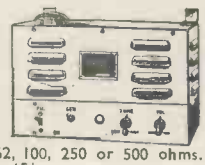


CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR. No. 10. A crystal controlled 4-valve high-grade instrument in the same category as the famous B.C. 221. Directly calibrated, does not require cross reference or charts — functions as follows: (1) A crystal controlled oscillator which provides fixed frequency signals of 500 KC and all harmonics of 500 KC to beyond 10 Meg. and up to 30 Meg.

(2) A variable oscillator from 250 KC to 500 KC, this enables all intermediate frequencies between 250 Kc/s. and 30 Meg. to be produced and modulated.

Supplied complete with 3 spare valves, all leads and maker's instruction book in carrying haversack. The complete outfit is brand new—repeat NEW. Price **£4/10/-**. Carr. 3/-.

12 v. D.C. AMPLIFIER, as new, for operation on 12 v. car battery, 10 watts undistorted output, with 6L6 valves in push-pull. Mike/Gram. input, tapped output 7½, 15, 62, 100, 250 or 500 ohms. **£9/17/6**. each. Carr. 15/-.



TANNOY P.A. LOUDSPEAKER. For outdoor use, metal exponential horn with 20in.square flare. Overall length 30in. Speech coil 15 ohms. Guaranteed in working order and good condition. Price **£7/10/-**. Carr. 10/-.

BRAND NEW SOUND POWER OPERATED EX-ADMIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS. Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom., no batteries required. Will operate up to ½ mile. Original manufacturer's boxes. Price **17/6** each, plus P. & P. 2/-; or **32/6** per pair. P. & P. 3/-.

SERVICE TRADING COMPANY →

LASKY'S RADIO

"SUPER 60" 6-TRANSISTOR S/HET TRANSPORTABLE

Printed circuit construction, all components of highest quality. Uses 6 Mullard matched transistors, 1 diode, two OC81 valves in push-pull, giving 1 watt undistorted output. I.F. 470 Kc/s. Medium and long wavebands. Ferrite rod internal aerial, high flux 7×4in. Loudspeaker. Walnut veneer finish Cabinet with gold embellishments. Size: 18×8½×5in. deep.

Circuit diagram and full data supplied. Every component available separately.

CAN BE BUILT FOR **£9.15.0** POST 4/6

SPECIAL LOW-PRICED F. M. TUNER PARCEL

Uses Philips permeability tuning heart, freq. coverage 88-100 Mc/s. 2 I.F. stages. 3 valves, plus magic eye and EZ80 rect. Self-powered. Dim.: 8×6×5½in. Complete Parcel circuit diagram. data.

99/6 P. & P. 8/6.

All components sold separately.

LASKY'S F.M. TUNER

Printed circuit version of the famous G.E.C. 912 "F.M. PLUS" tuner. Can be built complete with valves for **7 GNS.** Post free. Details on request.

LASKY'S MIDGET T.R.F.

An enormously popular Table Radio for A.C. mains 200/250 v. Med. and long wave. Can be built absolutely complete for only **99/6** Post 5/- Full data, circuit diagram, etc. 1/6. (Free with parcel.)

4-SPD. AUTO-CHANGERS

B.S.R. UA12, STEREO	£7 19 6
B.S.R. type UA8.....	£6 19 6
B.S.R. UA8, STEREO	£7 19 6
B.S.R. type UA14.....	£7 19 6
COLLARO Studio C60 wired for stereo, with monaural p.u.	£7 19 6

Post on all above 5/-.

GARRARD

Model 120	£8 8 0
Model 121	£9 9 0
Model 209	£9 19 6
Mdl. 210 STEREO	£11 0 0
Mdl. 210 MONO/STEREO	£12 10 0
RC.88.....	£12 19 6
RC.88 STEREO	£13 10 0
RC.98.....	£14 19 6

SINGLE PLAYERS

Auto start and stop. Complete with pick-up and crystal cartridge. GARRARD 4SP..... £6 19 6
GARRARD TA Mk. II, wired for STEREO, plug-in head £8 9 0
E.M.I. 4-spd., wired for STEREO, fitted mono cartridge... £5 19 6
As above, STEREO..... £6 19 6

Post on all above 5/-.

COLLARO JUNIOR 4-speed motor and separate pick-up..... 75/-
B.S.R. TU9, non-auto Turntable and separate pick-up..... 79/6
Post free.

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

ACOS, G.P.67 turn over crystal cartridge with L.P. and standard styli. List 39/7. **Lasky's Price 18/-**

ACOS 73-1A STEREO. List 52/6. **Lasky's Price 29/6** post free.

P.M. SPEAKERS

3½in. 4in. 5in. 6½in. 8in. 10in.
17/6 19/6 10/6 16/- 16/6 25/-
12in. **27/6.** **ELLIPTICAL:—**
7×4 9×6 10×2½ 10×6 10×7
12/6 22/6 25/- 25/- 25/-
Post extra.

2 SPECIAL SPEAKER OFFERS

WHARFEDALE 12in. FULL FREQUENCY HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER

Mdl. SUPER 12/FS/AL. Aluminium voice coil, 15 ohms, 17,000 lines, foam plastic suspension. 15-30 watts peak. Brand new in maker's cartons. List £17/10/-. **LASKY'S PRICE £12.19.6**
Carr. 7/6.

G.E.C. 8in. METAL CONE SPEAKER

Listed at £9/10/-. **LASKY'S PRICE £5.19.6**
Carr. 4/-.

Presence Units 59/6. Post 3/6.
All G.E.C. accessories available including auto-trans., cabinets, etc., at greatly reduced prices.

LASKY'S CAR RADIO

CAN NOW BE BUILT ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE FOR £9.19.6

★ Small size. Will fit any car
★ 12 volt operation
★ New Hybrid circuit
★ Transistor output
★ New type Brimar valves
★ No Vibrator, 12 volt H.T. & L.T.
★ T.C.C. Printed Circuit and Condensers.
★ Tuned R.F. stage
★ Medium and long waves
★ Permeability tuning
★ 7in.×4in. elliptical speaker

Instruction Booklet giving full details, illustrations, dimensions, circuit diagram and shopping list, 2/6 post free (returned if you order).

TRANSISTORS

P.N.P. Junction types.

AUDIO, suitable for high gain and low freq. amplifiers and for output stages up to 250 milliwatts. Double spot—yellow and green..... 3/6

R.F., suitable for medium and low freq. oscillators, freq. changers and I.F. amplifiers (1.5 to 8 Mc/s.). Double spot—yellow and red... 4/6

Type TS1. Suitable for all audio applications 2/6
Post 6d. One dozen **28/-** post free.

Type Z, audio..... each 2/-
One dozen, **23/-** post free.
Special prices for larger quantities.

OC44	OC45	OC70	OC71	OC72
11/-	10/-	6/6	6/6	8/-
OC73	OC75	OC76	OC81	OC26
16/-	8/-	8/-	8/-	25/-

OC78 8/6 (Matched Pair, 17/-).

EDISWAN MAZDA TRANSISTORS.
The very latest types:
XB/102 7/6; XB/103 7/6; XC/101 10/6; XA/101 12/6; XA/102 12/6.

SPECIAL OFFER. Set of 7 Ediswan Transistors: XA/101, XA/102, 2 XB/102, XB/103, 2 matched XC/101. Price 49/6.

CRYSTAL DIODES. General Purpose GEX00, each 1/-, Per doz. 9/-.
All other types in stock.

"GOLTOP" POWER TRANSISTORS

All types in stock. Example:
V15/10P. Ideal for output stage of car radio, will give approx. 3 watts operating from 12 v. Each 15/- post free.
Suitable Output Transformer for above, correct ratio, matched to 3 ohms, 9/6. Post 1/-.
Driver Transformer, 9/6. Post 1/-.

SUB-MIN COMPONENTS

As used in the smallest Japanese pocket transistor radios. Coils, Loudspeakers, I.F. transformers. Ganged Condensers etc., in stock at lowest prices. Also all T.S.L. transistorised Miniature Units.

Better than ever!

OUR NEW 1961/2 COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

Completely new edition of over 100 pages, 8½in.×5½in., copiously illustrated, packed with money-saving bargains! Price 2/-, post 6d. Our latest 12-page "Bargain Bulletin" included free (separately, by post, 6d.).

KAPURA Model UI MULTI-TEST METER

Sensitivity: 1,000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. **Ranges:** (A.C. and D.C.) 0-15-50-250-500-1,000 v. D.C. current 0-100-500 m/a. 0-1 m/a. (used at 0-10 v. range). **Resistance:** 12,000 ohms (centre 24 ohms), 100-20,000 ohms (centre 2.4 k.). **Size:** 5in.×3in.×2¼in.
Complete with test leads **59/6,** Post 2/6.
Brand new fully guaranteed.

OTHER MULTI-METER BARGAINS

Model EP-10K, 10,000 ohms per volt, A.C./D.C., **£5/19/6.** Post 2/6.

Model 200H. 20,000 ohms per volt, A.C./D.C., **£6/19/6.** Post 2/6.

TAYLOR 127A. 20,000 ohms per volt, A.C./D.C., **£10.** Post free.

C.R. TUBE BARGAINS

NEW AND UNUSED

FERRANTI 12in. types T12/44 or 9in. type T9/3 4 v. heater..... **49/6**
FERRANTI 17in. type TR17/10, 6.3 v. .3 amp. heater..... £6/19/6
Carr. and Insur. 12/6.

16in. METAL CONE, famous make, type T901/A, 6.3 v., 0.3 amp. heater £6/19/6
Carr. & Insur. 21/-.

17in. 90 degrees C.R. TUBES
Seconds but in perfect working order and guaranteed..... **79/6**
Carr. and insur. 12/6.

RE-GUNNED C.R. TUBES

GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS

Type	From	Carr. & Ins.
12in. round	£5 10 0	12/6
14in. rect.	£5 10 0	12/6
15in. & 16 round ..	£5 19 6	12/6
17in. rect.	£5 19 6	12/6
21in. rect.	£7 19 6	21/-

12-CHANNEL TURRET TUNERS

Large selection, many by famous makers such as Cyldon, Brayhead, Plessey, Cossor, etc., all I.F.'s. New and unused. Let us quote you for the model required. Examples: 33-38 mc/s., 29/6; 6-9 mc/s., 59/6; 9-14 mc/s., 59/6; 14-25 mc/s., 59/6.

RE-BUILDING CLEARANCE BARGAINS

at 42 Tottenham Court Road. Prior to re-building these premises innumerable oddments and components are being sacrificed at silly prices for quick clearance. Callers only. Pay an early visit!

33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.

2 mins. Oxford Street. Nearest Station, Goodge Street MUSeum 2605

207 EDGWARE ROAD, W.2.

Few yards from Praed Street PADdington 3271/2

Both addresses open all day Saturday. Close 1 p.m. Thursday.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO DEPT. W, AT ABOVE EDGWARE ROAD ADDRESS.

SEE OVERLEAF FOR MORE NEWS FROM LASKY'S RADIO

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10
A crystal controlled heterodyne wavemeter covering 500 Kc/s. to 10 Mc/s. (Harmonics up to 30 Mc/s.). Requires 300 V. 15 mA. and 12 V. 0.3 a. D.C., but can be easily modified for 120 V. and 1.4 V. working. Size 7 x 7½ x 4in. Good condition, complete with valves, crystal, instruction manual and circuit. ONLY **59/6.** Post 3/6. This item available complete as above. **BRAND NEW** and with spare set of valves. **£4/10/-.** Post 3/6.

CANADIAN CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR. Uses double crystal and multivibrator circuit to give "pips" at 1 Mc/s., 100 Kc/s. and 10 Kc/s. Incorporates Modulator. With book. **79/6,** post 2/6.

MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest quality Canadian with chamois ear-muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding and supremely comfortable. **19/6.** Post 1/6. **MATCHING TRANSFORMER** (for Hi impedance), i.e. for HRO, CR100, etc., with standard jack plug. **4/6.**

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. Funnel cooled. A.C. input 45 v. RMS. D.C. output 30 v. 10 amps. BRAND NEW. Boxed. **45/-,** post 3/6.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS. Input 190 to 260 volts, 50 c.p.s. Output 115 volts at 2 kVA. A pair of these will give a constant output of 230 volts at 4 kVA. Price **£17/10/-** each plus £1 carriage. Two for **£35,** carriage paid.

"C" CORE TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 230 v. 50 c.p.s. 510-0-510 at 275 mA. 375-0-375 at 83 mA. 6.3 v. at 9 A. 6.3 v. at 2A. (twice). 6.3 v. at 1A. (twice), 6.3 v. at 1.5A. 6.3 v. at 0.5A., 5 v. at 3A. 6¼ x 6 x 7½in. high. Weight 25 lb. Removed from equipment but in perfect condition. **32/6.** Carr. 5/6.

6-VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS. HRO type, 180 v. D.C., 65 m/amps. BRAND NEW. **29/6,** post 3/6. Type PU2, 200 v. D.C. 100 m/amps., with OZ4 rectifier. **BRAND NEW, 25/-** post FREE.

CHOKES. Parmeko 5 H, 200 m/amps., **6/6.** AR-88 chokes, 15 H., 90 m/amps., **8/6.** Parmeko 8 H., 100 m/amps., **7/6.** Postage any type, 1/6.

QQV06—40 30/-

CO-AXIAL RELAYS (Switch Type 78A). Simultaneously switch two separate inputs to alternative outputs. 24 volt D.C. coils (can be hand operated). Size (approx.) 5 x 3 x 3in. **8/6.** Post 1/6.

PRECISION RESISTORS. One Megohm 1% 1 watt wire wound, ex-U.S.A. BRAND NEW. **10/6** per dozen.

SANGAMO-WESTON VOLTMETERS
S61. Dual range 0–5 and 0–100 v. D.C. FSD 1 m/A. 3in. scale. Recent manufacture. Ideal for schools. Complete in super quality canvas carrying case, with test prods and leads. **BRAND NEW.** Boxed **27/6.** Post 2/6.

PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
Made by Philips these compact 6-valve receivers incorporate an RF, two IF and a full size output stage for loudspeaker use. There is a phone jack for moving coil phones. All sets are in PERFECT WORKING ORDER and give very fine results on short waves.
Type PCR has a self contained speaker and covers 850 to 2,000, 200 to 550, and 16 to 50 metres.
BRAND NEW CONDITION **£9 19 6**
USED (GOOD CONDITION) **£7 19 6**
Type PCR 2 requires external speaker and covers 850 to 2,000, 200 to 550, and 50 to 13 metres.
USED (GOOD CONDITION) **£6 19 6**
CARRIAGE (any type) **10/6.**
POWER SUPPLIES. The above receivers require 250 volts HT and 12 volts LT. We will supply any of the above receivers fitted with a **BRAND NEW INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY** for **£2** extra. Fully guaranteed ready for use on A.C. mains.

RECEIVER R 206 MK 2
A super communication receiver with ALL the right features· 550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in 6 ranges. Turret tuning, osc. vernier control super slow motion tuning. Fantastic sensitivity. Complete with power supply and speaker and in first class condition. **£25 plus** carriage **£2.**

AR-88D RECEIVERS

One of the finest communications receivers ever made. Those we offer are in superlative condition, thoroughly checked and tested as regards calibration, alignment and sensitivity.
Personal shoppers can see for themselves that we have the fiest receivers on the market. Those unable to choose their receiver personally can rely on our integrity to send them a first-class set for ONLY **£35.**

RCA AR-88 SPEAKERS
A high quality 3 ohm unit fitted into heavy gauge black crackled steel cabinet, size 10½ x 11½ x 6in. Fitted with rubber feet and 6ft. lead. Ideal for extension speaker. CR 100, etc. In original cartons. BRAND NEW, **45/-.** Post 3/6.

THE GOOD COMPANION
At last we are satisfied that a first-class transistor receiver with a performance at least equal to the best commercial receivers can be easily constructed. Come and hear one. The printed circuit technique, pre-aligned oscillator and I.F. transformers, American Philco R.F. transistors and Q.P.P. output of 750 mW from Mullard OC 82s ensure success. All the parts including 6 transistors, 2 diodes (all first grade), cabinet, 5in. speaker and comprehensive instructions cost **£9/19/6.** Uses PP9 battery, 3/6 extra.

THE POCKET FOUR
A neat little personal set in a handsome plastic cabinet 5½ x 3 x 2in. Comprises 3 transistors and 1 diode in a reflex circuit. Does not require A or E. Medium wave only. All the parts with comprehensive instructions (DLR5 speaker) cost **42/6,** post 2/6.

SIGNAL GENERATOR I-196A

An American instrument with a continuous frequency range of 100 to 156 Mc/s. which was used for the alignment of the SCR-522, etc. There is provision for crystal control. A fixed I.F. geenrator at 12 Mc/s. is incorporated which requires a 6 Mc/s. crystal. (Crystals are not included.) Operation is from internal A.C. mains power unit (115 v.) or batteries. Contained in handsome wooden transit case 25 x 19 x 10in. **69/6.** Carr. 10/6.

T.C.C. VISCONOL CONDENSERS. 8 mfd. 800 v. D.C. wkg. at 71 deg. C. CP152V. Size 3 x 1¾ x 5in. high. **BRAND NEW.** Boxed **8/6** each, post paid.
4 mfd. 600 v. wkg. CP 130T, **4/6** each, post paid.

MINIATURE RELAYS (ALL BRAND NEW and BOXED)
G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 670 2M2B H/D M1095..... **8/6**
G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 670Ω, 2 H/D makes, M1099... **15/-**
G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 5,000Ω 2 c/o., plat., M1052 **17/6**
Siemens High Speed 1K + 1KΩ, 1 c/over..... **10/6**

GIANT COMPONENT PARCEL
Contains 100 ½ and 1 watt resistors, 50 Hi Stab resistors, wire wound resistors, carbon and W/W pots, 100 capacitors (mica, paper, Sprague, bias, variable, etc.), valveholders, tag strips, metal rectifiers, sleeving, etc. All components are unused. GUARANTEED VALUE, **25/-** plus 2/6 post.

UNISELECTORS
25 Position, 8 bank double wipers, 24-volt operation. Removed from brand new equipment, **62/6.** Post 1/6.

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) LTD.

11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2. *TEMple Bar 0545*
Near Leicester Sq. Station. (Opposite Thorn House)
Shop hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursdays). Open all day Saturday.

AVOMETER MODEL 7

AVO MODEL 7 £12-10-0
AVO MODEL 8 £17-10-0

All meters are in perfect working order and first-class condition. Complete with batteries, leads and instructions. Please add 5/- for registered post and packing.

BC221 FREQUENCY METER 125 kc/s. to 20 mc/s.
This crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter is too well known to need further description. Those we offer are complete with correct individual calibration book and are carefully tested and guaranteed. Condition is very good. **£16/-/-**

RADIATION METERS
Portable close rate meter containing modern type rectangular 50 micro-amp meter CVX 494, electrometer valves, etc. BRAND NEW. In canvas carrying case. **£3/19/6.** Post 3/6.
PHILIPS RADIATION MONITOR. Type 1092C. A portable self-contained instrument for measuring radio-activity, uses the Mullard MX-115 Geiger counter tube, and is scaled 0–10 milli-Rontgens per hour. Supplied complete with carrying haversack. BRAND NEW. **£17/10/-.**

AIRCRAFT CINE CAMERA G45. Takes 25ft. of 16 mm. film. 16 frames per sec. Complete with 24 v. motor and lens. **29/6.** Post 3/6.

GAUSS METERS
American type TS-15/AP. Made by Marion Electric for M.I.T. Radiation Lab. AS NEW. **£7/10/-.**

D.C./A.C. CONVERTERS. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 230 v. 50 c/s. A.C. at 135 watts. Fitted with 0–300 v. A.C. 2½in. meter and slider resistor for voltage adjustment. In stout wooden carrying case with lid. Perfect working order. **£9/19/6.** Carr. 10/6.
Input 24 v. D.C. Output 230 v. A.C. 50 c/s, 100 watts. In grey metal case. BRAND NEW. **92/6.** Carr. 7/6.

MICROAMMETERS
R.C.A. 0-500 microamps. 2½in. circular flush panel mounting. Dials are engraved 0–15, 0–600 volts. As used in the American version of the No. 19 set. BRAND NEW. Boxed. **15/-.**
American 0–100 microamps. 2½in. square flush panel mounting. BRAND NEW. Boxed. **42/6.**

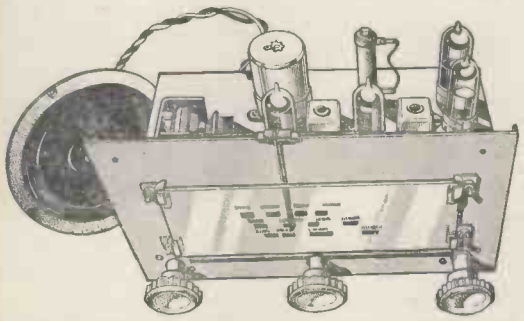
MULTIMETERS
1,000 Ω/Volt A.C. and D.C. volts 0–10, 50, 250, 500 and 1,000 D.C. current 0–10, 0–100 mA. Ohms 0–2,000, 0–200K. Bakelite case size 5¼ x 3¼ x 2¼in. Fully guaranteed with test leads, prods and internal battery,

59/6

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

2 BAND SUPERHET CHASSIS
with Speaker

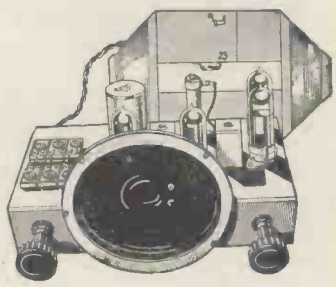
ONLY £5.17.6
Plus 6/6 Post & Packing.



A quality 4 valve AC/DC superhet chassis made by a world famous manufacturer. Long and Medium wave coverage. Fitted with a cord and drum reduction tuning drive and attractive illuminated glass dial (size 6½ x 2½in.). Controls: Volume on/off, tuning and wave change. The receiver is self-powered, employing a mains dropper and a valve rectifier. Chassis dimensions 6¼ x 9 x 5¼in. high. Supplied complete with a good quality 5-inch loudspeaker, valves (UCH42, UAF42, UL41, UY41), AC/DC mains input lead, ivory knobs, etc.
DON'T HESITATE, ORDER NOW! This unbeatable bargain is bound to sell out quickly at only £5.17.6, plus 6/6 post and packing.

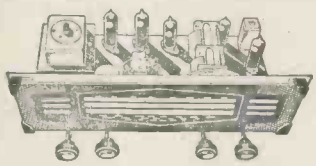
4 STATION PRESET CHASSIS
with Speaker

ONLY £4.17.6
Plus 6/6 P. & P.



A compact, 4 station preset mains transportable receiver for operation from AC/DC mains. Two simple controls, volume on/off and 4 position station selector. The latter is set to Light Programme (Long Wave), Third Programme, Home Service and Light Programme (Medium Wave), but may of course be adjusted to alternative selections if required. A frame aerial with throw-out extension is supplied, making this receiver ideal as a general purpose transportable set for the home. A fully smoothed power supply is provided from AC/DC mains input by a mains dropper and a valve rectifier. The good tonal qualities are assisted by the provision of a quality 5in. speaker, which is ready-mounted on the chassis (this is easily detachable if alternative positioning is required). Valve line up, UCH, UAF42, UL41, UY41. This chassis (size 9 x 6¼ x 5¼in. high) is supplied complete with valves, knobs, mains lead, aerial, etc. It is beautifully made by a famous maker, and is a first-class buy at the rock bottom price of only **£4.17.6**, plus 6/6 post and packing.

A.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



A chassis of distinction by a famous maker. Covering Long, Med. and Short Waves, plus gram position, this chassis (size 15½ x 7 x 6½in. high) incorporates the latest circuitry, using fully delayed A.V.C., and negative feedback. Controls: Tone, Vol. On/Off, W/Change (L.M.S. and Gram), Tuning. Tapped input 200-250 v. A.C. only. An attractive brown and gold illuminated dial with matching knobs. make this one of the most handsome, in addition to being one of the best performing chassis yet offered. Complete with valves (ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84, EZ81), knobs, output transformer, leads, etc. OUR PRICE ONLY **£9.19.6** plus 4/6 post & packing.

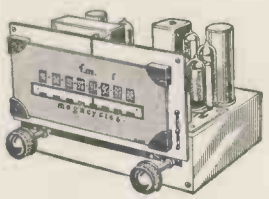
E.M.I. 4-speed Player and P.U.

Heavy 8¾in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250V shaded motor with tap at 80V for amplifier valve filament if required. Turnover LP/78 head. Price 89/6 Plus 4/6. P. & P.

CONDENSER RESISTOR PARCEL

50 mixed P.F. Condensers and 50 mixed Resistors. An assortment of useful values. All popular sizes—all new—a must for the serviceman and constructor. ONLY **10/-** P. & P. 1/-.

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER KIT



At last a quality F.M. Tuner Kit at a price you can afford. Just look at these fine features, which are usually associated with equipment at twice the price.
★ F.M. Tuning Head by famous maker. ★ Guaranteed Non-drift. ★ Permeability Tuning. ★ Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s. ★ OA81 Balanced Diode Output. ★ Two I.F. Stages and Discriminator. ★ Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3in. glass). ★ Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. ★ Valves used ECC85, two EF80's and EZ80 (rectifier). ★ Fully drilled chassis. ★ Everything supplied, down to the last nut and bolt. ★ Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5½in. ★ All parts sold separately.

£4.19.6 Plus 8/6 P.P. & ins.

Circuit diagram and illustrations, 1/6, post free.

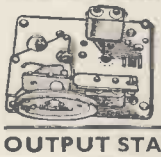
THE WORLD FAMOUS E.M.I. ANGEL TRANSCRIPTION P.U. (Model 17A)

A Pick-up for the connoisseur originally priced at £17.10.0. The last remaining few offered at **£5.15.0**, plus P. & P. 5/-.

SUPER STEREO KIT MK. II

A kit of ready-built units only requiring interconnection. Comprising two midget 3W amplifiers push button switch, transformer, control unit (bass, treble and vol.), power pack, two speakers, indicator light, valves (ECL82, EZ80 range), and comprehensive instructions.

£3.19.6 Plus 6/6 P. & P.



F.M. TUNER HEAD

A permeability tuned tuner head by a famous maker, supplied without valve (ECC85) 18/6 plus 1/9 P. & P. Valve 8/6 extra.

OUTPUT STAGE & SPEAKER FOR F.M. TUNER UNIT

All parts, including speaker, ECL82 valve, and simple instructions to make two-stage output unit for converting F.M. tuner into F.M. receiver. ONLY 45/-. plus 4/6 P. & P.

CHILD'S NURSERY LAMP

A child's night light of unusual design. Contemporary styled lampholder of robust construction finished in either red or yellow. Entirely safe (bulb socket shielded from "prying fingers"), complete with flex and a push-button switch. 200/250 volts A.C. only. The low-consumption bulb element is made in the shape of either flowers or angel fish, and when switched on glows in fluorescent colours (the flowers pink with green leaves, or the fish green with purple weed). Made by a famous manufacturer and originally priced at 29/6. *Please state lampholder colour preference, and whether fish or flower element is required.*
OUR BARGAIN PRICE ONLY **10/9** plus 9d., post and packing.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER KIT

A complete kit of parts to build a compact 4-transistor amplifier, with volume control and printed cct. board. Two GT3 driver transistors, transformer coupled. 1 watt output from matched pair GT15. Supplied with output transformer and 2½in. 3 ohm speaker. Ideal for record player, etc. **59/6** Plus 4/6 P. & P.

SUPERHET CHASSIS—less Valves & Cabinet

Modern AC/DC chassis with printed circuit and ferrite rod aerial. Although not completely built, the main components are mounted. L. & M. wave coverage. 4 valves (UBF89, UCL83, UCH81, UY85). Everything supplied except valves and cabinet. With speaker and simple instructions. Plus 3/6 P. & P. **£3.3.6**

83 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19.

CHErrywood 3985/6

AT ½ PRICE WHILE THEY LAST!

GOLDRING MU-METAL CASED PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

Sapphire styli. Brand new and boxed

Our Price £2.15.0 P & P 1/6 Including Ins.

BARGAIN MONTH FOR TRANSISTORS

POWER				AMERICAN	
OC36	10/-	OC78	6/6	2N388	6/6
OC44	9/-	OC78D	6/6	2N1485	6/6
OC45	8/-	GET15	9/-	2S712	7/6
OC71	5/-	GET15 (matched pr.)	16/6		
OC75	6/6	GET102	7/6	DIODE	
OC76	6/6	XA103	8/6	OA81	3/-
		PXA101	9/6		
		PXA102	9/6		

Please add 6d. postage for each transistor.

6 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET KIT ★

A first-class 2-waveband transistor superhet in kit form.

★ Printed circuit board (size 8½ × 2¾in.)
★ 3 pre-aligned IF transformers.
★ Quality 5in. speaker.
★ G.E.C. first grade transistors.
★ Output transformer.
★ High gain ferrite rod aerial.
★ Push pull output.

The complete kit of parts with simple instructions, ONLY £6/19/6. Plus 2/6 P. & P. (Suitable cabinet if available 15/-.)

VALVES

WE HAVE 20,000 IN STOCK, AT LOWEST PRICES EVER.

Send for your requirements.

OSCILLATOR COIL

Suitable for any tape deck. ONLY 5/6, plus 6d. P. & P.

REGUNNED T.V. TUBES

Any type, any size supplied.

SPECIAL OFFER!

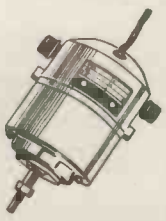
One dozen 6K7G £1, plus 2/6 P.& P.

COSSOR CRT SNIP

10in. 108K	18/6
10in. 75K	18/6

EITHER PLUS 6/6 P. & P.

1/6 H.P. MOTOR



140 Watt (approx. 1/6 H.P.). Series wound, 220/250 volt 50 cycle motor. Off load 14,000 rev/min. on load 8,500 rev/min. Ideal small saw, sewing machine, etc. 30/-. Post free.

SWITCHED ATTENUATOR

Audio to V.H.F. In four steps of 20 dB ± 0.02 dB up to 300 M/cs. Cost £5.10.0. OUR PRICE **£1.19.6** Plus 1/- P. & P.

G.E.C. FIRST GRADE TRANSISTORS

Set comprising one 874 mixer, two 873 I.F.'s, one GET114 driver, two GET113 matched output and one diode. **34/6** Post 1/-.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL BARGAIN

PLESSEY 8 x 5 inch SPEAKER

3 OHM IMPEDANCE LARGE POT. ONLY 14/- SPECIAL OFFER Plus P.T.

COLLARO STUDIO TAPE DECKS.

We have a few only of the latest model at the Special price of

ONLY £11 Plus 5/6 post & insurance

CRYSTAL MICROPHONES

Ideal for tape recorders, use with amplifiers, intercom. etc.

T.S.L. stick mike **22/6**

ACOS latest model **18/6**

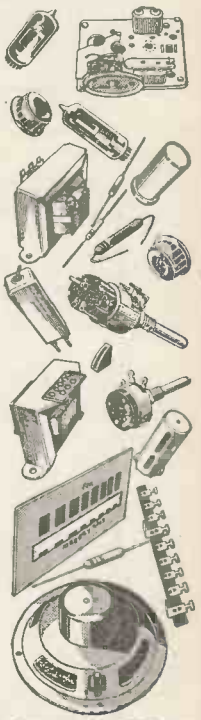
Postage 1/3 either model

THE HARVERSON COMPLETE F.M./V.H.F. RECEIVER KIT £6.19.6

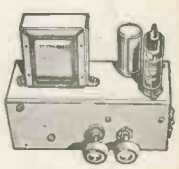
AT LAST—A COMPLETE F.M. RECEIVER IN KIT FORM!
Specially designed with the home constructor in mind, this kit enables the construction of a completely self-contained V.H.F. receiver, at fraction of the normal cost of comparable equipment. This is basically a quality self-powered F.M. tuner plus 2 separate audio amplifier stages, with output transformer and speaker.

★ F.M. Tuning Head by famous maker.
★ Guaranteed Non-drift.
★ Permeability Tuning.
★ Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s.
★ OA81 Balanced Diode Output.
★ Two I.F. Stages and Discriminator.
★ Self powered using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier.
★ Valves used ECC85, two EF80's, ECL82 and EZ80 (rectifier).
★ Fully drilled chassis.
★ Good quality speaker.
★ Well designed output transformer.
★ Attractive maroon and gold glass dial.
★ Two output stages (using ECL82).
★ Everything supplied, down to the last nut and bolt.
★ Compact size.
★ All parts sold separately.

OUR PRICE **£6.19.6** Plus 4/6 P. & P.



Introducing HARVERSON'S Monaural Amplifier Kit 39/6



In response to numerous requests from delighted purchasers of our "SUPER STEREO KIT" we have produced a "MONAURAL AMPLIFIER" on similar lines.

★ A UCL 82 valve provides a triode amplifying stage, and a pentode output stage (3 watts), enaling good amplification and sparkling reproduction to be combined with physical compactness (amplifier size, 7 x 3½ x 6½in. high).

★ Modern circuitry design, good quality O.P. transformer (to match 3Ω) keep hum and distortion to a low level.

★ The controls, volume on/off and tone, are complete with attractive cream and gold knobs.

★ The amplifier has a built-in fully smoothed power supply, using a good quality mains transformer (A.C. mains only) and metal rectifier.

★ All you need is supplied including easy to follow instructions which guarantee good results for the beginner and expert. All components, leads, chassis, valve, knobs, etc., are first grade items by prominent manufacturers.

OUR PRICE **39/6** Plus 4/6 Post and Packing

5in. LOUDSPEAKER TO SUIT, 14/6 EXTRA

ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY

TRANSISTOR SPEAKER

Western Electric 3Ω speaker. Size 2½ × 1 5/16in. deep

12/6 p.p. 1/-

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS

TYPE A. OPTIONAL 25% and 50% BOOST. 2 V. OR 4 V. OR 6.3 V. OR 10.8 V. OR 13.3 V. MAINS INPUT. 12/6

TYPE A2. HIGH QUALITY, LOW CAPACITY, 10/15 pF. OPTIONAL BOOST 25%, 50%, 75%. MAINS INPUT. 16/6

TYPE B. MAINS INPUT. MULTI OUTPUT 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 VOLTS. BOOST 25% AND 50%. LOW CAPACITY, 21/-. Full instructions supplied.

RESISTORS. All preferred values. 20% 10 ohms to 10 meg., ¼ w., 4d.; ½ w. 4d.; 1 w. 6d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-. HIGH STABILITY. ½ w., 1% 2/-. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg. Ditto 5% 9d., 100Ω to 5 meg.

5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt } WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 25 ohms—10,000 ohms. { 1/3, 1/6, 2/-

12,500 ohms—50,000 ohms. 10 w..... 3/-

WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 w. Pre-set Min. T.V. type, Knurled Slotted knob. All values 10 ohms to 25 K. 3/- ea.; 30 K., 50 K., 4/-. Ditto ½ w. Carbon Track, 30 K. to 2 Meg. 3/-.

WIRE-WOUND POTS. 4 w. Standard size Pots. long Spindle High Grade. All values 50 ohms to 50 K. 6/6; 100 K., 7/6. W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL 10Ω, 3/-.

O/P TRANSFORMERS. Miniature 3V4, etc., 4/6. Heavy duty 50 mA., 4/6. Multi-ratio push-pull, 7/6. Ditto Push-Pull 10 watts 15/6. Push-pull 20 w. 6 k. P.P. 30/-. L.F. CHOKES. 10H 50 mA. 4/6. 10H 65 mA. 5/-. 10H 85 mA. 10/6. 10H 120 mA. 12/6. 10H 150 mA. 14/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C.

STANDARD 250-0-250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. tapped 4 v. 4 a. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped 5 v. or 4 v. 2 a. Ditto 350-0-350	22/6
MINIATURE 220 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a.	10/6
MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a.	15/6
SMALL, 200-0-200 50 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a.	17/6
STANDARD, 250-0-250, 65 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a.	17/6
HEATER TRANS., 6.3 v. 1½ a., 7/6; .... 4 amps.	10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Output 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 A.	22/6
AUTO. TRANS. 150 w., 0, 10, 120, 200, 230, 250 v.	22/6
AUTO TRANS. 500 w., 0, 115, 200, 230, 250 v...	82/6

ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, ¼in. 8d.; ⅜in. 10d. 0.3in. FORMERS 5937 or 8 and Cans TV1 or TV2. 2¾in. sq. × 2¾in. for ⅜in. sq. × 1¾in., 2/- with cores. SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Epicyclic ratio 6 : 1, 2/3. SOLON. Midget Soldering Iron, 200 or 240 v ,25 w., 24/-. MAINS DROPPERS. 3 × 1¾in. Adj. Sliders .3 amp. 1,000 ohms 4/3. .2 amps. 4/3. .1 amp. 2,000 ohms 5/-. LINE CORD. .3 amp. 60 ohms per foot, .2 amp. 100 ohms. per foot, 2-way, 1/- per foot, 3-way 1/- per foot.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos 8/6

Precision engineered. Size only 1¼in. dia. × ¾in.

ACOS MIKE 40 25/- ..... TSL. STICK MIKE 35/-

MIKE TRANSF. 50 : 1, 3/9 ea., 100 : 1 Potted 10/6. LOUDSPEAKERS PM. 3 OHMS. 2½in. 19/6. 3in. 19/6. 5in. 17/6. 8in. × 5in. Goodmans 21/-. 7in. × 4in. Rola 18/6. 10in. × 6in. Goodmans 27/6. 8in. Plessey 19/6. 6½in. Rola 18/6. 8in. Rola 21/-. 10in. R.A. 30/-. 12in. Plessey 30/-. 12in. Plessey 15 ohms 45/-. Stentorian HF1012, 95/-. TWEETERS. 4in. 25/-. 12in. Baker 15 wt. Stalwart, 3 or 15 ohms, 90/-. 12in. Baker ditto., foam suspension, 15 ohms, £6. 12in. Baker Ultra Twelve £17/10. 20 c.p.s. to 25 k.c.s.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair

465 kc/s. slug tuning miniature can 1¾ × ¾ × ¾in. High Q and Good bandwidth. Data sheet supplied.

CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C. 2/-. GEX34 4/-. 40 Circuits 3/-. H.R. HEADPHONES. 4,000 ohms, brand new, 15/- pair. SWITCH CLEANER. Fluid, squirt spout, 4/3 tin. TWIN GANG CONDENSERS. 365 pf. Miniature, 1¾in. × 1¾in. × 1¾in. 10/-. 500 pf. Standard with trimmers, 9/-; Midget 7/6 with trimmers 9/-. Single 50 pf., 80 pf., 100 pf., 160 pf., 5/6. Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pf., 3/6. VALVE HOLDERS. EA50, 6d. Eng. or U.S.A. 4, 5, 6, 7 pin, 1/-. MOULDED Mazda or Int. Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, 9d. B7G with can, 1/6; B12A, 1/3; B9A with can 1/9. CERAMIC, EF50, B7G, B9A, Oct., 1/-; B7G, B9A cans, 1/-.

TELEVISION REPLACEMENT

Line Output Transformers from 45/- each, NEW stock and other timebase components

Most makes available. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

2 p. 2-way, or 3 p. 2-way; short spindle	2/6
8 p. 4-way, 2 wafer, long spindle	6/6
2 p. 6-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, long spindle	3/6
2 p. 2-way, 3 p. 4 way or 1 p. 12-way, long spindle ..	3/6

Wave change "MAKITS" 1 wafer, 8/6; 2 wafer, 12/6; 3 wafer, 16/-. Additional wafers up to 14, 3/6 each extra. TOGGLE SWITCHES S.P. 2/-; D.P. 3/6; D.P.D.T. 4/-. MORSE KEYS, good quality with morse code, 2/6. FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2, 6 or 12 v. 1½-amp., 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/6; 6 a. 22/6. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1½ a., 15/6; 2 a., 17/6; 4 a., 22/6. Charger circuit free. AMMETERS, 4 a. and 5 a., 13/6.

THE HI-GAIN BAND 3 PRE-AMP

Cascode circuit using Valve ECC84. 17db gain. Kit 29/6 less power; or 49/6 with power pack. Plans only 6d.

Also Band I version same prices.

(PCC84 Valve if preferred)

"REGENT" 4 VALVE

"96" RANGE VALVES

KIT PRICE £6. 6. 6. Carr. 4/-

PRINTED CIRCUIT BATTERY PORTABLE KIT

Medium and long wave. Powerful 7 x 4in. high Flux Speaker. T.C.C. Printed Circuit and condensers. Components of finest quality clearly identified with assembly instructions. Osmore Ferrite Aerial Coils. Rexine covered attache case cabinet. Size 12in. x 8in. x 4in. Batteries used B126 (L5512) and AD35 (L5040), 10/- extra. Instructions 9d. (free with kit). Mains Unit ready made for above, 39/6. Sold separately.

MONARCH RECORD PLAYER

SAVE POUNDS

BUILD IT YOURSELF using 4-SPEED BSR MONARCH AUTOCHANGER

READY BUILT 3W. AMPLIFIER, HANDSOME PORTABLE CASE. HIGH FLUX 6in. LOUDSPEAKER.

FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED.

Total Price £12.10.0 Carr. and ins. 5/-.

RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

4 Speed Autochangers, BSR, U.A.14	£7	10	0
Collaro Autochanger	£7	19	6
Garrard RC 209	£9	9	0
Garrard RC 210	£10	10	0
4 speed Single Players:			
EMI Monaural. £6/5/- ..... Stereo	£6	19	6
Garrard TA Mk. II	£8	8	0
Garrard 4 HF Transcription	£17	19	6

Garrard Stereo Heads £2 extra.

AUTOCHANGER ACCESSORIES

Suitable player cabinets (uncut boards)	49/6
Amplifier player cabinets with cut boards	63/-
2-valve amplifier and 6½in. speaker for above	79/6
Ready mounted on baffle 12in. × 7in., 3 in. deep. All Sapphire styli available from 6/- each.	

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS

Audio OC71 6/-; OC72 8/6; RF OC44 10/6; OC45 9/6. "P.W." pocket six transistor kit, all parts, printed circuit and cabinet, £8/15/-.

Weyrad Printed Circuit Components in Stock.

Constructors Book 2/-. 7 × 4in. Speaker 35Ω 25/-.

465 Kc/s. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Total cost 15/-. Uses B.F.O. Unit ZA 30038 ready made. POCKET SIZE 2½ × 4½ × 1in. Slight modifications required, full instructions supplied. Battery 7/6 extra 69 v. + 1½ v. Details S.A.E.

VOLUME CONTROLS

Midget size: Long spindle. Guaranteed 1 year. All values.

5 K. ohms up to 2 Meg. No switch 3/-. D.P. Sw. 4/6 Linear or Log Tracks.

80 ohm Cable Coaxial

Semi air spaced, ⅜in. dia. Ideal Band III 6d yd. Losses cut 50% 40 yds. 17/6. 60 yds. 25/-. FRINGE QUALITY AIRSPACED .... 1/- yd.

COAXIAL PLUGS .. 1/- LEAD SOCKETS .. 2/-
PANEL SOCKETS .. 1/- OUTLET BOXES 4/6
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. 6d., 80Ω or 300Ω.
TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/6 yd., 80 ohms.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plain, undrilled, with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes with 2½in. sides 7 × 4in. 4/6; 9 × 7in. 5/9; 11 × 7in. 6/9; 13 × 9in. 8/6; 14 × 11in. 10/6; 15 × 14in. 12/6; and 18 × 16 × 3in. 16/6. Panels 10 × 7in. 2/3; 12 × 8in. 3/-; 14 × 9in. 4/-; 12 × 12in. 4/6.

BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- tin. P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, coloured, single or stranded, 2d. yd. NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 5/-. CORED SOLDER RADIOGRADE, 4d. yd., ½lb. 5/-. PAXOLIN 1/16in. × 8in. × 10in., 1/6.

AMERICAN MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE FERRODYNAMICS "BRAND FIVE"

5in. 600 feet	16/-	MYLAR DUPONT	
5in. 900 feet	18/6	Super High Fidelity	
5½in. 1,200 feet	23/6	Double Play	
7in. 1,200 feet	25/-	5in. 1,200 feet	37/6
7in. 1,800 feet	35/-	7in. 2,400 feet	60/-

Illustrated leaflet S.A.E.

Spare Reels 3in. 1/6; 4in., 5in., 5½in. 2/-; 7in. 2/6. "Instant" Bulk Tape Eraser and Head Defluxer. 200/250 v. A.C., 27/6. Leaflet S.A.E.

RECTIFIERS. RM1 5/-; RM2 6/-; RM3 8/-; RM4 16/-; RM5 20/-; FC31 27/6; 14A86 17/6; 14A100 21/-. MINIATURE CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS. 250 v. 50 mA. 7/6; 60 mA. 8/6; 85 mA. 9/6; 200 mA. 21/-; 300 mA. 27/6; Full Wave 75 mA. 12/6; 120 mA. 15/-. COILS. Wearite "P" type 3/- each. Osmor Midget "Q" type adj. dust core from 4/- each. All ranges. TELETRON. L. and M. T.R.F. with reaction, 3/6. FERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W. 8/9; M. & L. 12/6. Ditto for transistor. MW - 7/6. M. & L. 10/-. T.R.F. COILS. A/HF 7/- pair. H.F. CHOKES 2/6.

JASON F.M. TUNER COIL SET 29/-. H.F. coil aerial coil. Oscillator coil two I.F transformers 10.7 Mc/s. Detector transformer and heater chokes. Circuit and component book, using four 6AM6 2/6. Complete kit FMT1 with Jason Calibrated dial and 4 valves, £6/5/-, or with New Jason Cabinet FMT2, £2 extra.

CONDENSERS. New Stock. .001 Mfd. 7 kV. T.C.C., 5/6. 20 kV., 9/6; .1 mfd. 7 kV. 9/6; 100 pf. to 500 pf. Micas, 6d. Tubular 500 v. 0.001 to 0.05 mfd., 9d.; 0.1, 1/-; 0.25, 1/6; 0.5 1/9; 0.1/350 v. 9d.; 0.1/1,000 v. 1/9; 0.1 mfd. 2,500 v., 3/6; 0.001 mfd.. 2,000 v., 1/9; 500 pf. 20 kV. 9/6. CERAMIC CONDS. 500 v. 0.3 pf. to 0.01 mfd., 9d. SILVER MICA CONDENERS. 10% 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-; 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. CLOSE TOLERANCE (1±pf.) 2 pf. to 47 pf., 1/6. DITTO 1% 50 pf. to 815 pf., 1/9; 1,000 pf. to 2,000 pf., 2/-. TRIMMERS. Ceramic 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d.; 100 pf., 150 pf. 1/3. 250 pf., 1/6. 600 pf., 750 pf., 1/9. Phillips, 1/- ea

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES

TUBULAR	TUBULAR	CAN TYPES
1/350 v. .. 2/-	50/350 v. .. 5/6	16/450 v. 5/-
2/350 v. .. 2/3	100/25 v. .. 2/-	32/350 v. 4/-
4/450 v. .. 2/3	250/25 v. .. 2/6	100/270 v. .. 5/6
8/450 v. .. 2/3	500/12 v. .. 3/-	5,000/6 v. 5/-
8/500 v. .. 2/9	8+8/450 v. 3/6	8+16/450 v. .. 5/-
16/450 v. .. 3/-	8+16/450 v. 3/9	32+32/350 v. 5/-
16/500 v. .. 4/-	8+16/500 v. 5/6	32+32/450 v. 6/-
32/450 v. .. 3/9	16+16/450 v. 4/3	50+50/350 v. 7/-
25/25 v. .. 1/9	16+16/500 v. 6/-	64+120/350v. 11/6
50/50 v. .. 2/-	32+32/350 v. 4/6	100+200/275v. 12/3

SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS (15 v.)
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 25, 50 mfd., 100 mfd., 2/6 each.
SPEAKER FRET. Gold Cloth 17in. × 25in., 5/-; 25in. × 35in., 10/-; Tygan 52in. wide, 10/- ft., 26in. wide 5/- ft. Green or Red. Other colours. Samples S.A.E.

VALVES

NEW and boxed — 90 day guarantee

1R5	7/6	6L6G	10/6	EA50	1/6	EY51	9/6
1S5	7/6	6N7M	6/6	EABC80	8/6	EY86	10/-
1T4	6/-	6Q7G	7/6	EB91	6/-	HABC80	12/6
2X2	3/6	6SA7M	6/-	EBC33	8/6	HVR2A	6/6
3S4	7/6	6SJ7M	6/6	EBC41	8/6	MU14	9/-
3V4	7/6	6SN7	6/6	EBF80	10/-	P61	3/6
5U4	7/6	6V6G	6/6	ECC84	9/6	PCC84	9/6
5Y3	7/6	6X4	7/6	ECF80	9/6	PCF80	9/6
5Z4	9/6	6X5	6/6	ECH42	10/6	PCL82	11/6
6AM6	5/-	12A6	7/6	ECL80	10/6	PEN25	6/6
6BE6	7/6	12AT7	8/-	ECL82	10/6	PL82	10/6
6BH6	9/6	12AU7	8/-	EF39	5/6	PY80	7/6
6BW6	9/6	12AX7	8/-	EF41	9/6	PY81	9/6
6D6	6/-	12BA6	8/6	EF50	5/6	PY82	7/6
6FG6	7/6	12BE6	8/6	EF80	8/-	8P61	3/6
6H6GT	3/6	12K7	6/6	EF86	12/6	UBC41	9/6
6J5	5/6	12Q7	6/6	EF92	5/6	UCH42	9/6
6J6	5/6	35L6	9/6	EL32	5/-	UF41	9/6
6J7G	6/6	35Z4	7/6	EL41	9/6	UL41	9/6
6K6GT	6/6	80	9/6	EL84	8/6	UY41	8/-
6K7G	5/-	807	5/3	EZ40	7/6	U22	8/-
6K8G	7/6	954	1/6	EZ80	7/6	U52	7/6

DK96, DAF96, DF96, DL96 8/6 ea. 30/- set.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

48-HOUR MAIL ORDER
337 WHITEHORSE RD.
WEST CROYDON
THO 1665 Buses 133 or 68

POSTAL SERVICE 1/-, OVER £2 FREE. C.O.D. 1/6. (EXPORT C.W.O. POST EXTRA.) Wed. 1 p.m.

VISUAL INDICATOR Model S.47

One vertical and one horizontal meter, together with two neons in durable black plastic case. Vertical meter: 0-400 micro-amps. Horizontal meter: 200-0-200 microamps. Neons housed in pull-out, bayonet type lampholders at rear of case. Size: 3¼in. dia. x 4¼in. overall. **Unused.**

10/- Post & packing 2/6

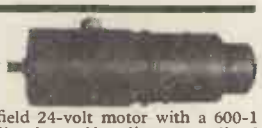
EXTRACTOR FANS

Brand new, 230/250 volts A.C. mains operated extractor fans, absolutely complete except for external shrouding which can be readily made up from simple sheet metal wrapping to suit any particular installation. Continuously rated, smooth motor; balanced 3-bladed 6in. fan. Size 7½in. dia. x 4in. deep. **27/6** P. & P. 2/6.

PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

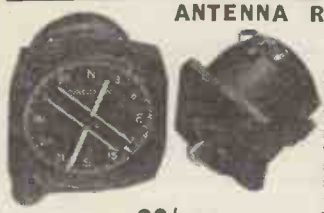
Magnificent ball-bearing mounted, 25k, 10 watt, precision wire-wound potentiometer by Colvern. Brand new in original carton with test certificate and 10-position calibration check readings. Extra long spindle. **10/-**, postage 2/6.

ANTENNA BEAM ROTATING MOTOR



Powerful British series-wound split field 24-volt motor with a 600-1 epicyclic reduction gear turning a ⅜in. long, ¼in. diameter splined drive at 12-15 r.p.m. Removal of the easily detachable (24 volt) magnetic brake housed in a separate rear casing permits operation from either A.C. or D.C. at any voltage between 6 and 30 with corresponding variable speed. Limit switches operate after approximately 3 turns in either direction, but these can be shorted out for continuous running. Designed for external use, easily waterproofed. Consumption 4-6 amps. **55/-** plus 7/6 carriage.

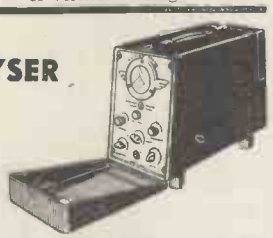
ANTENNA REMOTE INDICATOR



Remote indication to within 1° on precision instrument type flush fitting black crackle indicator with 3in. dial calibrated in 2° steps plus the four cardinals. Simple D.C. wiring (6-30 volt) from specially wound potentiometer in sealed die-cast housing with ¼in. drilled spindle transmits accurate signal of horizontal or vertical bearing.

Brand New. 30/- Post free.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION ANALYSER



Versatile, portable equipment specially designed for the critical analysis of aero-engine ignition systems. Displays entire performance of ignition system on a cathode ray screen while engine is running—simultaneously showing each plug firing in a side by side comparison. (Reveals excessive carbon formation, faulty condenser, leaking cables, incorrect plug or contact breaker gap, worn cams, etc. Ten-step loading switch absorbs energy from system and thus accentuates test to show-up deterioration in coil primary, secondary winding, condenser, cables, etc. Straightforward connection to system. Power supply can be switched to either 230/250 volts A.C. mains, or 6, 12 or 24 volts D.C. In attractive metal case 9 × 13¾ × 17¾in. deep. Complete with circuit, instructions and good and faulty trace drawings. Guaranteed serviceable.

£15.0.0 Carriage 10/-.

SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTORS

Postage and packing 1/6. **8/6**

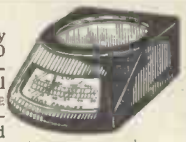
Brand new, standard, 200/250 volts, 50 cycles, a.c. mains operated synchronous motor by Sangamo Weston. Fitted with 3-hole fixing flange plate mounting and driving gear spindle.

HI-FI STICK MIKE

Acos Type 39-1 Omni-directional, highly sensitive. Response substantially flat to 10 kc/s. Load resistance 5MΩ.

New, Boxed Post paid. **35/-**

CAMERA EXPOSURE METER



Extremely sensitive illumination meter by G.E.C. covering 0 to 50 foot candles and 0 to 500 Lux. Powerful 1½in. diameter photocell operates precision engineered moving coil meter with horizontal scale to provide a magnificent incident light exposure meter—particularly for colour work. Unit is brand new in E.R. case and is supplied complete with simple instructions and exposure computer for use as a 3-range sensitive exposure meter for all camera work. **Unique, limited quantity bargain offer.**

ONLY 27/6 P. & P. 1/6.

IMMERSION THERMOSTATS

Top quality, current production washtub boiler immersion thermostats for 250 v. A.C. mains, manufactured to B.S. 1555. Simple, reliable construction has 3½ x ½in. brass tube element, which directly actuates microswitch. Adjustable over range 90° to 190° F. **Brand new. 15/-.** Carr. 2/6.

15/-

MAINS OPERATED TIME SWITCHES

Superb, compact, precision time switches by a famous British manufacturer, consisting of absolutely silent, self-starting, synchronous clock and timing mechanism in attractive metal case. Can be preset to switch "on" and "off" in any period once in any 24 hours. Maximum switched current 10 A. **Brand new. 40/-.** P. & P. 2/6.

40/- P. &P. 2/6

ROOM TEMPERATURE THERMOSTATS

American Satchwell industrial quality type ST thermostat in neat, strong plastic case, size 1 x 1⅞ x 2½in. deep. Heavy duty contacts rated at 15 amps. on 200/250 v. A.C. (3¾ kw.), adjustable by pointer in a recess at rear to break over a range of temperatures around 70° F. Recessed screw terminals at rear. Flush metal plate at (temperature sensitive) front, with two mounting lugs protruding ⅛in. either side. Attractive red case. **Brand new 8/6.** Post paid.

8/6 post paid

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250v., 50c/s

200-250 v. 50 c/s.

Type 1. 250-0-250 at 70 mA. 6.3 v. at 2A. 4v. at 2A. 9/-.
Type 2. 300-0-300 at 70 mA. 6.3 v. at 2.5A. 5 v. at 2A. 10/-.
Type 3. 350-0-350 at 120 mA. 6.3 v. at 3.5A. 5 v. at 2A. 16/6.
Type 4. 350-0-350 at 300 mA. 6.3 v. at 8A. 5 v. at 2A. plus 4 v. at 2A. and 6.3 v. at 2A. 27/6.
Type 5. Filament only 6.3 v. at 4A. 8/-.

All post paid.

ETCH YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS

21/- post free.

Each contains over 60 sq. in. of laminated board and sufficient chemicals to make dozens of printed circuits, plus comprehensive instruction book giving advice and examples on translating theoretical circuits into layouts ready for etching. High quality materials—completely safe to handle—carefully prepared to ensure fine definition and uniform results without laboratory control.

INVERTORS

28 volt D.C. to 115 v. 3 phase 400 c/s A.C. Type 102A. Output 625VA. **Brand new and complete with type 34 (5UC/5820) voltage and frequency control unit.**

£15.0.0 Carriage 10/-

28 VOLT D.C. to 115 v. 1 phase A.C. Self contained motor generator unit with complementary carbon pile voltage regulator, contactor and associated rectifier in separate compartment on same base. Continuously rated for 25/28 volts D.C. input with 360 VA output at 115 volts single phase A.C. at 1,600 cycles with a power factor of 1.0. Fan cooled with end plate for blast or internal cooling as required. Type 200. Ref. 5UB/5083. In first-class condition. **£4.10.0** Carriage 7/6

200/220 Volts D.C. to 200/250 v. 1 phase 50 c/s A.C. Output 260 watts. New, in sound-proof cabinet. **£9.0.0** Carriage 10/-

24 volt D.C. to 26 v. 1 phase 400 c/s A.C. Output 6VA. Size 2½in. dia. 4in. long, 1½in. high pedestal base. Instrument quality. **As new 27/6 Carriage paid.**

28 volt D.C. to 115 volts 1 phase 400 c/s A.C. Output 50VA. Size 7 x 4 x 5in. high. In black crackle case on anti-vibration mounted pedestal base containing condenser filter. Fan cooled. **As new £4.10.0 Carriage 5/-**

PROOPS

BROTHERS LTD., 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1
Head Office and mail order enquiries, Dept. M. LANgham 0141
Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thurs. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. EF86, EF86, ECC38, 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-Amp. stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivolt minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram, etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 f. 1.5 A. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with easy to follow wiring diagrams.

ONLY Carr. 10/- **11 gns.** Or Factory built using latest EL34 output valves and with 12 month's guarantee. 14 GNS. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 33/3 and 9 monthly payments of 33/3.

Protective Cover 19/9. Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally Wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 20 D.B. in main loop. CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE. Frequency response ± 3 D.B. 30-20,000 c/s. Tone Controls ±12 D.B. at 50 c/cs. ± 12 D.B. to − 6 D.B. at 12,000 c/cs. hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue hammer. Overall size 12×9×9in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS OR OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS, IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATES, etc., etc. We can supply Microphones, Speakers, etc., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

FULL RANGE OF LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

GL3A MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIERS

For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Overall size only 11¾×2½×2½in. Fitted Vol. and Tone Control with mains switch. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record changer unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 59/6.

R.S.C. A5 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high fidelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all makes Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with the blue hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and Instructions. Exceptional value at only £4/15/- or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/- for assembled unit.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohms 2½in. Perdio 21/9. 5in. Goodmans 17/9. 7×4in. R.A. Elliptical 19/9. 6½in. Rola 19/9. 8in. Rola 19/9. 8in. Goodmans 25/9. 8×6in. Elac with high flux magnet 25/9. 10in. R.A. 28/9. 10×6in. Elliptical Goodmans 29/9. 12in. R.A. 29/11. 12 in. R.A. 3 or 15 ohms, 10 watts, 12,000 lines, 59/6.

TWEETERS. 4in. Plessey, 3 ohms 18/9. R.A. 15 ohms 25/9.

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS

Fully Guaranteed. Interleaved & impregnated.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries 200-250-250 v. 50 c/s.

FULLY SHROUDED. UPRIGHT MOUNTING.

250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 2½-3-3in.	17/11
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	27/11
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	27/11
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	27/11
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	33/11
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t. 5 v. 3 a.	49/9
450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a.	59/9

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE

260-0-260 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	17/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a.	19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 1 a.	21/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	18/11
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	26/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	26/9
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t. 6.3 v. 1 a., suitable for Muilard 510 Amplifier	29/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	25/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	47/9

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE. Primaries 200-250 v.

250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 2½×2½×2½in.	12/9
250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. Size 2½×2½×2½in.	11/9

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

6.3 v. 1.5 a.	5/9	12 v. 1 a.	7/9
6.3 v. 2 a.	7/6	6.3 v. 3 a.	8/11
0.4-6.3 v. 2 a.	7/9	6.3 v. 6 a.	17/9
		12v. 3a. or 24v. 1.5a.	17/9

AUTO (Step Up/Step Down) TRANSFORMERS

50-80 watts 110-120 v./230-250 v.	11/9
150 watts 110-120 v./200-250 v.	27/9

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66 : 1 for 3S4, etc...	3/9
Small Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω	4/6
Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω	5/9
Standard Pentode 8,000Ω to 3Ω	5/9
Multi Ratio, Single or P/P 3 or 15Ω	6/9
Push pull 8 watts EL84S to 3Ω	8/9
Push pull 8 watts EL84S to 15Ω	8/9
Push pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω	16/9
Push pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3.5-8 or 15Ω	17/9
Push pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts	17/9
Push pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510	27/9
Push pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT 66, etc., for 3 or 15Ω	23/9
Push pull 20 watt high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT 66, etc., or 4 or 15Ω fully shrouded	47/9

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS

120 : 1 High quality, clamped	6/9
120 : 1 High quality Mu metal screened	8/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA., 5 H., 100Ω	11/9	80 mA., 10 H., 350Ω	5/6
150mA. 7-10 H., 250Ω	11/9	60 mA., 10 H., 400Ω	4/11
100 mA., 10 H., 200Ω	8/9	1 amp. 0.5Ω L.T. type	6/6

PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Fully shrouded, 500-0-500 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 31/9

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER Type LP/1. Switched negative feedback equalistaion. Positions for Record 1½in., 3¾in., 7½in. and Playback. EM84. Recording level indicator. Designed primarily as the link between Collaro Tape Transcriptor and high fidelity amplifier but suitable almost any Tape Deck. **9** GNS. Send S.A.E for leaflet.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 W. QUALITY AMPLIFIER Suitable for use with any record playing unit and most microphones. Negative feedback 12 D.B. bass and treble controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves. Size only 6×5×5½in. high. Chassis fully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months. Only **£5.19.6** Or Deposit 22/- and 5 monthly payments of 22/-. Send S.A.E for leaflet.

LINEAR PRE-AMP/TREMOLO UNIT

Suitable for use witn any Guitar Amplifier. Controls Volume, Frequency, Amplitude and switches. Valves: EF86 and EF80. Inputs for Guitar Pick-up or Mike, and Radio or Gram. Power required only 250/300 v. 20 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. **5** GNS.

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram. as in A.10 High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves: ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, 5Y3. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. · INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response ±3 D.B. 30-30,000 c/cs. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 D.B. down. ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12×9×7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 60 c/cs. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. (Or factory built 51/- extra.) ONLY **8 Gns.** Car. 10/-

If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 24/9 and 9 monthly payments of 24/9. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing ready-to-assemble Cabinets. Speakers, Microphones, etc. with cash and credit terms.

R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

JUNIOR 5 WATT. High Quality Output. Separate Bass and Treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Sensitivity 15 mv. High Flux 8in. l/speaker. Input sockets for Radio/Tape or Gram Pick-up and Mike /Instrument Pick-up. Handsome strongly made cabinet (size approx. 14×14×7in.). Finished in attractive and durable polychrome and fitted carrying handle.

£8.19.6 Carr. 7/6. Or Deposit £1 and nine monthly payments £1.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

SENIOR 10 WATTS. High-Fidelity Push-Pull-output. Separate Bass and Treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Twin separately controlled high gain inputs so that two instruments such as Guitar and String Bass can be used at the same time. Two Loudspeakers are incorporated: 12in. P.M. for Bass notes and one 7×4in. elliptical for Treble. Cabinet is well made and finished as for Junior model. Size approx. 18×18×8in. 15 gns. Plus 10/- carr. H.P. TERMS DEPOSIT 34/9 and 9 monthly payments 34/9. Both models for 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS. With studio pick-up with turnover head. Latest model for 200-250 v. A.C. mains, £6/19/6. Carr. 4/6.

B.S.R. MONARCH AUTO-CHANGERS. Type UA8. 4 speed T/O Pick-up with sapphire stylus £6/19/6. Carr. 4/6.

Any of the above supplied with T/O stereo/monaural head for £1 extra.

COLLARO JUNIOR. 4-speed Single Players with Hi-Fi T/O crystal pick-up head, £3/19/6.

LOUDSPEAKER IN POLISHED WALNUT FINISHED CABINET. Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coil, 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only £4/19/6. Carr. 5/-. TERMS: DEPOSIT 11/- and 9 monthly payments of 11/-.

12in. 20 WATT 15,000 line l/speakers 15 ohms in Cabinet finished as above. Size 18×18×8in. £7/19/6 Carr. 7/9. or Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9.

R.S.C. STANDARD EQUIPMENT CABINET. Designed to house a variety of equipment such as Tape or Record Player Unit, Amplifier and Tuned Unit. Size and appearance as per Reflex Cabinet below. These two cabinets, can be aligned to form a complete high fidelity assembly at a very attractive overall price. Only 6 gns. Set of legs 25/-.

R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET for 12in. Loudspeakers, acoustically lined and ported. Size 20in.×14in.×13in. Beautiful walnut veneer finish. Especially recommended for use with Speaker below. £5/19/6. Set of four legs can be supplied for 25/- per set.

PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. P.M. SPEAKERS

(15 ohms) consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker of orthodox design supporting a small elliptical speaker ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our A11 or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watts. Gauss 12,000 lines. Price only £5/19/6. Or Deposit 13/9 and 9 monthly payments of 13/9.

VISIT OUR FULLY EQUIPPED HI-FI SHOWROOM AT TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD FOR DEMONSTRATIONS OF THE LATEST HI-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT BY ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

i.e., Leak, Quad, Armstrong, Dulci, Ferrograph, Reflectograph, Tandberg, Vortexion, Tannoy, Linear, Wharfedale, Grundig, Goodmans, W.B., Rogers, Garrard, Lenco, B.T.H., Pamphonic, Simon, Brenell, Collaro, Telefunken, Fi-Cord, etc., etc. A full range of high quality cabinets to suit all purposes is on show. Enquire about our interesting part-exchange scheme for personal callers. H.P. Available.

RECORD PLAYERS

Full range at usual competitive prices. Interesting H.P. facilities E.M.I. MODEL 985 4-SPEED SINGLE RECORD UNIT. Very latest type. Heavy 8¾in. dia. turntable, low flutter performance. 200/250 v. with tap at 80 v. for operating amplifier valve filament if required. Complete with matching pick-up with mount and rest. Brand new and fully guaranteed. **ONLY 89/6**, plus 3/6 P. & P. Pick-up available separately, complete with mount and rest **25/-**, plus 1/6 P. & P.

4-SPEED BATTERY OPERATED VERSION OF ABOVE 6 volt operation complete with pick-up **£5/9/6** plus P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER now available for use with the above battery player. Compact size, 500 milliwats output, printed circuit construction, tone and volume controls. Supplied complete with 8in. x 2in. 20 ohms matching quality speaker. Price only **89/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

LATEST GARRARD MODEL 210. Four-speed manual or automatic. 10in. and 12in. records of same speed can be mixed in any order, wired for stereo, attractive white colour scheme. Price **10½ gns.**, plus 3/6 P. & P.

LATEST B.S.R. UA20. Small compact. 4 speed. For Stereo/Monaural use at **£8/19/6.** Plus 3/6 P. & P.

LATEST B.S.R. UA14. 4-speed Attractive appearance. Wired for stereo. Fully guaranteed. **£7/19/6.** plus 3/6 P. & P.
B.S.R. UA14. Stereo/Monaural. Fully guaranteed. **£8/19/6,** plus 3/6. P. & P.

ACOS HGP67. Replacement cartridges. New. Few only at **18/6.** Post paid. Complete with Styli.

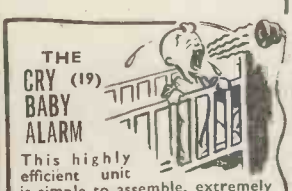
TWO CHASSIS BARGAINS!

Not repeatable, limited quantity.

4 VALVE AC/DC SUPERHET (as illus.). Medium and long waves Valve line up UCH42, UAF42, UL41, UY41. Dial size, 6½ x 2½in., Overall chassis size 9in. x 6¼in. x 5½in. high. Complete with 5in. quality speaker, ready to fit, at only **£5/17/6** plus 5/– p. & p. Also, as above, but FOUR STATION PRE-SET SUPERHET chassis. Two controls only, volume on/off, and simple 4 station rotary selection switch. Set to Light, Home and Third programme, also Light programme on long waves. Frame aerial included, also 5in. quality speaker mounted on chassis. Overall measurement 9in. x 6¼in. x 5¼in. high. Only **£4/17/6** plus 5/– p. & p.

FRUSTRATED EXPORT. Not repeatable! L., M. and S.W. SUPERHET RECEIVER. Manufactured by McCarthy for export. At present for operation on 6 volts. but conversion details supplied free.

Valve line-up: 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7C, 6F6G, 6X5G and 6 volt 4-pin non-synchronous vibrator. 8in. P.M. Speaker, 4 watts output. P.U. socket. Ext. L.S. socket, etc Tone control. Fitted in polished wood cabinet, size 21¾in. x 10¼in. x 10½in. These cabinets are slightly soiled owing to storage, but each is guaranteed unused, in serviceable condition, tested prior to despatch. Price **£5/19/6** only plus P. & P. 7/6, plus 28/6 for A.C. Mains Conversion Components if required. **OUTSTANDING BUY!**



This highly efficient unit is simple to assemble, extremely sensitive and may be installed in a matter of minutes. Completely **SAFE** employing a double wound mains transformer. Attractively finished in Red and Grey (washable) "Lionide" with cream plastic escutcheon. Size only 7¼in. x 3¾in. x 6¾in. Supplied in kit form complete with mike at **ONLY 72/6** plus 2/6 p. & p. or assembled and tested **89/6** p.&p. 2/6. Suitable mike flex available at **3d.** a yard. Instruction book and price list separately 1/- post free A.C. 200-250 v.

A.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.

Manufacturers' surplus. Brand new and fully guaranteed. Long, Medium and Short Waves ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84, EZ80, slow motion tuning, tone control, ferrite rod aerial. Provision for gram, extension speaker, and tape play-back. Chassis size 11in. deep by 8½in. wide.

Dial engraved on attractive brown and gold front panel size 16½in. x 9in. which forms escutcheon for easy fixing. LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY at **£8/19/6** plus 5/– p. & p. H.P. available.

CLYNE RADIO ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Our working model of this amazing organ for home construction may be heard and seen at our Hi-Fi Showroom in Tottenham Court Road, W.1. For the benefit of constructors all components, keyboards, chokes, etc., are available ready made. Full constructional details are available in book form at **15/-** plus 1/6 p. and p. We shall be happy to forward a complete price list on receipt of a stamp Please address all organ enquiries for the attention of Mr. L. Roche.

NEW! TAPE RECORDER CONSTRUCTORS

LATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. Latest type incorporating Record, Interlock, Lever, Button, 3 motors, 3 speeds, 1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s., takes 7in. spools. Push-button controls. **£12/19/6** plus 5/– P. & P. Usual H.P. facilities.

NEW! TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER TYPE 8311-V. Sub-assembled — anyone can build! Printed Circuit, all components mounted and dip soldered. Already tested. Each lead cut to length. All that is required to complete the tape recorder is for a few components to be mounted in the cabinet and the free ends of the leads soldered to terminals which are clearly marked. Everything supplied, all you need is solder iron, pliers and screwdriver. Valve line-up, EF86, ECC83, 2 x EL84, EZ81 and EM84 magic eye. Monitoring facilities, output socket for feeding to high quality amplifier, can be used as "straight" amplifier for record reproduction. EQUALISING ON TWO SPEEDS. OUTSTANDING VALUE AT **£11/11/-** plus 2/6 p. & p. including all necessary instructions.

ATTRACTIVE TWO-TONE PORTABLE CARRYING CASE. Suitable for above amplifier and Collaro Studio deck. Fitted with 9in. x 5in. High Flux P.M. speaker for high quality reproduction. Inclusive price **£5/5/-.** Plus 5/- P. & P.

The above 3 items purchased at one time, SUPPLIED CARRIAGE PAID N.B. Any microphone listed hereunder is suitable for use with this recorder.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE. Sensitive Miniature Lapel-type. Complete with clip and screened lead. Brand new, **17/6.** Plus 6d. P. & P. (as illustrated)
MIC 45-1. Acos latest flat pistol-grip crystal microphone. Attractive black and gold finish. OUR PRICE **29/6** plus 1/– P & P. **ACOS MIC 39-1.** Crystal stick microphone. List price 6 gns. Our price **39/6** plus 1/6 P. & P. **MIC 40.** General-purpose crystal microphone with desk stand. Our price **22/6** only plus 1/6 P. & P. **M.C.24.** Imported, crystal, attractive streamlined polished metal case, incorporates muting switch. List price 64/–. OUR PRICE **32/6** only. 1/- P. & P.

TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. Designed to feed into the microphone input of either a tape recorder or any high gain amplifier. Easily attached to telephone by rubber suction attachment. The coil is electrostatically shielded to minimise hum pick-up. When positioned on telephone this model is more than adequate for a fully modulated tape recording. Brand new complete with 5ft. shielded cable. ONLY **14/-.** P. & P. 1/6.

SUPER MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE SPECIAL!!! Famous American Ferrodynamics **"BRAND FIVE"**

An enthusiast's "must." Brand new (NOT SUB-STANDARD) High grade Acetate Base. 5in. 600ft. **16/-**, 5in. 900ft. **18/6**, 5¾in. 1,200ft. **23/6**, 7in. 1,200ft. **25/-**, 7in. 1,800ft. **35/-**. Extra quality Mylar Dupont, 3in. 300ft. **13/-**. 5in. 1,200ft. **37/6**, 7in. 1,800ft. **44/-**, 7in. 2,400ft. **60/-**. Each on plastic spool. All Post free. *Trade enquiries invited*

PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS. Best quality. 3in. **1/6**, 5in. **2/-**, 5¾in. **2/3**, 7in. **2/6**. **PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS** for spool sizes 5in. **1/6**, 5¾in. **2/-**, 7in. **2/3**. Any single item plus 6d. P. & P. Orders over £1, post free.

LANGUAGE COURSES ON TAPE!

Complete Elementary Course in French, Italian, German or Spanish. Phrase book supplied. 5in. long play tape, 55 minutes at 3¾ i.p.s. Price ONLY 29/6 per course. Post Free! Trade Supplied.

TRANSISTORISED MINIATURE TAPE RECORDERS

The following Japanese recorders are available for Callers only:—

"SANDY" @ £10.19.6. "APOLEC" @ £12.19.6. "MINY" @ 16½gns. and the fantastic professional model, fully automatic, two speed.

"DOKORDER" @ 49 GNS.

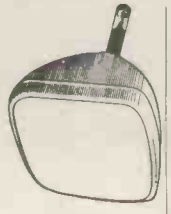
Wt. under 3lbs. Size: 7¾" × 3¼" × 2¼". Complete in leather case with shoulder strap. Mains adaptor available.

Demonstrations with pleasure!

CLYNE RADIO LTD. THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

18 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.
162 Holloway Road, London, N.7.
9 Camberwell Church St., S.E.5.

T.V. TUBES



12 months' guarantee

H.P. terms available

REPLACEMENT REBUILT

21in..... 99/6
17in. 90/-
15, 14, 12in..... 70/-
Ins. & Carr. 15/6
£1 extra without old bowl, refundable if same received within 14 days.

14 in. T.V. TUBES 35/-

14KP4 & 36/24
Due to purchase of Rental replacement stocks. Carr. 5/-.

COMPLETE 17in. T.V. £11-10-0

An excellent ex-Rental Table model. Famous manufacture. Tuned I.T.A./B.B.C. Guaranteed 12 months. Terms available. Personal collection advised. Special delivery rate by arrangement up to 50 miles or, despatched in 3 parcels for easy assembly, Ins. Carr. 25/-.

COMPLETE 14 in. T.V.

£7-10-0 I.T.A./B.B.C. As above. Ideal for Chalets, Caravans, Weekend Bungalows, etc. Carr. & Ins. 20/-.

DUKE & CO.

(LONDON) LTD.,
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12. ILF 6001/3

Send for a FREE CATALOGUE

DE LUXE RECORDER CABINET 79/6

Beautifully styled rexine covered cabinet in Red or Beige. Size 14½ x 13 x 9½in. Storage comp. in lid for tapes and mike. Easily adapted to Record Player Cabinet. Ins., Carr. 5/-.

SCOTCH BOY TAPES

19/9—5½in. 7in.—25/-
Limited quantity. Post FREE.

"ARGOSY" RECORD PLAYER CABINET 19/6

Exceptional offer. A lightweight portable player Cabinet by famous manufacturer. Size 14½ x 11½ x 6in. Takes our single player; 2 control Amplifier; 5in. Speaker. Post, packing and insurance, 5/-.

RADIO & TELEVISION

17in. T.V. CHASSIS 10 Gns.

Rectangular Tube, Valves, Speaker, Knobs. FULLY GUARANTEED TUBE—12 months. Chassis and Valves—3 months. I.T.A./B.B.C. Any two selected channels fitted. Personal collection advised. Special delivery rate by arrangement up to 50 miles. Terms available. Ins., Carr. on Chassis, 20/-.

TRANSISTORS

PER SET **47/6** POST FREE

MULLARD
1-OC81D 6/9; 2-OC81 6/9; 1-OC44 9/9. 2-OC45 8/9; 1-Diode 1/9.

EDISWAN
[XC121 8/9; XB113 8/9.

G.E.C.
114 6/9; 873 8/9; 2-874 9/9.

SOLO SOLDERING TOOL 12/6

110 v., 6 v. or 12 v. (special adaptor for 200/250 v., 10/- extra). Automatic solder feed including reel solder and spare parts. It is a tool for electronic soldering or car wiring. Revolutionary in design. Cannot burn. In light metal case with full instructions for use. Post 4/-.

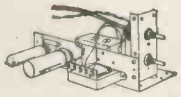
RECORD & TAPE COMPONENTS

RECORD PLAYER CABINET (R.P.4) 69/6

Luxury cabinet in two tone coffee colour. Size 15½ x 17 x 9½in. Takes all popular record player units and amplifiers. Position for 8in. Speaker. Detachable lid for Stereo conversion. P. & P. 5/-.

RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

12 months' guarantee. MK. D.2



79/6

Latest design incorporating negative feedback, giving 4 watts undistorted output. Valves: ECL82, and metal rectifier. Tone and volume control panel on flying leads. P. & P. 4/-.

ELLIPTICAL SPEAKERS 15/9

Brand new slot type. 8 x 3in. and 7 x 4in. P. & P. 3/-.

MINIATURE SPEAKERS 16/9

Brand new 2½ and 3in. P. & P. 1/-.

SPEAKER SALE! ONLY 8/9

5in.—6in.—8in.—7in. x 4in. Money back guaranteed. Enquire for other sizes. Ex. mfd. salvage. P. & P. 3/-.

EXTENSION SPEAKERS 19/9

8in. P.M. Speakers fitted into polished cabinets. Complete with switch and flex. P. & P. 4/-.

VALVES

Salvage Guaranteed

9d. each **7/6 Doz.**
4D1, 6AL5, 6D1, 6D2, 6SH7, 9D2, 10F3, 1274, 15D2, 78, 210VPT, 7193, C2C, CV66, D1, D152, EA50, EB91, EF50, HL41DD, LP210, SP41, SP61, VR501, Z66.

1/9d. each **17/6 Doz.**
6AM6, 6AT6, 6F1, 6F12, 6F13, 6F14, 6F15, 6K7, 6P25, 6P28, 7C5, 7Y4, 8D3, 12SJ7, D77, DH77, EB41, EF91, N142, PEN45, PEN46, W148, Z77.

2/9 Each **30/- Doz.**
6Q10, 6U4GT, 10D1, 10F1, 10P13, 10P14, 20D1, 20P3, 6L18, 6SN7, 25A6, B36, ECC31, ECC34, ECC85, ECC91, ECH42, L63, N18, U22, U31, U35, U281, U282.

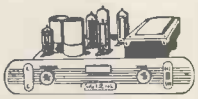
5/9 Each **60/- Doz.**
6AB6, 6F6, 6K8, 6Q7, 6V6, 12K7, 12K8, 12Q7, 7AN7, 9BW6, 15A6, ECL80, ECC83, EBF80, PCC84, PCF80, PL38, PL81, PL82, PY80, PY81, PY82.

POSTAGE
1—7d. 6—1/6d. 12—2/6d.

DE-LUXE TAPE RECORDER CABINET only 29/9

Beautifully made Tape Recorder Cabinet. Size: 13 x 10½ x 7in. Covered in two-tone coloured rexine cloth. Stylish design. Easily adapted to Record Player Cabinet. P. & P. 5/-.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER £7.19.6



Compact, well designed 5 valve amplifier. Output 3.5W. Input for Microphone, Radio and Gram. Size 8½ x 3 x 4¾in. Ins., carr. 5/-. 12 months' guarantee. Terms available. Extras: Dial plate, including sockets and superimpose switch, 3/6. Knobs 2/6.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER £9.15.6

By famous manufacturer. Superb 4-valve amplifier. Two controls and superimpose switch. Sockets for Mike and Gram. Size 11 x 4 x 6in. Ins., Carr. 5/-. Drawings FREE with Order.

All Transistor 2-STATION INTERCOM Model TI.302

★ Here is an Intercom system for both calling and conversing which uses the highest quality transistors and is operated from a single battery so that it may be used for multi-purpose applications, especially where there is no local electric supply and also where voltage fluctuations are severe.
★ The Master station incorporates individual volume control to ensure perfect speech reproduction.
★ The Sub-station incorporates a unique "buzzing" call system which ensures maximum efficiency.
★ Specially suited for use in offices, manufacturing plants, hotels, restaurants, residences and wherever conversation is required between two or more locations.

SPECIFICATION:

Circuit: 3 Transistors. Output Power: 200 mW. Battery: 1 piece, 9 volt. Speaker: Built-in 2½in. permanent dynamic. Wiring: External 2-way wire. Calling: Internal "buzzer" system. Controls: Volume, Call, Stand-by/listen/talk. Dimensions: Main station: 3⅞in. x 1⅞in. x 3.7/16in. Sub-station: 3½in. x 1⅞in. x 3.7/16in. Colours: Black or ivory cabinets.

Model TI.302 12 GNS.

Each Intercom is supplied complete with battery, 60ft. of wire and is individually cartoned in a magnificent fitted gift box.

NEW DYNAMIC MICROPHONE Model DM-175. Beautifully designed and attractively finished. Lightweight, complete with stand. Output imp. 1K. ohm. freq. response: 150-9,000 c.p.s. ±3db. Sensitivity: —73db. Ideal for almost all applications. 49/6. P. & P. 2/6.

LAPEL MICROPHONE M.178 Precision engineered Crystal Microphone—for lapel or hand use. Only 1¼in. dia. Exceptionally sensitive. Chrome-plated case and clip. 5ft. shielded cable. **Only 17/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

THREE-WAY CRYSTAL MICROPHONE MODEL 100.C

ONLY 39/6 P. & P. 2/6

Response: 60-10,000 c.p.s. Output Level: — 52 db. Built-in on/off switch. Omnidirectional head. Satin chrome finish. Complete with 7ft. shielded cable, stand adaptor and Lavalier Cord.

P.217A. MINIATURE 2½IN. SPEAKER

A miniature Hi-Fi speaker that out-performs all others. Designed to meet today's requirements for transistor, miniature and sub-miniature applications. Size: 2½in. square x 1in. deep.
Voice coil impedance: 8 ohms. Freq. range: 150-5,000 c/s. Power: 200 MW. **16/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

Here is outstanding value in transistor transformers consisting of one Driver Transformer and one Output Transformer. Ideal pair for miniature transistor portables, etc.
Driver Model LT44: Primary: 20k. Secondary: 1k. Centre Tapped. Ratio: 5 : 1.
Output Model LT700: Primary: 1.2k. Centre Tapped. Output: 3.2 ohms. Ratio: 20 : 1.
ONLY 9/6 per pair. P. & P. 1/6.

MINIATURE PANEL METERS

Precision built clear plastic miniature panel meters. Featuring d'arsonval movements, jewelled bearing, silvered dials with black numerals and pointers. Accuracy 2% of full scale. 1.21/32 in. square fronts, 1½in. overall front to back. Require 1½in. diameter round hole in panel. All have clear plastic fronts with zero adjustment screws.
"S" METER MODEL SR.2P. Standard "Ham" Signal strength indicator. Calibrated in "S" units from 0-9 with scale terminating in +10 to +30db calibrations. Additional full scale calibrations of 0-5 +0-10in. linear scale divisions. A "must" for radio amateurs for conversion of any Communication Receivers with AVC action to give calibrated signal strength action. **35/-.**
VU METER MODEL VR.1P. Calibrated and damped in accordance with standard VU Meter Practice. Upper scale reads —20 to +3VU. Lower scale reads 0-100% modulation. Uses precision carbon film multipler resistor and full wave rectifier, **42/6.**
DC MICROAMMETERS. Model MR.25, 0 to 50μA, **39/6. Model MR.250.** 0 to 500 μA, **32/6.**
D.C. MILLIAMMETER Model MR.21, 0 to 1 mA. **27/6.** All Models Individually Boxed and Fully Guaranteed. P. & P. 2/6 each.

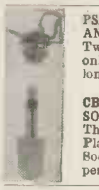
P.M.242 POWER MEGAPHONE

New lightweight portable megaphone. Features removable microphone for remote operation. Extreme battery economy despite high sound volume output. Features pistol grip switch, lightweight spun aluminium horn. Weight only 4lb. **£14/10/-.** Post paid.

PERSONAL EARPHONE

A really sensitive dynamic earphone of exceptionally fine quality. Provides clear reproduction of music as well as speech. Fully guaranteed and complete with ear insert, 3 feet cord, sub-miniature plug and socket. **Model CR.5 Crystal Earpiece, high imp., Model MR-4 Magnetic Earpiece, low imp.**

8/- each POST 1/-.

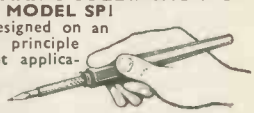


PS.35. SUB-MINIATURE PLUG AND SOCKET. Two-way Bakelite barrel Jack plug only 1in. long. Socket only ⅛in. long, **3/6** per pair.

CB.25. "TINY" PLUG AND SOCKET. The smallest ever produced. Plastic barrel plug only ⅛in. long. Socket only 3/16in. long. **2/6** per pair.

SLIM RADIO PLUG AND SOCKET P.31 Two way, black bakelite, solder terminal plug. STURDY standard JACK SOCKET. Panel mounting, neat finish. **5/6** per pair. Post paid.

PORTABLE MAINS SOLDERING IRON MODEL SP1



30 watts. Designed on an entirely new principle for lightweight applications. Highly stable heat characteristics ensure long life and safety in use. The Model SP1 features a removable handle that may be used to cover the tip and barrel to permit the iron to be carried safely even while hot. Supplied complete with Vinyl bag, mains lead and plug. All for only **18/9.**

RH-20 RADIO HEADPHONES

Hi-impedance—2,000 ohms—general use headset. Black and Ivory plastic cased electro-magnetic units with adjustable head-band for comfortable fit. Individual listening for all types of applications. Individually packed, with flexible cord attached. **14/6;** post paid.

TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER. Model RA.11. (As advertised Sept. issue). Few left at SPECIAL PRICE of **£11 . 19 . 6** P. & P. 3/6.

NEW! 10,000 O.P.V. MULTI-TESTER ON BOTH AC & DC

FULL SCALE RANGES:
D.C. VOLTS: 0–6–30–120–600–1,200 v.
A.C. VOLTS: 0–6–30–120–600–1,200 v.
D.C. CURRENT: 0–120 μA, 0–12–300 mA.
RESISTANCE: 0–20K, 0–2 Meg. (150 ohm, 15K at centre scale).
CAPACITANCE: 0.005 to 0.15 μF (at A.C. 6 v.).
DECIBELS: —20 to +63db (600 ohms, 1mW 0dbm = 0.775 v.
ACCURACY: D.C. voltages and current ±2% f.s. A.C. voltage ±4% f.s. Resistance ±3% of total scale length.

MODEL EP-10K OUTPERFORMS INSTRUMENTS MANY TIMES ITS SIZE AND PRICE!

UNBELIEVABLE BARGAIN!

A revolutionary new Multi-Tester. A complete wired and tested instrument (not a kit) incorporating extra large 3½in. meter face and unique slide range switch. Can be conveniently carried in the pocket and features unusually sensitive 10,000 ohms per volt A.C.-D.C. meter, 1 per cent precision resistors, and largest meter ever placed on an instrument this size. Single, easy to use range selector switch, can be appreciated by the novice and engineer alike. Complete with colour coded test leads and battery.
Size: 4½ x 3¼ x 1in. Model EP-10K. **ONLY £5.19.6** P. & P. 2/6.

Mail Orders:
(DEPT. W.) 32a COPTIC STREET LONDON, W.C.1

Relda Radio Ltd

Callers welcome at:
87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON, W.1. MUS. 9606

H

Enthusiastic experienced engineers, with suitable qualifications who seek reward for effort in a pleasant and challenging environment are invited to write, 'phone or call:—

Plessey

electronic engineers
mechanical engineers
draughtsmen

A limited number of interesting posts are still open in our new laboratory at Ilford working on forward looking development in the advanced telecommunications field.

The Personnel Manager,
The Plessey Company Limited,
Ilford, Essex. ILFord 3040.

CAREERS FOR RADIO TECHNICIANS IN CIVIL AVIATION

Vacancies for radio technicians aged 19 or over at Airports and Radio Stations throughout the United Kingdom maintaining radio communication and electronic navigational aids.

A fundamental knowledge of radio with some practical experience required for entry. Training given on the equipment in use.

Salary according to age and station, approx. £810 at age 25, rising to £930. Three and half weeks' holiday with pay. Paid sick leave.

Facilities to study for higher qualifications giving good prospects of pensionable posts and promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer Grades with salary maximums £988, £1,128 and £1,388.

Apply for further details to Ministry of Aviation (EST/5a), Room 755, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2, or any employment exchange quoting order No. Westminster 3552.

SENIOR & JUNIOR SALES ENGINEERS

We wish to appoint ENGINEERS with knowledge of the Radio Components Industry to Senior and Junior Sales positions in an ever expanding field. Some industrial experience and technical qualifications are preferred.

Present location need not be a deterrent as cars will be provided, but applicants must be prepared to travel anywhere in the country. It is the Company's policy to pay generous and progressive salaries which are fully commensurate with the individual qualification and experience offered.

Please apply in confidence quoting SR/7 to:—

The Regional Personnel Manager,
The Plessey Company Limited,
Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants.

PRINCIPAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Expansion of the Marine Equipment Unit of The Plessey Company has created vacancies for Principal Engineers capable of controlling the development of complex electronic equipment.

Candidates are expected to have a good academic background and at least five years' experience in a senior design position. Familiarity with the requirements of the Defence Ministries will be advantageous. Generous salaries will be paid to successful applicants.

• Please reply giving full details to the Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex.

Plessey

SOLARTRON

TEST ENGINEER

is required by our Test Department for the fault finding and testing of electronic instruments to government specifications.

Applicants should have had previous experience in this work, or dealt with radar in the Services or have serviced televisions and radios.

Ref. No. 577/WW.

Please apply—

Brian B. Lynch
Assistant Personnel Officer,
Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd.,
Queens Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

PROJECT DESIGN ENGINEER

to carry electronic projects through from circuit design, styling, and mechanical engineering to production.

Qualification: degree, H.N.C. or equivalent. Design experience of three years essential, preferably in miniature AF or V.H.F. equipment. Age range 23–35. This is a permanent position and offers excellent prospects of advancement. Non-contributory pension scheme and life assurance. Apply in confidence to **Personnel Manager,**

MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,
12-20, Underwood Street, London, N.1

NELSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES

STAFFORD

PHYSICISTS, ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS **to work in a group carrying out research in PLASMA PHYSICS**

Some of the immediate problems concern:

1 **The development of High Speed Measuring Techniques of all kinds including spectroscopy and photography.**
2 **The application of High Power at microwave and U.H.F. frequencies to gas discharge.**
3 **The use of microwaves in diagnostic techniques.**

Vacancies exist at all levels of seniority and applicants should possess wide interests and outstanding ability. Please apply in confidence to the Director, Group Personnel Services, English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 913Y.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

SPECIAL OFFER OF CATHODE RAY TUBES

5CP1—5in. electrostatic Tube, medium persistence, suitable for Oscilloscopes; Anode voltages: 1st 575 v., 2nd 2,000 v., 3rd 4,000 v.; 14-pin base..... £1/10/-
5FP7—5in. Tube, long persistence, electrostatic focus, electromagnetic deflection. Anode voltages: 1st 250 v., 2nd 7,000 v. Octal base 5/-. Postage and packing 3/6 per tube.

ONLY LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE
V.H.F. RECEIVER UNITS BC-624
(part of SCR-522 Transmitter-Receiver)

4 Crystal controlled channel. 100-156 Mc/s. (3.0-1.93 metres). Valves 9003 R.F. stage; 9003 Mixer; Three I.F. stages 12SG7; Det/AVC/Audio 12Q8; Second Audio 12J5GT. Oscillator 2AH7GT, Harmonic Generator 9002; Harmonic Amplifier 9003; Audio Squelch—other section of 12AH-7GT. High and Low Impedance output.
PRICE, with squelch relay removed, otherwise complete, without valves, with circuit diagram .... 7/6 p.p. 3/6
For valves see list below.

VENNER 8-DAY TIME SWITCHES

For plug-in mounting. 1 make and 1 break every 24 hours. 24-hour dial with night and day marking. Contacts capacity 1A. at 250 v. Complete with key. Second-hand, guaranteed..... 27/6. p.p. 3/6.

HIGH SPEED RELAYS

SIGMA TYPE 4C1 OR ALLIED TYPE G.
1B 1 amp. contact, 5,000Ω coil. Current 4 mA. ± .5 mA. Will operate with change of current of .2 mA. Secondhand 5/6
STEVENS ARNOLD TYPE 358 MILLISECOND. Sealed, Octal Base, .24 v. 1,400Ω Coil, 1 C.O. contact 17/-
SIEMENS TYPE HIGH SPEED SEALED RELAYS. 1 C.O. 500 mA. contact. Twin Coil 2 x 145Ω. Operating current 15 mA. with coils in series and 30 mA. with coils in parallel. Secondhand 5/-

POST OFFICE RELAYS

Secondhand—guaranteed.
Type 600: 600Ω Coil, 2 CO contacts..... 6/6
Type 3000: 500Ω Coil, 2 CO contacts..... 7/6
Type 3000: 100Ω Coil, 2B+2M contacts. Operates on 6V. 7/6

MINIATURE AND MIDGET RELAYS

STKX-20. (Allied Control), 2 CO contacts at 2 Amps. 300Ω Coil. Operating current 35 mA., relase 20 mA. 5/-
55251 (RBM), 1M contact at 1 Amp., 270Ω Coil, Operating current 35 mA., release 10 mA..... 3/6
55253 (RBM), 3M contacts at 1 Amp., 270Ω Coil, Operating current 45 mA., release 25 mA..... 5/-
55336 (RBM), 1 CO contact at 2 Amps., 300Ω Coil. Operating current 40 mA., release 20 mA..... 3/6
S.T.C. Relays, secondhand, in good condition and guaranteed. Overall dimensions 1¼in. x 1¼in. x ¾in.
1M contact at 5 Amps., 250Ω Coil. Operating current 40 mA., release 15 mA..... 6/6
2 C.O. bifurcated contacts at 500 mA., 700Ω Coil, operating current 16 mA., release 5 mA..... 7/-

HEADPHONES

DLR (low resistance), brand new; can be used as sound power microphones 10/-
H8-30 American Lightweight Headphones, Low Impedance 15/-
Ditto with High-to-Low Impedance Transformer incorporated in the cord..... 17/6

I.F. STRIP TYPE 476

(narrow band version of type 373)
I.F. 9.72 mc/s.; Bandwidth 90 kc/s.; Three I.F. stages (two CV131 and one CV138); Detector/AVC (CV140); Squelch (CV138); AVC Amplifier (CV138); Less valves, with circuit diagram..... 5/-, p.p. 3/6
For valves see list below.

MICROSWITCHES

Button type .5A 250 v. contacts. 1 break and two makes. Unused but soiled.....1/6 ea., p.p. 9d. One dozen 13/6 post paid.

DIAMOND "H" SWITCHES

1A 250 v. single pole toggle switch....1/3 ea., p.p. 9d. One dozen 12/- post paid.

RATCHET MOTORS 12v.

1 Amp. (Impulse Motors), 5.75 ohms ..... 3/6 each
Packing and postage 1/6.

TESTED and GUARANTEED VALVES

OA2	6/-	3Q4	7/-	6F7	6/-			829	25/-	2050	10/-	5783WB		6201	10/-
OA3	10/-	3S4	5/-	6F8G	6/6			829B	50/-	2050W	15/-		25/-	6213	15/-
OB2	6/-	3V4	6/6	6F17	5/-			832	15/-	2051	7/6	5786	200/-	6278	80/-
OB3	8/-	4B26	35/-	6F32	7/-			836	7/-	4019A	25/-	5787	10/-	7193	2/-
OC3	5/6	4B28	15/-	6F33	7/-	12SA7Y	8/-	837	15/-	4022AR		5814	9/-	7475	3/-
OD3	5/6	4B31	120/-	6G6G	2/6	12SC7	4/-	838	15/-		20/-	5829	5/-	8013A	30/-
OZ4A	5/6	4C35	60/-	6H6	1/6	12SG7	3/-	845	25/-	4024B	20/-	5846	200/-	8020	10/-
1A3	3/-	4D32	100/-	6J4	9/-	12SH7	3/-	860	10/-	4033A	15/-	5852	10/-	9001	4/-
1AH4	5/-	4E27	60/-	6J5	4/6	12SJ7	5/-	861	90/-	4061A	12/-	5899A	10/-	9002	5/6
1AX2	10/-	4X150A	50/-	6J5GT	4/-	12SK7	5/-	866A	10/-	4242A	35/-	5931	15/-	9003	6/-
1B32	5/-	5B31	25/-	6J6	3/6	12SN7GT		869B	300/-	5517	6/-	5933	15/-	9004	2/6
1B35A	20/-	5C22	120/-	6J6WA	7/-		10/-	872A	20/-	5544	100/-	5949/1907		9006	2/6
1B38	50/-	5R4GY	9/-	6J7	10/-	12SL7GT		884	7/-	5643	30/-		600/-	AC/HL	5/-
1B41	50/-	5R4WGY		6J7G	5/-		6/-	889B	550/-	5651	8/-	5977	15/-	ACT19	80/-
1B44	40/-		15/-	6K6GT	7/-	12SY7	8/-	931A	60/-	5654	10/-	5998	15/-	AH221	40/-
1G6GT/G7/-		5T4	9/-	6K7	4/-	12Y4	2/6	931VA	80/-	5663	10/-	6005	9/-	ARP3	3/-
1L4	3/6	5U4G	5/-	6K7G	3/-	13D1	5/-	954	5/-	5670	10/-	6058	10/-	ARP12	2/9
1LD5	6/-	5V4G	10/-	6K8	9/-	14E6	6/-	955	3/-	5670WA		6064	10/-	ARP34	4/-
1LN5	5/-	5Y3GT	6/-	6K8G	7/-	19G6	10/-	957	5/-		12/-	6065	10/-	ARTH2	7/-
1Q22	100/-	5Z3	7/-	6L5G	6/-	20A2	20/-	958A	5/-	5678	8/-	6080	30/-	ATP4	5/-
1R4	6/-	5Z4G	7/-	6L6	9/-	25L6GT/G		991	7/-	5687	10/-	6080WA		AU5	4/-
1R5	6/-	5Z4	9/-	6L6G	7/-	8/-		1005	2/6	5691	25/-		40/-	AU7	15/-
1S4	6/-	6A3	8/-	6L7	5/-	25Z5	8/-	1616	7/-	5692	20/-	6095	9/-	AW2	3/6
1S5	6/-	6A6	5/-	6N7	6/-	25Z6GT	6/-	1625	6/-	5693	20/-	6101	7/-	BT35	30/-
1T4	4/-	6A7	9/-	6Q7G	6/-	26A6	20/-	1629	6/-	5702	15/-	6111	15/-	BT45	15/-
1T5GT	6/-	6AB4	5/-	6R7	6/-	28D7	7/-	1632	6/-	5751	8/-	6146	25/-	BT83	60/-
1U4	7/-	6AB7	4/-	6SA7	7/-	30FL1	9/6	1635	10/-	5763	10/-	6189	10/-	C1C	10/-
1U5	6/-	6AC7	3/-	6SC7	7/-	30FL1	10/6								
1V	4/-	6AD4	20/-	6SC7GT	5/-	32	6/-								
1X2A	7/-	6AG5	3/-	6SG7	5/-	35L6GT	9/-								
1Z2	20/-	6AG5WA		6SH7	3/-	35T	17/6								
2A3	5/-		10/-	6SJ7	6/-	35Z5GT	9/-								
2A4G	20/-	6AG7	7/6	6SK7	5/6	39/44	3/-								
2A5	6/-	6AH6	7/-	6SL7GT	6/6	41	5/-								
2A815	30/-	6AJ5	9/-	6SN7GT	4/-	41MP	11/-								
2C26	2/-	6AK5	5/-	6SQ7	6/-	42	5/-								
2C26A	5/-	6AK5W		6SS7	3/-	57	6/-								
2C34	4/6		10/-	6V6	9/-	59	10/-								
2C39A	90/-	6AK6	7/-	6V6GT	5/-	75	5/6								
2C42	25/-	6AK7	7/6	6X4	5/-	76	5/-								
2C43	42/6	6AL5	4/-	6X5GT	5/-	80	6/-								
2C51	15/-	6AL5W	7/-	6Y6G	6/-	83	10/-								
2C52	12/-	6AM5	4/6	6Y7G	4/-	83V	9/-								
2C53	60/-	6AM6	4/-	6Z4	6/-	85A1	9/-								
2D21	6/-	6AN5	15/-	7B6	9/-	85A2	7/6								
2D21W	10/-	6AQ5	7/-	7C5	7/-	100TH	60/-								
2E26	20/-	6AS6	7/-	7C7	5/-	117Z6GT									
2X2	4/-	6AS6W	10/-	7E5	5/-		10/-								
2X2A	7/-	6AS7G	20/-	7Q7	7/-	220PA	7/-								
3A/108A		6AT6	5/-	7S7	9/-	220TH	5/-								
	30/-	6AU6	7/-	7V7	8/-	250TH									
3A/110A		6AV6	6/-	7Y4	5/-		200/-								
	20/-	6B4G	10/-	7Z4	4/-	323B	40/-								
3A/109B		6B7	7/-	9D2	3/6	350B	10/-								
	30/-	6B8	6/-	11E2	20/-	357A	80/-								
3A/147J		6B8G	3/-	11E3	20/-	393A	20/-								
	40/-	6BA6	6/-	12A6	3/-	446B	10/-								
3A/148J		6BE6	6/-	12AH7GT		559	3/-								
	35/-	6BF6	5/-		5/-	703A	30/-								
3A4	5/-	6BQ7A	8/-	12AT7	6/-	705A	15/-								
3A5	5/-	6BR7	12/6	12AT7WA		708A	15/-								
3B22	20/-	6C4	2/6		10/-	715A	40/-								
3B24	5/-	6C5	8/-	12AU7	6/-	717A	4/-								
3B24W	25/-	6C5G	5/-	12AU7WA		724	15/-								
3B26	20/-	6C6	4/-		10/-	801A	6/-								
3B28	15/-	6C8G	7/-	12AX7	7/-	803	30/-								
3B29	30/-	6CB6	4/-	12AY7	10/-	805	30/-								
3B200B	5/-	6CH6	6/-	12BE6	5/-	807	6/6								
3C45	30/-	6D4	12/6	12C8	3/-	811	20/-								
3CX100A5		6D6	6/-	12H6	2/-	813	60/-								
	200/-	6E5	7/-	12J5GT	3/6	814	40/-								
3D6	4/-	6F6	5/-	12K8	8/-	815	30/-								

C1K	35/-	EL35	7/-			PT15	10/-	VR66	3/-						
CL33	8/-	EL37	15/-			PY81	7/6	VR75-30							
CY31	6/-	EL38	15/-			PY82	7/6		10/-						
CC3L	7/-	EL41	8/-			PX25	10/-	VR78	5/-						
DA30	30/-	EL42	8/-			PZ1-35	12/-	VR91	1/6						
DA41	25/-	EL81	9/-			PZ-75	20/-	VR92	1/-						
DA60	80/-	EL84	7/-			QP25	7/-	VR95	5/-						
DA90	3/-	EL91	4/6			QQV06-40		VR99A	8/-						
DA100		EL821	6/-				50/-	VR100	6/-						
	100/-	EN31	15/-			Q893/10	3/6	VR101	20/-						
DAF91	6/-	ESU75				Q895/10	3/6	VR105	5/6						
DAF96	7/6		22/6			QV04-7	12/6	VR106	3/6						
DDL4	3/-	ESU150				REL64	7/-	VR107	6/-						
DET20	2/6		30/-			RG1-125		VR108	3/6						
DF64	10/-	EY51	8/-				12/6	VR119	4/-						
DF91	5/-	EY86	10/-			RK60	9/-	VR124	8/-						
DF92	3/6	EY91	3/-			RK72	6/-	VR135	2/6						
DF96	7/6	EZ80	6/-			RL18	12/6	VR136	4/-						
DH63	6/-	EZ81	7/-			RL37	2/6	VR137	4/6						
DK91	6/-	FC13	15/-			RX21A		V868	7/6						
DK92	9/-	GK328	7/6				70/-	V8110	4/-						
DK96	7/6	GM6B	20/-			RYG10		VT4C	20/-						
DL68	10/-	GS10C	20/-				120/-	VU39	7/-						
DL92	5/-	GS18	15/-			RZ1-150		VU111	4/-						
DL93	5/-	GS46	30/-				15/-	VU120	4/6						
DL94	6/6	GT1C	10/-			S130	5/-	VU133	7/-						
DL95	7/-	GU20/21				S130P	8/-	VX8190	5/6						
DL96	7/6		40/-			SG250	40/-	W21	5/-						
DLS10	4/-	GU50	20/-			SP2	3/6	W76	5/-						
E1148	2/6	HL2	3/-			SP61	2/6	X61M	7/-						
EA76	7/6	HL23DD				STV280/40		X65	5/6						
EABC80			10/-				7/6	X66	10/-						
	8/-	HL41	4/-			STV280/80		X81M	7/-						
EAC91	4/-	KT8	27/6				30/-	Y65	5/-						
EBF89	8/-	KT33C	6/-			T41	12/6	Z21	10/-						
EC91	3/-	KT36	20/-			TSP4	10/-	Z66	15/-						
ECC31	5/-	KT44	12/-			TT11	3/-	CV52	80/-						
ECC32	4/-	KT81	17/-			TT15	35/-	CV54	5/-						
ECC81	6/-	KTZ63	9/-			TT17	60/-	CV58	30/-						
ECC82	6/-	L63	6/-			TTB31	60/-	CV82	40/-						
ECC83	7/-	MH4	5/-			TZ40	40/-	CV88	35/-						
ECC84	8/-	MHL4	3/6			TZ205-20		CV90	30/-						
ECC85	8/-	ML6	6/-				5/-	CV92	40/-						
ECF80	10/6	MS/PEN5				U12/14	8/-	CV100	15/6						
ECF82	10/6		8/-			U19	17/6	CV117	30/-						
ECH21	12/-	MS/PEN7				U20	8/6	CV132	5/-						
ECH35	8/-		8/-			U25	12/6	CV193	30/-						
ECH81	7/6	NGT1	3/6			U26	9/6	CV289	40/-						
ECL80	10/-	NR16A	4/-			U50	7/-	CV338	6/-						
EF22	7/-	N81	30/-			UCL83	12/6	CV456							
EF37A	8/-	N82	17/6			UF80	7/6		100/-						
EF39	4/-	N8P1	25/-			UL84	8/-	CV2158							
EF40	10/-	N8P2	22/-			UY41	8/-		60/-						
EF41	8/-	NT18	80/-			VP13C	5/-	CV4002	8/-						
EF42	7/6	NT20	3/6			VP23	3/6	CV4025							
EF50	1/6	NT99	10/-			VR21	3/6		10/-						
EF55	5/-	NU12	6/-			VR22	7/-	CV4034	5/-						
EF72	5/-	PCC84	8/-			VR37	5/-	CV4038	5/6						
EF73	5/-	PCF80	9/6			VR40	10/6	CV4054							
EF80	6/-	PCL82	10/-			VR53	4/-		10/-						
EF86	7/-	PCL83	11/-			VR54	1/6	CV4063							
EF89	7/-	PCL84	10/-			VR55	8/-		10/-						
EF92	3/6	PEN25	5/-			VR56	4/6	CV4066	5/6						
EF95	5/-	PEN44	20/-			VR57	6/-	CV4069	6/-						
EF96	3/-	PEN45	7/-			VR65	4/-	CV4502	5/-						
EHT1		PEN46	6/-												
	250/-	PL36	11/-			RELIABLE TUBES									
EL32	4/-	PL38	16/-			EAC91 (CV 4059)..			7/6						
		PL81	10/-			6AM6 (CV4063, 6516)			10/-						
		PL82	8/6			6AM6 (6064)			10/-						
		PL83	11/-			EF92 (6065)			10/-						
		PL84	10/6												

SPECIAL OFFER

Any twelve of the types (in any combination) printed in heavy print are offered at 20/- plus 2/- for postage and packing.

KLYSTRONS

2K25	£4	726B	£5	CV228	£9
2K26	£40	5721	£60	CV238	£5
2K41	£30	CV35	£5	K301	£4
2K28	£8	CV36	£6	KRN2A	£4
6BM6	£10	CV67	£5	KRN3	£3
417A	£2	CV116	£4	KRN6/1	£4
723A/B	£2/10	CV129	£4	KRN6/2	£4
726A	£4	CV217	£3	KRN6/3	£5

MAGNETRONS

2J27	£2/10	4J52A	£25	M508..CV370	
2J31	£5	4J53	£55		£10
2J39	£10	5J30	£2	M518..4J53	£55
2J48	£10	706AY-GY-		M528..CV160	£5
2J49	£18	series	£4	CV991	£7
3J31	£10	714AY	£5	CV992	£7
4J31	£35	720CY	£8	CV993	£7
4J50	£35	725A	£2/10	CV994	£7

CATHODE RAY TUBES

2AP1	25/-	5BP1	50/-	NC6	15/-
3BP1	17/6	5CP1—see above		09D	80/-
3CP1	15/-	5FP7—see above		09J	90/-
3DP1	15/-	5HP7	140/-	DG7-5	55/-
3JP1	40/-	7BP7	40/-	CV991	15/-
3JP7	50/-	12SP7	40/-	CV955	15/-
4/11	60/-	ACR1	20/-	VCR517B	20/-

We have hundreds of other types in stock. Please send S.A.E. for current price list. Please add 2/6 in £ for packing and postage.

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE AND PAY HIGHEST PRICES FOR MODERN TEST EQUIPMENT (e.g., Signal Generators, Oscillators, Microwave Test Sets, etc.). COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS (especially U.H.F. and E.F.H. Ranges), AIRCRAFT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND RADIO NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT, SPECIAL VALVES, MAGNETRONS, KLYSTRONS, ETC.

Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

RETAIL BRANCH: 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.2. Tel.: LANgham 8403
Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to our
Head Office: at 14 SOUTH WHARF ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel.: AMBassador 0151/2

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 9/- for 2 lines or less and 4/8 for every additional one or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day November 1961 issue, Thursday, October 5th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

S1J2 Collins Communications Receiver, 30 bands, 0.5/30.5 Mc/s, in perfect order, in table cabinet; £195.—Box 5055. [9692

HRO Rx's, etc. AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London E.11. Ley. 4986. [0053

FOR disposal seven Hallicrafter S27CA V.H.F. communication receivers 125 to 220 Mc/s. ALL in good working order, £30 each, carriage £2.
MARINE Radio Division, Great Grimsby Coal, Salt & Tanning Co., Ltd., Auckland Rd., Fish Docks, Grimsby. [9693

51-J-3 Collins, .5Mc/s-30.5Mc/s; Hallicrafter's S-36A, 27Mc/s-145Mc/s, S-27CA. S-37, 125Mc/s-220Mc/s; R.D.O. 38Mc/s-4,000Mc/s with panoramic adapter; RT-67/, RT-70A/, R-109/G.R.C.
FREQUENCY meters, BC-221, TS-174, TS-175A, USM-45, 125Kc/s-11,000Mc/s.
WRIGHT, 4a, Nepal Ave., Atherton, Manchester. Tel. 991. [0023

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

DUODE sound units give most natural results from tape, disc or radio—because their famous, unique dual drive, built-in crossover and feedback, linen cone with graded compliance, produce 20-15,000 cps with smooth non-resonant, dead-beat crystal clarity; buy Duode for your lasting pleasure and finest long-term good sound investment.
DUODE, Ltd., 16, Brunswick Rd., Sutton, Surrey. [9678

NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

HEATHKITS can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms; free brochure.—Direct TV Replacements, Ltd., Dept. W.W. 25/10, 138, Lewisham Way, S.E.14. Tideway 6666. [9240

BRAND new 5,000 volt insulation testers, output 0-5,000 volts A.C. or D.C., max. output current 5 m/a D.C., 10 m/a A.C.; voltage indicator meter, magic eye leakage indicator, variac voltage regulator; input 200/250 volts A.C.; complete leads and prods; one prod has microswitch for absolute safety; dimensions 18in×18in×13in, weight 30lb; cost Government nearly £100; in original transit cases, £27/10 each, cash with order, carriage forward; 14-day refund guarantee.—R. Sankey, Regal Cinema, Atherstone, Warwicks. Tel. Atherstone 2220. [9619

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0056

NEW COMPONENTS

ALL components for last month's transistor V.H.F. amplifier; s.a.e. for lists.—Ajax Electronics, 572, Fulham Rd., London, S.W.6. [9715

LINE output transformers and scan coils for most makes, exact replacements, from 25/- used, and 45/- new; send s.a.e. for imm. quote; just a few examples from our extensive range in stock; add 2/6 for p. & p.; telephone orders sent same day c.o.d.
NEW L.O.P.T.s for Pye V4/V7, VT4/VT7, 52/6; scan coils for above, 62/6, Ferranti L.O.P.T. 14T3/4, 17T3/4, 45/-; Ferguson 992/6/8 L.O.P.T., 69/6; Murphy 240/250 L.O.P.T., 62/6; Bush TV24, 67/6, TV43 67/6 L.O.P.T.s.
T.C.S., Ltd., 28, Brockley Cross, S.E.4. Tid. 5394, and 112, Camberwell Rd., S.E.5. [0334

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SEND for catalogue No. 14—500 illustrated items; 2/6 post free.—Arthur Sallis Radio Control, Ltd., 93 (c) North Rd., Brighton. [0193

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

SAVE on tapes, ask for Sound News imported tape; list; see trade.—Box 5044. [0131

GLASGOW.—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.—Victor Morris, 343, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [0201

TAPE decks and recorders by: Ferrograph, Vortexion, Brenell, Telefunken, Reflectograph, Bradmatic. Amplifiers and tuners by: Quad, Leak, Dulci, Chapman, Rogers.
MICROPHONES by: Reslo, Lustraphone, S.T.C. Grampian. All tapes and accessories.
CLOSED circuit television for schools and industry. Specialist audio service and sound recording.
HIRE purchase facilities available.
LAMBDA RECORD Co., Ltd., 95, Liverpool Rd., Liverpool 23. Tel. Great Crosby 4012. [9014

"EROICA" RECORDING STUDIOS (Est. 1949).—For the better class tape recorders for industry, research, music and private use; Ferrograph, Brenell, etc.; complete recording service; music for industry, tape/disc.—31, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624. Studio. Director Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122

TAPE RECORDING, ETC.

TAPE to disc, Adanac recordings.

SEND a personal Xmas message this year; records from 12/6.—E. H. Jackson, 36, Bannatyne St., Lanark, Scotland. [9721

FERROGRAPH 4A/N model, 12 months' careful use; £72; in London.—Box 5045. [0137

ASK your dealer for American Ferrodynamics "Brand Five" recording tapes; the best tape value! [0270

RENDEZVOUS RECORDS offer comprehensive 78/45/33 tape to disc recording facilities.—Leaflet from 19, Blackfriars St., Manchester, 3. [9386

TAPE-TO-DISC Service, E.P.s, L.P.s, editing and dubbing, standard, comprehensive leaflet from—Toucan Sound Productions, 122, Fernlea Rd., Balham, London, S.W.12. [9682

TAPE to disc recording—reduced prices, finest professional quality, 10in L.P. 30/- (32 mins.), 12in L.P. 35/- (45 mins.), 7in E.P. 17/6, 48-hour postal service; s.a.e. for leaflet to:—Deroy Sound Service, 52, Hest Bank Lane, Hest Bank, Lancaster. Tel. H.B. 2444. [9281

TELEFUNKEN tape recording heads, record and erase 60 to 20 Kcs, 30/- the pair twin track, rectifiers 12/24 volt 5 amp, 15/-; elapsed hour meters Sangamo movement, new! suitable clock conversion, etc., 19/6 each; all post paid.—A. Fanthorpe, Ltd., 6/8, Hepworth's Arcade, Hull, Yorkshire. [9694

TAPE/DISC/TAPE transfer editing; duplicating; if quality and durability matter (especially with L.P.s from your precious tapes), consult Britain's oldest transfer service; new tape recorders supplied with a free service guarantee; latest American tapes. 1,800ft 29/-, now available.—Sound News Productions, 10, Clifford St., London, W.1. Reg. 2745. [0192

PRE-RECORDED TAPES

PRE-RECORDED tapes.—Unique 40-page catalogue listing all makes, mono, stereo, 7½, and 3¾ i.p.s.; send 2/6, refundable on first tape record purchased.—Dept. TR5, Teletape, Ltd., 33, Edgware Rd., W.2. Pad. 1942. [0020

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [0172

NEW and surplus valves, fully guaranteed, huge stocks, genuine valve bargains; s.a.e. for list; also reclaimed valves, perfect, 5/- maximum, plus 6d p. & p. each.—Lewis, 46, Woodford Avenue, Ilford, Essex. [9707

VALVES WANTED

NEW valves wanted, any quantity, best cash price by return.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 2392. [9632

WE purchase new valves, old or modern type, for cash; full details, please, including price required, in your first letter.—Waltons Wireless Stores, 15, Church St., Wolverhampton. [0102

FOR SALE AND WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM TURN TO PAGE No. 168

VALVES WANTED

ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?—Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1. Tel. Euston 1636-7. [9567

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, new valves, speakers, components, etc., for cash.—A.D.A. Mfg. Co., 172, Alfreton Rd., Nottingham. [9676

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, Ashley Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0163

A PROMPT cash offer for your surplus brand new valves, speakers, components, test instruments, etc.—R.H.S., Beverley House, Mannville Tce., Bradford 7 [0190

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504. [9623

WANTED for cash, good quality test gear, amplifiers, Ham RXS, freq. meters, com. RXS, microwave equipt., etc., etc.—Call, write or send. Tel. Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4638. Est. 18 years. [9629

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

BOULTON'S OF BRADFORD.
LOUDSPEAKER pressure unit, and microphone repairs, D.C.B., cone assemblies and field coils in cartons, service and satisfaction guaranteed. —D. C. Boulton, 134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1,. Tel. 22838. [0171

MAINS transformers wound to any specification.
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 54898. [0113

WE undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 12 months.
LADBROKE Transformer Co., Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. Tel. Ladbroke 0914. [0222

METERS, expert, guaranteed repairs to all types and makes, single or multi-range, prompt service.—R. Hawkins, 103, Roxborough Rd., Harrow, Middx. Tel. 4791. [9706

SPEAKER repairs, cones fitted, fields and clock coils wound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service.—L. S. Repair Services, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent. [0223

ALL transformers manufactured to specification, estimates. Auto. transformers 50 to 600 watts. Bulk demagnetizers for tapes and tools 27/6.—Osmabet, Ltd., 46, Kenilworth Rd., Edgware, Middx. Tel. Stonegrove 9314. [0070

TRANSFORMERS to any specification, singles, small or large batches, quick and efficient service, competitive prices, estimates.—Messrs. Newman & Son, 1, Grove Crescent, South Woodford, E 18. [0330

MISCELLANEOUS

ROTARY wafer switches.
IMMEDIATE dispatch of goods from stocks; no carriage goods sent to all parts of the world; A.B. metal and N.S.F. made to order switches; reduced price list free on request.—Overseas Eximport Co., 172, Bishopsgate, London E.C.2. [9712

APPROX. 2,500 service sheets for sale, radio and TV; no reasonable offer refused.
SPEAKERS.—200 pairs of matched 3in, 5in, 8in and 10in speakers at 21/6 a pair; p. & p. 2/6.
TUNERS.—Cyldon, Brayhead, Ferg., Cossor, etc., all makes to be cleared at 20/- each less valves; p. & p. 2/6.
ALL the above have been used, but are offered for sale after careful examination; orders over £3 post free.
HADLEY BROS. (RADIO & ELECTRIC), Ltd., 39-43, Soho Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham, 21. Tel. Northern 5571. [9714

RADYNE 1 KW R.F. Heater for sale as new. £225, will consider exchange w.h.y.—Richardson, 69, Bedford St., Cardiff. [9704

MORSE training sets, W.T. Mk. III, oak case, valves, buzzer, atmospheric producer circuit and instructions, tested, new; 39/6, carr. 5/6.
46 TX-REC, valves ARP37, ATP4, AR8, ARTP2; set 10/6 post paid; 46 headphones, throat mikes, 12/6, post 1/-.
1,200 V.D.C., 200 m/a supply unit, 190-250 a.c. input, 1cwt; £6, carr. £1.
NEW R-9B/APN-4 receivers; 55/-, carr. 9/6.
J. T. SUPPLY, Ltd. (ELECT.), 309, Meanwood Rd., Leeds 7, Yorks. [9679

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.
PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208

NOTICES

THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS, Ltd. To protect and encourage the interests of member studios engaged in electrical sound recording.—Write to the General Secretary, A.P.R.S., Flat 4, 34A, Arterbery Rd., London, S.W.20. [0173

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CAVE, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Hereford.

HAVE capacity available for assembly or sub assembly of all electronic equipment, cable forms, looms and harnesses. Contract, sub-contract, short runs or regular production; delivery promises kept.—Tel. Hereford 6063. [0174

GERALD FISHER ENGINEERING, Ltd., Lancs.—All types of electronic and electrical assembly work undertaken to your requirements; chassis wiring, cableforms, groupboards.—Hampden Rd., Shaw, Lancs. Shaw 7509. [9621

SERVICES OFFERED

TECHNICAL writing.

OUR organisation specialises in the preparation of technical literature and specifications. A complete service for the electronics industry, including service manuals and handbooks from engineers' draft to quantity printing.—GORDON J. KING (ENTERPRISES), Ltd., South Furzeham Rd., Brixham, Devon. Brixham 2304. [9697

WE are now in the field for all types of electronic wiring, fully skilled staff available, one off speciality, competitive prices and good delivery dates.—C. & B. Electronics, Ltd., 8b, Chelsfield Rd., St. Mary Cray, Kent. Tel. Orpington 31153. [9684

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONICS development engineer.

A vacancy exists in the expanding development section of a firm of mechanical and electronic engineers in the Midlands. Candidates for this vacancy should possess a Degree or H.N.C. and have at least two years electronic development experience. The post offers excellent opportunities and is pensionable after a probationary period.—Applications to Reid & Sigrist, Ltd., Braunstone Works, Braunstone, Leicester. [9719

MICROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT.
PORTON, near Salisbury, Wiltshire.
REQUIRE:
SKILLED man to serve as
R. & D. CRAFTSMAN Special Electronics for maintenance of electronic instruments and equipment. Applicants should have a knowledge of modern testing methods and an acquaintance with electronic counting techniques would be desirable.
RATE of pay for a 42-hour 5-day week 198/2, plus merit lead which can rise to 100/-. Prospects, after a period of qualifying service, of establishment in Government service, with superannuation benefits. Two weeks (84 hours) paid annual leave. Paid sick leave scheme. Prospects of house being available within a reasonable period of time for suitable successful applicant.
APPLICATIONS giving details of apprenticeship and experience to:—
SENIOR Administrative Officer (WW) at above address. [9690

SERVICE engineer required by electronic medical equipment makers.—E.M.S., Ltd., 209b, Great Portland St., W.1. [9700

SALESMAN required, with experience of marine radio telephone equipment.—Box 5058. [9717

RADIO/TV engineer, must be fully skilled with experience of recognised makes.—Aldridges, 14-16, Hoghton St., Southport. [9722

COIL winder, experienced in working on prototypes required for interesting work in model shop; good rate of pay, 5-day week, canteen.
APPLY, quoting Ref. No. L 5148, to Personnel Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., Gt. Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middlesex. [9703

ARE you interested in joining a team of Design and Development Engineers engaged in producing auto-pilots for new helicopters now under development?
LOUIS NEWMARK, Ltd., of Croydon, are desirous of appointing Design Engineers and Assistant Engineers to these posts, senior and junior appointments are available.
PLEASE send details of qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager, Louis Newmark, Ltd., Gloucester Road, Croydon. [0337

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO, Ltd., has periodic vacancies overseas for Radio Technicians, City and Guilds Intermediate Telecoms. an advantage but not essential if applicant has considerable experience installation/maintenance H.F./V.H.F. low/medium power comms. Equipment; applications ex-service personnel or fully skilled categories welcomed; posts are permanent and pensionable; normally accommodation is provided with tax free emoluments equated to local conditions; additional marriage and child allowances; free air passages and insurance; kit allowance; generous U.K. leave; apply in writing.—Personnel Manager, 40, Park St., W.1. [0262

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC wiremen/fitters required for construction of electro-medical equipment; good rates plus bonus.—E.M.S., Ltd., 65, Calshot St., N.1. Tel. Lan. 5433. [9699

TV engineer required by established N. London company; possibility of directorship and accommodation after trial period.—Box 5053. [9688

YOUNG man in early twenties, with good knowledge of radio, required for interesting maintenance work in the London area, excellent opportunities for advancement.—Tel. Mr. Vaughan, Abbey 5572. [9696

ELECTRONICS technician required in the Electrical Engineering Department, University of Leeds; initial salary according to qualifications and experience.—Applications should be made in writing to Professor G. W. Carter, from whom further particulars may be obtained. [9701

ELECTRONIC Testers and Inspectors required. should be educated up to O.N.C. standard and have had experience of Servicing and Fault finding, or have taken an R.A.F. Wireless Fitters course.—Apply: Personnel Officer, Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., 247, Burlington Road, New Malden, Surrey. Tel. Mal. 7711. [9708

COMPUTER engineer required to assist with maintenance and running of Pegasus Computer in research and development department; applicant should have Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering; very good salary, superannuation; excellent facilities.—Applications to Personnel Supervisor, Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., Richmond Rd., Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. [9702

ASSISTANT manager, age about 30, required by large old-established company in the Middle East for their radio and domestic appliance department, ability to promote sales and some technical knowledge necessary; previous overseas experience desirable, excellent salary, prospects and allowances; free furnished accommodation provided.—Apply Box 5054. [9691

SENIOR technician or technician, with experience and training in electronics reqd. in the Pharmacology Dept., Royal Free Hospital Medical School. Scales: Senior Technician £710×£25(4)×£30(2)-£870: Technician £595×£25(5)-£720, plus London weighting. Superannuation benefits. Good holidays.—Apply School Secretary, 8, Hunter Street, W.C.1, with names of two referees. [9705

TEST engineers.—Applications are invited from test engineers with previous industrial experience of testing radio communications, receivers and transmitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience.—Apply in writing, giving full details to Personnel Officer, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., S.W.18. [0252

SALES engineer, with basic knowledge high frequency transmission techniques and/or tele-communication engineering, energetic and with sales experience, required; good salary commensurate with qualifications and experience, staff pension scheme; applicant with university degree or equivalent preferred.—Particulars in writiing to General Manager, W. Wykeham & Co., Ltd., 16-18, Old Queen Street, S.W.1. [9711

DEGENHARDT & Co., Ltd., British agents for Carl Zeiss, Oberkochen and Hamilton-Electrona, Zurich, require an electronics service engineer for installation and service of the new Hamilton 150 Kv Electron Beam Welding Unit; radar or high voltage experience essential and some knowledge of optical instruments an advantage; training will be given at the Carl Zeiss Works, Western Germany.—Apply in writing to 6, Cavendish Sq., London, W.1. [9685

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL require ELECTRONIC ENGINEER to assist in development, construction, maintenance and experimental application of equipment used for the investigation of balance and hearing; salary according to age and experience within the range £710-£870 (Senior Technician 1).—Apply in writing, stating age, qualification and experience, to Dr. C. S. Hallpike, F.R.S., Director, Otological Research Unit, M.R.C., National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. [9723

AIR MINISTRY (R.A.F. Signals Command): Technical Class.—Up to 9 pensionable posts at Medmenham, Norton, Walton and St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight, for men at least 22 on 1.7.61. Qualifications: O.N.C. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; or City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering and City and Guilds Certificate in Radio II; or evidence of equivalent standard of technical education. Total of at least 8 years' comprehensive training and experience in skilled work on radio, radar, or other electronic apparatus essential. National starting salary £723 at 22 to £884 at 28 or over. Scale maximum £988. Promotion prospects.—Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley St., London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/5371/61. Closing date 20th October, 1961. [9710

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC test engineers required for testing of industrial electronic equipment, some theoretical knowledge required but previous testroom experience not essential.—Apply stating qualifications, experience, etc., Watford Control Instruments, Ltd., Riverside Rd., Watford. Tel. Watford 41313. [9695

AGENCY representation is required in Portugal of British manufacturers producing radios (particularly transistor), for which good market exists here.—Principals should write Somfor (Sociedade Nacional de Fornecimentos Industriais), Avenida Duque de Loule 97-40B, Lisbon. [9681

WAR Office requires numerous technical assistants for wide variety of duties in Army Workshops and Technical Establishments. Vacancies exist for workshop foremen, work study practitioners, inspectors, planners, demonstrators, instructors and technical authors. Work covers wide variety of mechanical, electrical and electronic equipment including guided weapons and vacancies exist in various locations in the U.K. e.g.:—
MECHANICAL: Didcot, Aldershot, Arborfield, Chilwell, Old Dalby, Woolwich, Ashford (Kent), Donnington (Shropshire), Oswestry, Marchington, Stirling and Kinnegar (Northern Ireland).
ELECTRICAL and Electronic: Tidworth, Aldershot, Arborfield, Ashchurch, Bovington, Larkhill, Old Dalby, Newark, York, Catterick, Woolwich, Donnington (Shropshire), Ty Croes, Warminster and Kinnegar (Northern Ireland).
FOR appointment as Technical Assistant, applicants should possess ONC in electrical or mechanical engineering as applicable or equiv. quals. Successful completion of an Artificers' Course in REME or Foreman of Signals Course may be accepted in lieu. Candidates should preferably have served recognised engineering apprenticeship and knowledge of Service equipment would be advantageous. Training can be provided to successful candidates lacking equipment knowledge and for work study appointments. Willingness to continue studies for HNC at the department's expense would normally be expected and up to one day a week for attendance at a Technical College is likely to be granted. For certain appointments the ability to write clear and concise English is a decided advantage.
CHIEF Technical Assistants are also required for work on electronic Army Equipment. Vacancies exist at Woolwich and Malvern only. For appointment as a Chief Technical Assistant the candidate is expected to possess as a minimum the quals. applicable to a Technical Assistant and in addition to have several years experience in one or more of the branches of engineering applicable to Radar, Guided Weapons or Servo Mechanisms. Knowledge of REME repair procedure an advantage.
OPPORTUNITIES for promotion, and for appointment to established pensionable posts, will occur from time to time for both Technical Assistants and Chief Technical Assistants.
NATIONAL salary scales:—Chief Technical Assistant £988 rising to £1,128 p.a. and Technical Assistant £827 to £988 p.a. (minima linked to age 26). These scales attract where applicable a London Weighting addition of £40 to £45 p.a. Application forms from: Manager (PE 2338), Ministry of Labour, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4.
APPLICANTS should state on the application form the grade of appointment for which they wish to be considered and indicate any of the locations at which they are NOT prepared to accept an appointment. [9713

RADIO Engineers. Senior and Junior Electronic Engineers required by internationally known organization. Candidates must be single, medically fit, prepared to spend periods of up to two years abroad, and be able to accept responsibility for the success of projects. Qualifications: Senior posts—B.Sc., H.N.C., or equivalent plus industrial experience. Junior posts—O.N.C., or experience as first-class skilled radio mechanics. A knowledge of modern survey technique is an advantage.—Box 5057. [9709

HOME OFFICE.—Wireless technicians: 15 pensionable posts for men at least 21 on 1/7/61 with sound theoretical and practical knowledge of wireless engineering and wireless communications equipment, including v.h.f. apparatus, and experience in radio and radio service work; ability to drive private and commercial vehicles desirable; starting salary (National) £690 (at 21) to £810 (at 25 or over); Scale maximum £930; promotion prospects.—Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley St., London, W.1. for application form quoting S/5362/61. Closing date 10th October, 1961. [9698

AIR MINISTRY have vacancies for Civilian Radio Technicians at R.A.F., Sealand, Cheshire; R.E.U. Henlow, Bedfordshire; and various other R.A.F. stations throughout the United Kingdom, for the servicing, repair, modification and testing of air and ground radio and radar equipment. Commencing salary (National) (according to age) is £630 to £810 p.a., max. salary £930 p.a. Rates are subject to small deduction at certain provincial stations. Houses may be available for renting at West Kirby, some 15 miles from Sealand. Apply to Air Ministry, C.E.3b, Princes House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or to any employment exchange, quoting City O/N3057. [0038

SITUATIONS VACANT

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, London, E.C.1.—Electronic Technicians required for Physics Department; salary and conditions according to Whitley Council.—Apply Clerk to the Governors. [9680

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires electrical engineers (assistant signals officers) for aviation telecommunications and electronic navigational aids; min. age 23, 1st or 2nd class degree in Physics or Engineering, or A.M.I.E.E. or A.F.R.Ae.S. (candidates with Parts I, II and III of A.M.I.E.E. or Parts I and II of A.F.R.Ae.S. or equiv., or of very high professional attainment without those qualifications considered). Salary £835 (age 23) to £1,318 (age 34) max. £1,490; slightly lower outside inner London; prospects.—Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 28, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D 411/1A. [9683

NATO cataloguing.—Engineers required to take charge of sections engaged on scheduling and cataloguing of electronic equipment to NATO standards. A wide, though not necessarily detailed knowledge of electronic, electrical and mechanical engineering is required. High rates of pay are being earned in this interesting occupation. All work is on Government contracts. Conditions of work are congenial. Here is an opportunity to enter an expanding organisation engaged on work whose importance is increasing daily. Specialised training will be given to successful applicants. —Call, write or telephone to: Technical Services Division, Archiprint Services, Ltd., 12, Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs. Tel. Malvern 1551-2. [9687

PATENT examiners and patent officers.—Pensionable posts for men or women for work on the examination of patent applications. Age at least 20 and under 29 (36 for examiners) on 31.12.61, with extension for Regular Forces Service and Overseas Civil Service. Qualifications: normally a degree, or a Diploma in Technology, with first- or second-class honours in physics, chemistry, engineering or mathematics, or equivalent attainment, or professional qualification, e.g., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C., A.Inst.P. Inner London salary £793 to £1,719; provision for starting pay above minimum. Promotion prospects.—Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley St., London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/128/61, and stating date of birth. [9686

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires electronic engineers for development design, production and inspection of guided missiles, computers, radar, line and radio communication equipment at headquarters branches in Central London, at Bromley (Kent), and other locations in the Home Counties. Quals.: Should have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship or have had equivalent training, and be corporate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, or have exempting quals. Experience of modern electronic practice in one or more of the fields desirable. Salary: £936-£1,430 (National), plus £55-£60 Inner London Weighting for Central Headquarters posts, or £40-£50 Outer London Weighting for Bromley, Kent. Posts in Home Counties locations slightly less but will be brought into National pay scales on 1.1.62. Starting pay at age 34 or over £1,285 (National) with adjustments according to location. Excellent career prospects for promotion to senior posts and frequent opportunities for established pensionable appointment. Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 28, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D425/1A. Closing date 13th October, 1961. [9689

EXAMINERS: Air Ministry Aeronautical Inspection Service.—60 pensionable posts for men at least 25 on 1.9.61 with O.N.C. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, or City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering (old syllabus), plus Radio II, or City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications Certificate (new syllabus), plus Certificates in Mathematics B, Telecommunications Principles B, and Radio and Line Transmission B, or equivalent standard of technical education. Candidates must have had apprenticeship (or equivalent) giving good comprehensive training, and experience in skilled work in development, manufacture, inspection and testing of equipment in one of the following fields: airframes; aero-engines: general engineering; electrical instruments and equipment; radio; explosives. The apprenticeship and experience must total not less than 8 years in all. Duties: periodical inspection and testing of aircraft, accessories and components, mechanical transport, radio, electrics, tools, ground equipment, ammunition and explosive stores. At Henlow only, calibration of radio test equipment. Vacancies are likely to arise at Carlisle, Heywood, Stafford, Hartlebury, St. Athan (S. Wales), and Gloucester/Wiltshire area. Fauld and Chilmark explosive trade only. Sealand and Henlow radio only. Aldergrove (N.I.) airframes/engines only. National starting salary: £801 (at 25) to £884 (at 28 or over). Scale maximum £988. Promotion prospects.—Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/5380/61. Closing date 31st October, 1961. [9716

SITUATIONS VACANT

CENTRAL London firm requires competent organiser of postal and equipment sales; age immaterial; refs. wanted; part-time application considered.—Box 5043. [0133

RADIO service engineers, instrument mechanics, required to service airborne navigational equipment, London airport.—The Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., Spur Rd., Feltham, Middx. Tel. Feltham 4898. [9720

VHF/UHF radio engineer for planning multi-channel systems associated with H.F. radio and coaxial cable projects, the engineer is required to have a good practical knowledge of VHF/UHF radio equipment, multi-channel carrier equipment, and allied signalling and switching systems, employment in first instance offered on a three-year contract basis, with salary according to qualifications and experience, holiday arrangements respected this year, reasonable removal expenses reimbursed.—Write giving brief details of qualifications and experience to: Staff Manager, Cable and Wireless Ltd. Mercury House, Theobalds Rd., London, W.C.1. [9646

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN Radio and Electronics the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—"as you learn"—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.10. Raidostructor, Reading. [0241

CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.), on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. —For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, applied electronics, automation, etc., send for 148-page Handbook—free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0017

TUITION

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certificates, C.G.L.I., Telecommunications and Radar Maintenance Certificates.—Information from College of Technology, Hull. [0111

FIND TV set troubles in minutes from that great book, The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing, 10/6, all book houses and radio wholesalers.—If not in stock from Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0089

THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio & Electronics (I.P.R.E.), Ltd., Membership Conditions booklet, 1/-; sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal, 2/-, post free.—Secretary, 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0088

WIRELESS.—See the World as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period, low fees scholarships, etc., available boarding and day students; stamp for prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

RADIO and TV servicing, all aspects from basic principles, guaranteed coaching for City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., Brit.I.R.E., etc. Study at home under highly qualified tutors. No books to buy.—Write for free prospectus stating subject, to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Rd. (Dept. 442A), London, S.W.11. [0033

TV and Radio.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes.—For details of exams. and home training courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of radio, TV and electronics, write for 148-page Handbook—free—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0016

"HOW and Why" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, no-maths, Practical Way, Postal Instructions based on hosts of experiments and equipment buildings carried out at home. New Courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject.—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.12, Raidostructor, Reading. [0240

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., bring high pay and security: "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes.—For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, electronics, etc., write for 148-page Handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0118

PATENTS

PATENT No. 751041 for "Improvements in or relating to methods of and apparatus for Radiating and Receiving Microwaves." Owners desire to meet all demands for the utilisation of this patent and invite enquiries from manufacturers and others in Great Britain prepared to assist in its commercial exploitation.—Address: Pollak, Mercer & Tench, Audrey House, Ely Place, London, E.C.1. [9724

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WANTED, copy of "Autobiographical and Other Writings," by Campbell Swinton. —Bridgewater, Shc. 8000. [9718

WEBB'S log-book for recording signals heard and worked, 112 pages 9¾in×8in, approved format, semi-stiff covers, excellent value, 6/1 post free, or callers, 5/4.—Webb's, Radio, 14, Soho St., London, W.1. [0021

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

"WIRELESS Servicing Manual." By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. This, the ninth edition of a standard work, which has come to be recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professional alike, has been thoroughly revised and set in a larger and handier format. Essential testing apparatus is described and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. A completely new chapter on the servicing of frequency modulated V.H.F. receivers has been added. 17/6 from all booksellers. By post 18/8 from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"BASIC Mathematics for Radio and Electronics." By F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C.A.C.G.I. Revised and enlarged by J. M. Head, M.A. (Cantab.). Presents in readable form a complete course in basic mathematics for engineering students of all kinds and leads on to the more advanced branches of mathematics of increasing importance to radio engineers. In this edition the chapter covering the application of mathematics to radio has been revised and enlarged, while new subjects covered include Stability, Linear Differential Equations, Elementary Statistics, Short Cuts to Numerical Calculations and an Introduction to Matrices. Will be invaluable to those requiring a refresher course as well as to those without previous knowledge of the subject. 17/6 net from all booksellers. By post 18/6 from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1.

"TELEVISION Engineering Principles and Practice, Vol. III, Waveform Generation." By S. W. Ames, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E. The third volume of a comprehensive work on the fundamentals of television theory and practice, written primarily for the instruction of BBC engineering staff. This volume gives the application in television and sinusoidal, rectangular, sawtooth and parabolic waves and shows the mathematical relationship between them. The main body of the text is devoted to the fundamental principles of the circuits commonly used to generate such signals, the treatment being largely descriptive in nature and therefore less mathematical than that of the previous volume. The work is intended to provide a comprehensive survey of modern television principles and practice. 30/- net from all booksellers. By post 31/- from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"ABACS or Nomograms." By A. Giet. Translated from the French by H. D. Phippen and J. W. Head. Most engineers have made use of nomograms at some time in their careers, and are fully alive to the fact that they are a very convenient tool when the same formula has to be solved repeatedly for several sets of variables. It is fair to say, however, that only a small proportion of even those who habitually employ nomograms know how to construct them for their own use. Most of the comparatively small literature on the subject is written for mathematicians and is extremely difficult for the practical engineer to comprehend. This book is essentially practical, and not only demonstrates the many and varied applications of the abac or nomogram, but shows how even those without highly specialized mathematical knowledge may construct their own charts. 35/- net from all booksellers. By post 36/- from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- **RATE: 9/- for TWO LINES. 4/6 every Additional Line. Average six words per line.**
- **Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.**
- **Box No. Allow two words plus 1/-.**
- **Cheques, etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed "& Co."**
- **Press Day, Thursday, October 5th for November, 1961 issue.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS .....

.....

REMITTANCE VALUE.....ENCLOSED

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS.....

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street New York 14.